NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

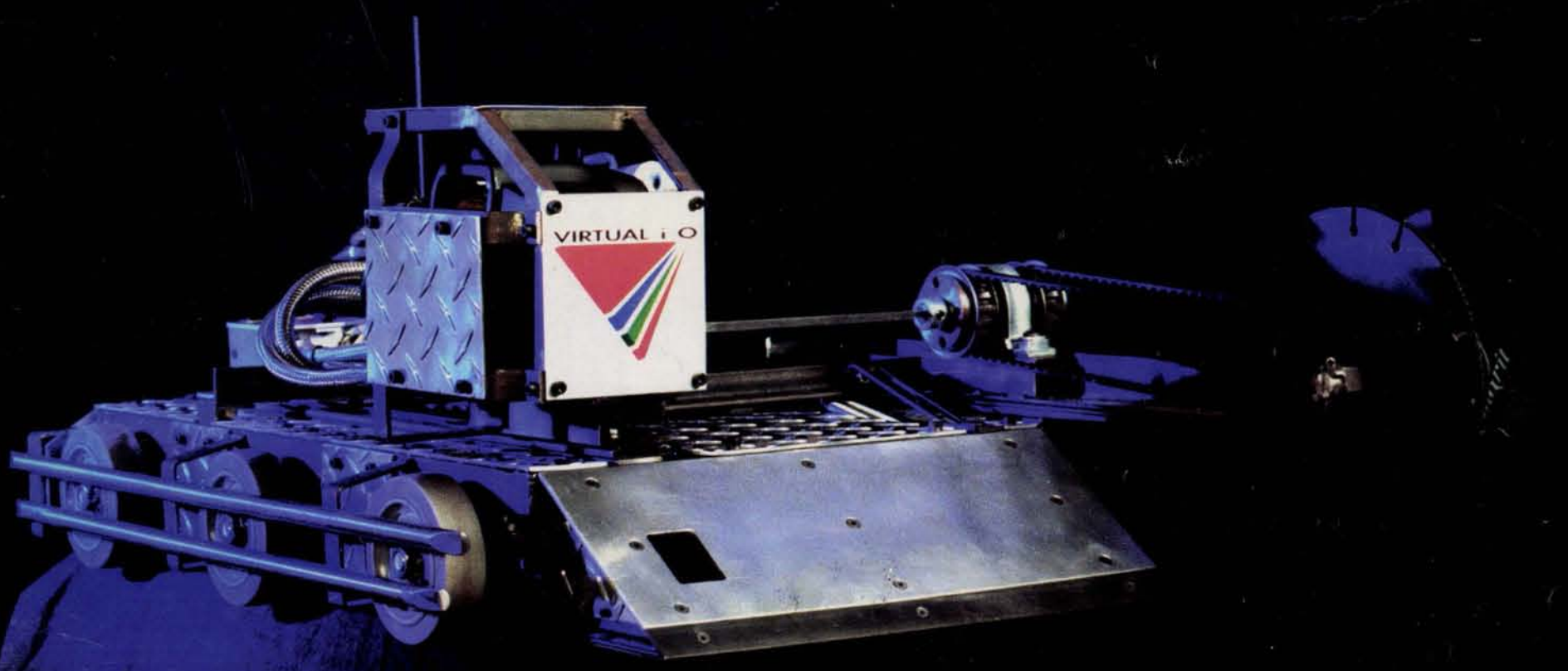
OUR 18th YEAR

$3.50
VOL. 18 NO. 3
MARCH 1997

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Robot Wars

Who will survive?



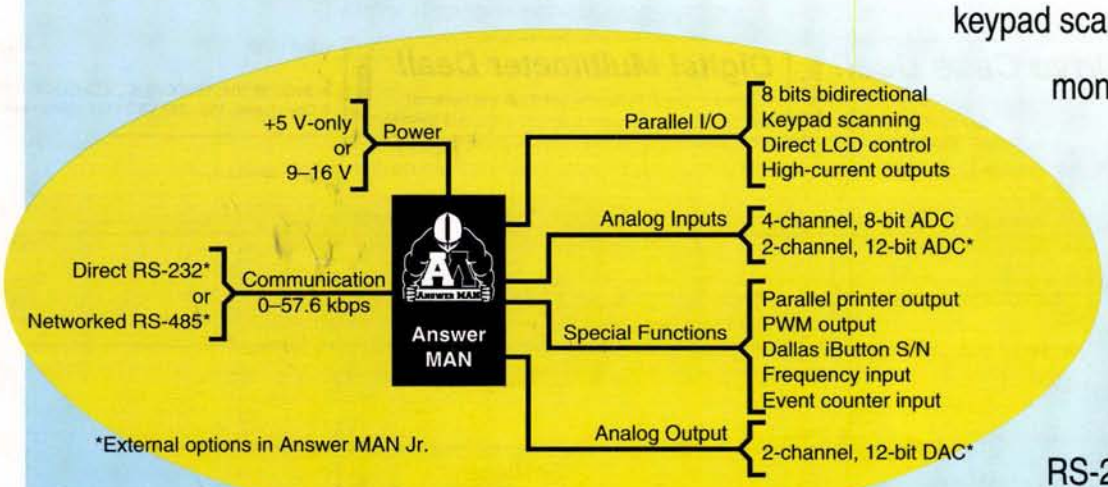
THE AGAMEMNON

03>
0 74470 89295 3

ANSWER MAN™ TO THE RESCUE!

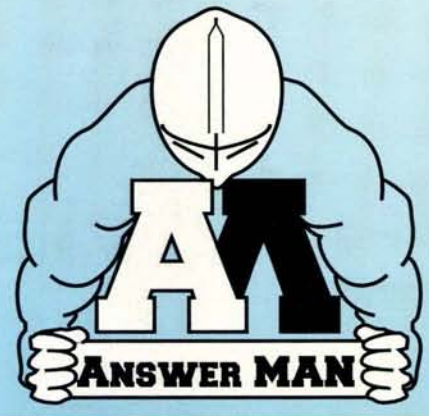
Got control problems? In today's competitive engineering world, often the project and sometimes even your job depends on how quickly you can put together a cost-effective solution. Unfortunately, when those solutions involve configuring multidropped data acquisition and control systems, everyone heads for the hills. That was, until Answer MAN arrived!

Answer MAN incorporates digital I/O, 8- and 12-bit analog I/O, power regulation, and serial line drivers along with powerful firmware for keypad scanning, LCD control, analog limit monitoring, data averaging, frequency and event counting, PWM output, and reading Dallas iButton™ serial numbers in a tiny 28-pin DIP package. Answer MAN can be used independently (RS-422, RS-232), or hundreds can be networked together (RS-485).



Answer MAN needs no special programming to function! It communicates with simple ASCII commands and responses.

Answer MAN is available in Junior and Senior versions. Junior is a low-cost module (1.5″ × 0.875″) with options like ADC, DAC, and drivers added externally. Senior is a stretched 28-pin DIP (2.25″ × 0.875″) that integrates these expansion options internally.



VISIT OUR WEB SITE TODAY OR CALL FOR A DATA SHEET!

MICROMINT, INC. 1-800-635-3355

4 Park Street • Vernon, CT 06066 • Tel: (860) 871-6170 • Fax: (860) 872-2204 • http://www.micromint.com/
in Europe: (44) 1285-658122 • in Canada: (514) 336-9426 • **DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME!**

iButton is a trademark of Dallas Semiconductor Corp. Answer MAN is a trademark of Micromint, Inc.

Write in 197 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Save with Monitor Miser!

- Monitor Miser turns your monitor off when not in use!
- Plugs into keyboard port to detect activity
- User selectable time interval, from 10 to 42 minutes
- Get EPA "Energy Star" compliance for older monitors
- Measures 4.5" x 3" x 1.5" with generous cables, adaptor
- New in box, ninety day warranty

HSC#16278 **$17.50**

545MB SCSI Hard Drive

- Seagate ST5660NC 545MB "narrow" SCSI hard drive
- 80-pin SCM style connector
- 3.5" form factor, only .75" high!
- New in factory-sealed antistatic envelope
- Limited quantity available, and now at a lower price !
- Commonly used in workstations, UNIX boxes, etc.

HSC#16165 **$99.00**

104-key Win95 Keyboard

- Superior quality in a Win95 compatible keyboard!
- Hewlett Packard part #5182-5521
- 104-key keyboard has special Win95 keys
- Attractive grey-beige finish,
- PS/2 style connector (mini-DIN)
- New, no box, 90-day warranty
- Similar to illustration

HSC#16275 **$19.95**

Orchid High-end Video!

Now at reduced prices!

MPEG + Video Single Card Solution:

- Orchid Technology Kelvin MPEG Video Card
- 64-bit graphics with MPEG Video on one card!
- Full screen 30 Frames/sec MPEG video plus audio
- 1MB version will display up to 800 x 600, 64K colors, or 1024 x 768, 256 colors
- Manual, audio cable & driver software included
- Note, the MPEG portion is not Win95 compatible, but the video portion is. Everything works fine with Windows 3.1
- OEM pack, ninety day HSC warranty

HSC# 16124 **$49.00**

High Resolution Windows Accellerator:

- Orchid Technology Fahrenheit Pro64 Video Card
- 64-bit Hi-Res True Color Windows & CAD Accellerator
- 2MB on-board VRAM, upgradeable to 4MB
- 2MB version will display 16.7million colors at 800 x 600
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz, Green PC compatible
- Manual & driver software included
- Retail boxed RMA's, may show shelf wear.
- Ninety day HSC warranty

HSC# 16172 **$49.00**

SCSI Drive Case Deal!

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
- Perfect for CD-ROM drive
- 9.75" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
- Internal 50-pin cable, SCSI ID switch
- 30-watt power supply, DC Fan cooled
- New case is attractive grey color, has 90-day warranty

HSC# 16185 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case **$29.95**

Hobby Parts Potpourri!

- Copper Foil Tape - .5" x 18 yd. roll, adhesive is conductive! **HSC#16189** **$4.95**
- Karaoke-style microphone, good quality, black & gold **HSC#16156** **$2.95**
- Small flexy solar panel - 1.6VDC @ 350mA - 6" x 1.75" **HSC#16133** **$5.95**
- Desk stand microphone, multimedia-type, beige **HSC#16157** **$6.95**
- Nidec 12VDC tiny squirrel-cage blower, 3" x 3" x 1.125" **HSC#16166** **$9.95**
- Genuine IBM PS/2-style keyboard, 101 key **HSC#16218** **$14.95**
- Arcade game joystick (not for computers), 4 switches, Heavy duty! Choose red, blue, green, or black handle **HSC#15227** **$6.95**
- Coiled cigarette lighter extension cord, plug to jack **HSC#15640** **$2.95**

Audio Hacker's Dream

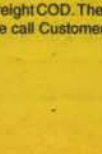
- Super-source of parts for audio hobbyists!
- Unit is believed to be amplifier from surround-sound sys.
- Version 1 has four 50W High-performance audio amp chips (TDA1514A) and two tone-control circuit chips (TDA1524A), with related circuitry.
- Version 2 is the same, with the addition of two 10+10W Stereo amplifier chips (TDA2009) and circuitry
- Amplifiers are mounted on 12" x 1.5" x 2" heatsink

- Unit looks like it would take 24VAC to supply power to circuit, or remove parts for your own project!

HSC#16496 Version 1 Amp Board **$24.95**
HSC#16497 Version 2 Amp Board **$29.95**

Digital Multimeter Deal!

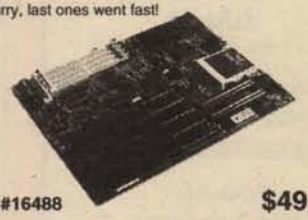
- Low-cost Digital Multimeter with High-end Features!
- 3.5 Digit, case measures 2.75" x 5" x 1"
- DCV to 1KV, ACV to 750
- DC Current to 10A, Ohms to 2 Meg
- Diode, Transistor check with hFE
- Test Leads, 9V Battery included.
- Brand New, 90-day warranty



HSC# 80370 **$19.95**

Another 486 Motherboard!

- You keep buying us out, we keep looking for more!
- VESA-Local Bus motherboard has 5 slots (2 VLB)
- A 486-SX 33MHz is installed in ZIF Socket, but board will accept up to DX4-100 or Pentium Overdrive CPU
- On-board floppy controller, PIO & two SIO ports
- 128K Cache included, could be upgraded to 256K
- Four 72-pin SIMM sockets, holds up to 32MB modules
- Award BIOS, Nicad battery installed
- "Baby AT" size (8.5" x 11"), high construction quality
- New in OEM packaging, with book
- 90-day HSC Warranty
- Hurry, last ones went fast!



HSC#16488 **$49.95**

Small Switcher Supplies

- 5VDC @ 1A, 12VDC @ 1.2A, only 3" x 4.75" x 1.5"
- Open frame, 100 - 115 VAC input, brand new!

HSC# 16039 **$12.50**

- 5VDC @ 3A, 12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @.2A, 3" x 5" x 1.5"
- Open frame, 115 - 230 VAC input, brand new!

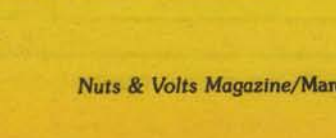
HSC# 13728 **$14.95**

- 5VDC @ 3A, 12VDC @ 2A, only 3" x 5" x 1.125"
- Open frame, 100 - 240 VAC input, brand new!

HSC# 16500 **$14.95**

- 5VDC @ 10A, 12VDC @ 4A, measures 4" x 5.75" x 1.5"
- Open frame, 100 - 240 VAC input, brand new!

HSC# 16499 **$19.95**



Peltier Cooler at a Price!

- Made for cooling ceramic Pentium Processors (not metal)
- Heatsink is 2" x 2.875", .5" thick
- Mounted 12VDC fan
- Peltier device is 1.125" square, has copper plate for themal mounting on CPU
- Unit is new, and much cheaper than the separate parts!
- Perfect for Peltier experiments!

HSC# 16106 **$24.95**

Rock-Bottom Reno!

- This is the Last Stock of Media Vision *Reno*:
  - Consists of new external Reno CD/ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter, cables
  - Uses NiCad battery pack(s), **not included**
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
  - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
  - Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
  - Mac software included
  - SCSI Controller & software required for IBM use
  - Brand new, 90-day warranty
- **Media Vision *Reno* Kit HSC#15586 includes:** Reno Cable Kit (SCSI2 - DB25 cable, 50p. ribbon cable, internal & external audio patch cables), padded travel pouch, headphones, Mac software, IBM Adapter bracket.

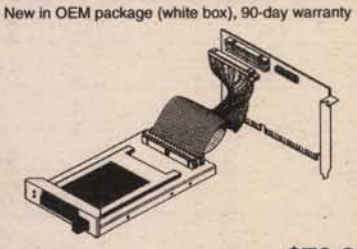
A. B.

$69.00

Available Separately:
A. Rechargeable Battery Pack (for early-style Reno, will not recharge in late-model Reno) **HSC#15587 $14.95**
B. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) **HSC#15704 $12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **$5.00**

PCMCIA Card Reader

- IBM Compatible Reader/Writer for PCMCIA Cards
- SwapBox by SCM Microsystems with 16-bit ISA Bus card
- Convenient front access for slots (not in rear of system)
- Fits in 3.5" drive bay, or use included 5.25" bracket
- Dual slot, Type I, II or III, hot swappable
- Perfect for transferring data or hardware from laptops, notebooks or Kodak Cameras to desktop PC's
- Includes driver disk, manuals, cable, internal card, bracket
- New in OEM package (white box), 90-day warranty



HSC#15954 **$79.95**

House that Equipment!

- Beautiful, brand-new 19" rack cabinets!
- 29.5" tall, with room for 21" of vertical instrument height
- 23.25" wide, and 30" front-to-back, textured black finish
- Made by AMCO Engineering
- Units are new in box, strapped to skids, ready for truck shipment (cannot go UPS)
- Also available: Slide-out rail sets for convenient access to equipment (HSC# 16116, $9.95)

HSC# 80398 **$149.00**

Computer Remote Control - Click on this Special Price !

- Infrared Remote operates your computer from 50 feet
- Perfect for sales presentations, training, demonstrations
- Serial Interface (IBM version) or ADB (Mac version)
- Handheld remote is 7" x 2.5" x .5"
- Included software provides screen pointer for emphasis
- Keystroke mapping table can be customized, saved
- Roam the room, make eye contact with your audience
- Like using a TV set remote control (easy to set-up, use)

HSC# 15240 IBM Remote Keyboard **$14.95**
HSC# 15241 Mac Remote Keyboard **$14.95**

3-D SCSI-2 Sound Card

- Mediavision **Premium 3-D** high-quality sound card
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., SRS 3-D circuitry
- Internal SCSI-2 CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
- Includes driver disks, photocopied book
- OEM package (no box), 90-day warranty
- We had these and ran out...New Stock at Lower Price!

HSC#16164 **$39.95**

Tricky Tuned Mag-Switches!

- Ordinary magnetic switches used on doors and windows in security systems can be defeated by secretly placing another magnet next to the switch on the frame, where it doesn't move
- These government-spec. magnetic switches are carefully biased so that they only respond to their matched magnet.
- Box is 4.75" x 2.5" x 1.75", magnet is 4.75" x .5" x 1.75"
- Rugged die-cast box is gasketed, and has tamper switch
- New in box, buy six and save! Retail is over $25 each!

HSC#16056 **$9.95** ea., or **6/$50.00**

Infrared PCMCIA Card

- IBM "Options" series PCMCIA card will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your laptop or notebook computer!
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115KBps, or up to 1.152MBps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16483 **$39.95**

Halted specialties co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: *http://www.halted.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573 -or-
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545 *FAX your orders to:*
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277 *(408) 732-6428*

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Specials and one-of-a-kind items not in our ads!

New HSC Catalog !

- Hot off the presses! First one in four years! The wait is over!
- Seventy-six pages of electronics, from ordinary to exotic!
- Phone, fax, write or email to get your copy
- All orders from January 15 on will have one included

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write In 81 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD
—
Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV
—
Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS
—
On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW
—
Subscriptions
Abby Madain
—
Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton
—
Copyright 1997
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 18 NO. 3 MARCH 1997

ARTICLES

SIDE-SCANNING SONAR TO THE RESCUE *Gordon West* 10
New technology packs plenty of bang for the buck when it comes to underwater scanning.

THE AGAMEMNON: CONSTRUCTION OF THE 1996 ROBOT WARS MIDDLEWEIGHT WINNER *Dan Danknick* 18
Late-night machining, welding sunburns, and low-bank balances were worth the inconvenience on the way to the winner's circle.

SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTOCOL STACKS: WHY ALL THE LAYERS? — PART 2 *Jeff Stefan* 40
In this second installment, build the Message Buffer service functions and develop a Data Link protocol to transfer data packets from machine to machine.

THE BENDER-2PP TUBE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER REBUILD PROJECT — PART 2 *Steve Bender* 54
Our rebuild/conversion project continues with some new revisions.

A TRANSFORMER TUTORIAL *Frank W. Smith* 78
Much as we learn about ourselves from our mistakes, we can learn a great deal about transformers from their imperfections.

BUILD A DELUXE TIMEBASE *Fred Blechman* 106
Ever wondered about the accuracy of the dials and digital readouts on your frequency-related test equipment? Here's a simple and inexpensive way to calibrate ...

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* 71
Checking out the 'b32.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* 30
Dealing with resistive sensors.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* 99
A new way to explore trade journals.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Scott Edwards* 35
Analog-to-digital conversion the old-fashioned way.

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY *Harry Helms* 113
A look inside next-generation operating systems.

THE NUTS & VOLTS SOLAR WORKSHOP *TJ Byers* 84
Part 2 of a 50-watt photovoltaic installation.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX 116
CLASSIFIED AD INFO 116
DEALER DIRECTORY 70
EVENTS CALENDAR 22
NEW PRODUCT NEWS 102
NV ADMART 94
ELECTRONICS Q & A 64
READER FEEDBACK 6
TECH FORUM 48

Cover Photo by Dean Thomas Photography

612 N. Pageant Dr. #B, Orange, CA 92869-2572 • Voice/Fax (714) 633-3113 Pager (714)755-9313

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY
$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY
$37.00 — Canada/Mexico **$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail**
$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

10. Ham Gear for Sale 5
20. Ham Gear Wanted 7
30. CB/Scanners 7
40. Music & Accessories 8
50. Computer Hardware 8
60. Computer Software 16
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 17
80. Test Equipment 20
85. Security 51
90. Satellite Equipment 59
95. Military Surplus Electronics 62
100. Audio/Video/Laser 62
110. Cable TV 63
115. Telephone/Fax 74
120. Components 81
125. Microcontrollers 82
130. Antique Electronics 82
135. Aviation Electronics 88
140. Publications 88
145. Robotics 104
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 89
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 92
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 92
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 96
175. BBS & Online Services 97
180. Education 98
190. Business Opportunities 98
200. Repairs/Services 98

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Davilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

818-787-3334 · 800-235-6222 · F-818-787-4732

MasterCard VISA

HP 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID-STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

W/O SYNCHRONIZER Frequency Range: 450KHz to 512MHz, to 1100MHz with external frequency doubler opt. supplied. Ten freq. bands in octave increments from 500KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: <1000ppm. Output power: -145dBm to +10dBm (0.013V to 2V) into 50Ω. Impedance is 50Ω, VSWR <2.0 on 2V & 1V range <1.3 on other ranges>. Modulation: Internal AM, FM & PM, external AM, FM & PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5KHz. General: Power Req.: 100, 120, 220, 240V, 48Hz to 420Hz, 2A. Size: 6"Hx19"Wx13-1/4"D. Wt.: 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual. Current Hewlett Packard Price: $12,050. **Price: $995**

JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER

Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case **new**. Also **Jones Model 1600-7** RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories **new. Price: $35/ea. or 2 for $50**

TEKTRONIX 577-D2/177 CURVE TRACER SYSTEM

NEW & UNUSED

$2,500 Ea.

Solid-state, general purpose curve tracer for testing semiconductor devices. Has CRT rectangular display (6.5") with 8x10 divisions.

Supplied with the following:

035-5028-00-S.C.R. Turn Off Time Adapter
013-0101-00-TD-66 Transistor Adapter
013-0110-00 Stud Diode Adapter

All the above is supplied with instruction and service manuals.

TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8x10 CM display, 100MHz response which accepts standard 7000 series plug-ins. Vertical Plug-in: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-in: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100MHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity. Includes cover, probes, accessories. **Price: $595**

AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts. USWR≤1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included). CU-753 2 to 30MHz 50 to 100 watts CU-754 25 to 250MHz 10 to 500 watts CU-755 200 to 1000MHz 10 to 500 watts. Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"Wx6-5/8"Hx7-1/5"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs. **Price: $395**

EASY PIC'n

MICROCONTROLLER BOOK

How to get started using PIC16CXX microcontrollers

- Programming techniques
  - Program design
  - Flow charts
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Writing source code using a text editor
- Using an assembler
- Interfacing
  - Circuits
  - I/O conversion
- Timing and counting
- Using a PIC16/17 programmer
- Experiments
- Lots of examples

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc. in USA

$29.95 + $3 mail in US VISA, MC, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881
FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.zapcom.net/~squareone

Write in 156 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

LEARN THE SECRET. How to silently activate any phone/line and monitor. And without ID detection. For info, send $5 refunded with first order to: ILIADIS, PO Box 350562, Jacksonville, FL 32235-0562.

POOR MAN'S spectrum analyzer. I've got over $450 tied up in this project, 90% finished. Sacrifice for $325. 970-351-2022, E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

QUALITY PARTS at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-561-2999 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the kit order #150-KIT at $59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at $79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add $6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

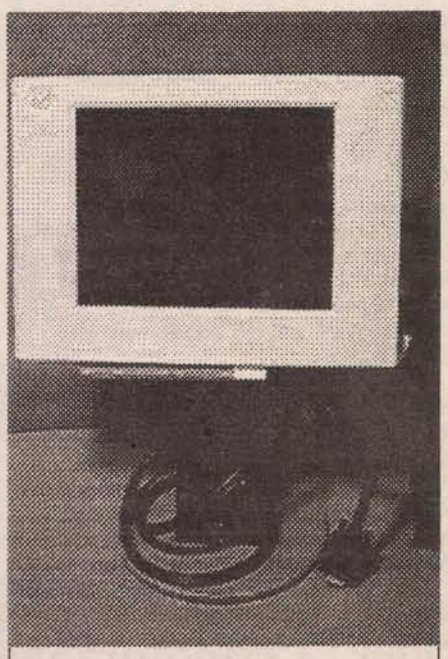
RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 225, St. Clair, MO 63077. 314-629-4294.

NEW CATALOG, RF parts, shortwave kits, transceiver kits, iron powder and ferrite cores, hard to find parts, more. Two stamps to Dan's Small Parts, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Ph/Fax 406-258-2782. Online catalog http://www.fix.net/dans.html

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS residents add $1.66 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

NATIONAL RADIO manuals and MCL2000 parts lists. SASE. Maximillian Associates, 11 Plymouth Lane, Swampscott, MA 01907.

ELECTRONICS BOOKS. Thousands of titles. Electronics meet. Aviation at Marine, Manhattan Beach 7-11am, last Saturday each month. We also buy. Lee and Margaret Johnson, 805-525-8955.



IBM LCD MONITOR
VGA Plug + Play
10.4 Active Matrix
640X480 Color
1 year Mfg Warranty
699.00

Laptop Computer Displays

888-BUY-LCDS
714 460-7277 Fax
www.buylcds.com

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

COMPUTER INTERFACES. Modes Wefax, Color Ham Fax, Color SSTV, CW, RTTY, AMTOR, PACKET, PROSKAN, JVFAX, HAMCOM, MSCAN, BAYCOM, and more. CW IDers voice IDers. PROSKAN dual op-amp interface $39.95 + $4 S/H. Send #10 SASE for catalog. A&L Engineering, PO Box 226, Montgomery, IL 60538-0226.

SPY EQUIPMENT

AI-6600 *PHONE TAP DETECTOR*

DETECTS:
- Radio Frequency Taps
- Series and Parallel Taps
- Line Impedance Taps
- Extension Phone Listeners

$149.95

AI-2100 *VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR*

$189.95

DETECTS:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

AI-5500 *COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM*

$379.95

DETECTS:
- All Phone Taps and Extension Phone Listeners
- All Body Wires, Wireless Mics, AM/FM and UHF Transmitters

DEFEATS:
- All Body Wires, Transmitters and Distance Microphones with its built-in white noise generator

TRVD-900 *TRANSMITTER / TAPE RECORDER & VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM*

DETECTS:
- Body Wires • FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters • UHF Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment

Alerts User By Vibrating and/or Illuminated LEDs

$495.00

WSS-100 *WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM SEES & HEARS EVERYTHING!*

$649.95

FEATURES:
- 2.4 GHz Video / Audio Transmitter
- 4 Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission Range
- Black & White CCD w/ Auto-Iris Lens
- 410(H) TV Line Resolution • FCC Approved Frequency

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send $6.00 for 32-Page Catalog (FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ SUITE 315 · NANUET, NY 10954
VOICE: (914) 735-6127 · FAX: (914) 735-3560
HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM · E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers & Distributors Welcome
Prices valid thru 9/1/97

Write in 216 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 14th Year Of Service !!

RECTANGLE LED - (.124" x .212")

- Forward Volt. - 1.7-2.2 V
- Forward Current - 50ma
- Diffused

STOCK#	COLOR	1-24	25-99	100+
SB1089	Bright Green	.24	.23	.21
SB1090	Yellow	.15	.14	.13
SB1091	Bright Yellow	.24	.23	.21

INFRA-RED COLLIMATOR PEN

A low power collimator pen containing a MOVPE grown gain GaAlAs laser diode. Pen delivers 2.5mW @ 820nm. Operating voltage of 2.2-2.5V @ 90-150mA is designed for lower power applications. Measures 11 mm x 27 mm.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1052	49.99	47.49	42.74

COMPUTER CARE KIT

A complete computer care kit containing:
- Cleaning diskette
- Head-cleaning fluid
- Cleaning swabs
- Anti-static cleaner
- Anti-static screen wipes

SB1099 - 3.5"
SB1100 - 5.25"

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1099	3.99	3.79	3.41
SB1100	3.99	3.79	3.41

LOW PROFILE IC SOCKETS

- Tin Plated Contacts
- .125" Lead Length
- .156" Body Height

STOCK#	PINS	1-24	25-99	100+
SO8	8	.08	.07	.06
SO14	14	.08	.07	.06
SO16	16	.09	.08	.07
SO20	20	.09	.08	.07
SO24	24	.12	.11	.10
SO28	28	.12	.11	.10
SO32	32	.14	.13	.12
SO40	40	.14	.13	.12

SINGLE TURN POTENTIOMETERS

- 1/2 Watt
- 10% Tolerance
- 3/8" Square
- 10-5 Grid
- Top Adjustment

STOCK#	VALUE	1-24	25-99	100+
PO150	50 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1100	100 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1500	500 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1K	1K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO12K	2K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO15K	5K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO110K	10K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO120K	20K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO150K	50K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1100K	100K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1200K	200K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1500K	500K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1M	1 Meg Ω	.69	.66	.59

Switching Power Supply

- 115/230 V input
- 41 watt
- 5v @ 3.75 A
  12v @ 1.5 A
  -12v @ 0.4 A
- 7" L x 5.25" W x 2.5" H

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
PS1003	17.99	17.09	15.38

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vises
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

- By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	19.99	18.99	17.09

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order – (Orders under $15 subject to $ 5 charge)
- UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
- Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
- We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - Unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!

on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write In 75 on Reader Service Card.

S&N CELLULAR

The Electronics SuperStore

We offer a complete line of Cellular Programming Equipment

"7 WAY COPY KAT" includes Motorola EE3/9611, 96-G.E. Ericsson, Panasonic, Mitsubishi-Diamond Tel 5000 & 25X, Sony (H333), Audiovox 800, and N.E.C. P7

Sale Price

$3000 buys 2 Kats with 2 sets of Cables

1997 Special Packages For You Guy's On The Go.

1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip
1-951C Moto kopy cat w/4 cables
1-GE Ericsson (95w40) ESN clip
1-NEC 100 series ESN clip
Package A - $1500

1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip
1-GE/Ericsson (95w40) ESN clip
1-NEC 100 series ESN clip
Package B - $1000

1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip
Package C - $800

Please visit our website at:
http://www.
ftlauderdale-online.com/SN/default.html

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 110, 120, 180, 181 ..... **$500**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761 ..... **$500**

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s **G.E.** CT700, CT550, CT750, CT800
Ericsson Model #'s AH210 AH220, AH235, AH237, AH238, AH300, AH310, AH320 ..... **$400**

NEW **C-TEK Cable** - Turn OKI 900 or AT&T 3730 into a cellular monitor **$250**

GE Ericsson - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$600**

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$500**
Chip installation only **$300**
Chip only - **$175**

**** Call for Best Prices on Readers - EE3 Elite & Startac ****

Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

So reader Tony Farrell, who appears to work for IBM (tony_farrell@ibm.net), thinks that "95% of all PC support problems are related to Microsoft, since Microsoft has 90% of the market." His solution is the NC which he envisions as a monolithic system of hardware-identical stations. The identical hardware eliminates the remaining 5% of all support problems, he asserts. He asserts that "any company would be a fool" not to lease all its desktop equipment and software from one of the major remaining main-frame players, including IBM. "After all," he concludes, "do you own your car or do you lease?"

I'm sure Corel will be dismayed to know that Microsoft still has 90% of the software market, in spite of their massive WordPerfect promotions and the full page magazine ads proclaiming theirs is now the most popular office suite. Lotus (now owned by IBM) will be equally unhappy since they are under the impression that Notes and the Lotus Smart Suite have much more than a 5% market share. Novell will be even more discouraged. They think they still have over 50% of the networking software market. Or, perhaps Mr. Farrell is referring to the predominance of Microsoft Windows operating systems (OS) in the PC world. To get rid of this onerous support problem, he suggests companies lease NCs, complete with a non-Windows OS from IBM. Of course, that same IBM was so unsuccessful at developing and marketing its OS/2 competition for Windows that it never released OS/2 for the IBM Power PC. The IBM PPC was sold with Windows NT as its OS. But, maybe IBM will do better with the NC OS.

Even if all support problems vanish with Mr. Farrell's leased system, so will any software options. On a PC you can run DOS, or Windows, or OS/2, or a flavor of UNIX, or one of several proprietary systems. Even if you choose Windows, you can run programs from any number of vendors besides Microsoft. With the leased NC system, you'll run only the software those three-to-five "free" support techs who come with the system allow you to run. And don't expect to do any Web surfing outside the NC firewall. The support time will suffer if you're allowed to capture "unauthorized" Java or ActiveX controls from external Web pages. Only approved controls can be allowed on your company system, otherwise you'd have the same anarchy and support headaches that the enterprise PC support people have to deal with today. Of course, you won't have to worry about limited software options when your network goes down. Without the connection to the mainframe, you won't have any programs to run or data to access.

Mr. Farrell's last point is most interesting. Do most companies lease vehicles? Probably, but because of tax advantages, not features, service, or support. Are leased cars simpler to service than purchased cars? No, they're the same cars. The NC may be a superior system to the PC from a support standpoint for some enterprises. If so, it will be superior regardless of how it's financed. Lease or outright purchase is a financial decision made outside of hardware reliability or support cost options. If a leased NC system is cheaper for an enterprise than a leased PC system, then a purchased NC system would be cheaper for them than a purchased PC system.

Incidentally, I'm not a spokesperson for Microsoft, I just work here. My opinions are my own and aren't necessarily those of anyone else at Microsoft, including Bill G.

Noel Nyman
via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Reference the article "High-Quality Desktop Linear Supply for Automotive Electronics" in the Jan. '97 issue. Please advise your readership that the Pyramid Gold Series model PS-12K power supply has always been available from:

A & A Engineering
2521 W. La Palma, Unit K
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: **714-952-2114**
Fax: **714-952-3280**

Price is $49.00 plus $6.50 UPS ground shipping to lower 48. California residents must add 7.75% ($3.88) sales tax. Shipment to other destinations should inquire for details.

Stas J. Andrzejewski
Anaheim, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

John Iovine's article "NiCad Battery Charger" in your Dec. '96 issue was read with interest. In it, he repeated a myth that has all but disappeared. NiCads do not have memory. The presence of a dead/shorted cell in a battery (several cells in series) gives the impression of memory. If "memory" is suspected, check the individual cell voltages and one with little or no voltage will be found. Discharging and recharging (cycle charging) the battery may give the impression that the battery is successfully recharged, but the bad cell will fail again very quickly.

This appears as if memory existed. "Dead" cells may be rejuvenated by shocking them with massive currents from a large capacitor or a current regulated power supply. Such cells are no longer reliable in critical applications such as in model airplane flight batteries. To be safe, if all cells in the battery are from the same purchase group (age/type) discard the battery.

George Wilson W1OLP
geowilson@juno.com

HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

UNIDEN FMS 850T. Two units, one with base station mic. $125/each. 970-351-2022, E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

THE ULTIMATE rack! 72" tall, top & bottom are alum castings, side rails are aircraft alum. Made at great expense for military. Have 3, $200 ea. plus shipping. 810-989-4600.

THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95 S&H $5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE**. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net

LOW PRICED new & used & surplus scanners & ham gear & commercial equipment. Free catalog. Call 909-873-1319 or fax on demand 909-820-1885. E-Mail: HRH6@aol.com or write: LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

ATTN. DEALERS HAMS. TIGER is introducing a new line of low profile high-gain, no mechanical adjustment, completely weather seal, 2 meter mobile antenna model 100. Covers 138 to 154MHz with 4MHz progressive memory steps each step 4MHz wide with less than 1.2 SWR handles, 150 watt and with 5-year replacement warranty. $59.95. Magnabase Model 100-1 for P1-259 $39.95. Tiger Products distributed by ILIADIS. Make inquiries, payment to: ILIADIS, PO Box 350562, Jacksonville, FL 32235-0562.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital Dial has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **Digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution; kit $139.95; assembled $189.95. S&H $7.50 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info, send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661. E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

CLOCK KITS! Binary clock, others. WPC, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003. 805-339-0702. www.west.net/~wpc

STARTEK ATH-10 1.2GHz handheld frequency counter. Brand new. $115. 970-351-2022, E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

HAM GEAR WANTED

WANTED: ICOM IC-03AT 220MHz handhelds. Will consider non-functional radios. **Top dollar offered**. Contact Alan Sanders, Communications Specialists, Inc., 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92865-4296. 1-800-854-0547, FAX 1-800-850-0547.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB/SCANNERS

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273, evenings/weekends.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

ROGER BEEPS/keyup tones superior quality high reliability professional grade devices. Single and multitone. $19.95 to $29.95. For more information, faxed or mailed literature and orders please call **Daltronix**, 908-493-1658.

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. Modifications, repair information, 450+ models: Alaron to Yupiteri. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

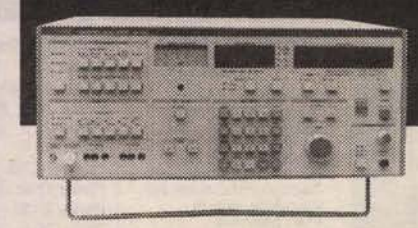
WANTED TO Buy: Radio Shack scanners, model PRO-43 or 34 preferred. 513-392-1676 anytime.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.73 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 310-216-7929. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors, microphones, accessories. Best prices.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Antennas, audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, synthesis, mixer crystals, sliders. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment



Anritsu ML 422B

Selective Level Meter covers the 50 Hz to 30 MHz range, providing highly accurate measurements of signal levels, can function as a wideband level meter, psophometer or voice band analyzer. Opt 31.

New boxed $1000.00

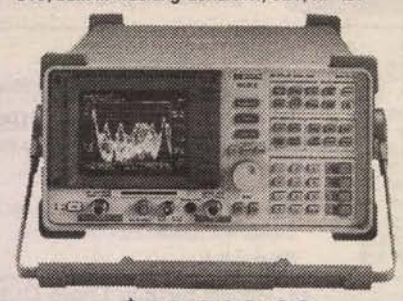
Hewlett-Packard 8557A

Spectrum Analyzer plug-in, 0.1 to 350 MHz, -117 dBm to +20 dBm amplitude range, designed for use with the HP 853 display or 180 series mainframes,

$1250.00

Hewlett-Packard 8591E

Spectrum Analyzer9 kHz to 1.8 GHz, 1 kHz to 3 MHz resolution bw, -130 to +30 dBm amplitude range, built-in memory card reader, stores 50 traces and has a variety of HP measurement personalities. Opt 010, built in Tracking Generator, 021, HP-IB.



$11,700.00

Wavetek 270 Opt 002

Function Generator, .01 Hz to 12 MHz frequency range, sine, triangle, square, square complement, external width or dc. GP-IB, 200 V output protection, 200 stored settings.

$950.00

Wiltron 6617B-40 Opt 03

Programmable Sweep Generator, .01 to 8.0 GHz, internally leveled power >40 mW, with sweep triggering, markers, power sweep and leveling. Opt 03, IEEE-488,GPIB programmability.

$6250.00

Hewlett-Packard 3582A

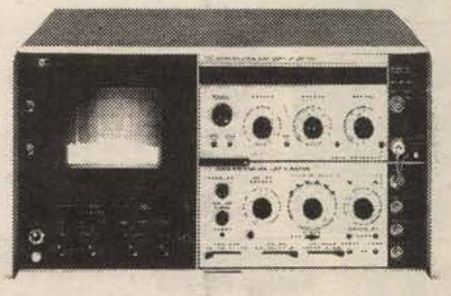
Spectrum Analyzer, .02 Hz to 25.5 kHz, band selectable analysis for .02 Hz resolution, sensitivity -120 dBv, 2 channel input, digital trace storage.

$2500.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T Spectrum Analyzer System

141T with 8552B and 8553B. The mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Covers 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.

Special $1500.00



Hewlett-Packard 141T Spectrum Analyzer System

141T with 8552B/ 8555A. Covers from 10 MHz to 18 GHz, amplitude capabilities from +10 to -125 dBm.

Special $2250.00

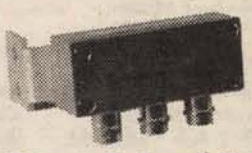
Midwest Microwave 1092

Step Attenuator, Dc to 18 GHz, 1 dB steps, max input power 1.5 Watt, attenuation accuracy, connector type (N) f. New boxed.

Special Purchase $150.00

JFW 75PD-001 Power Divider

2 Way Power Divider, Dc to 1000 frequency range, power division asymmetry (Dc to 500 MHz ±.2 dB, 500 to 1000 MHz ± .4 dB), 75 Ω impedance, input power 1 W average @ 25 C, 1000 W peak (1 microsecond).



$12.50 or 2 for $20.00

Tektronix 7834 Package

Dc to 400 MHz mainframe, stores single shot rise-times, multimode storage. Includes the following plug-ins: (1) 7A19 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B85 delaying time base and (1) 7B80 time base.

$1000.00

Tektronix 7844 Package

400 MHz mainframe, dual beam, 0.9 ns risetime,with the following plug-ins: (1) 7A19 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B85 delaying time base and (1) 7B80 time base.

$1150.00

Tektronix 7904A Package

Dc to 500 MHz bw mainframe, 700 ps rise time, 500 ps/ div fastest calibrated sweep rate. With the following plug-ins: (1) 7A29 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B92A dual time base, and (1) 7D15 counter/ timer.

$1600.00

Tektronix 7934 Package

Dc to 500 MHz mainframe, 700 ps single-shot storage capacity. With the following plug-ins: (1) 7A29 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B15 delaying time base, (1) 7B92A.dual time base.CRT readout, vertical trace separation between two delayed sweeps.

$1450.00

Fluke 5215A

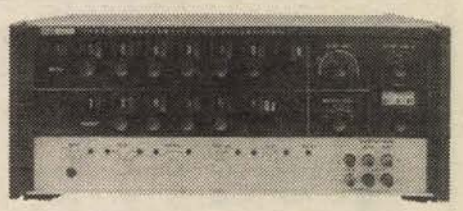
Power Amplifier, output voltages to 1100 V rms, max output of 200 W, frequency from 10 Hz to 100 kHz.

$1500.00

Fluke 5200A

Programmable AC Calibrator, outputs from 100 µV to 120 V rms at 50 mA. Frequency range is 10 Hz to 1 MHz , amplitude range is 1 mV to 1000 V.

Special $1500.00



WANTED: Used Test Equipment

14455 NORTH 79TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write In 120 on Reader Service Card.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM commercial radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

NEW 1997 catalog. CBs, scanners, meters, power supplies, hard-to-find products. Catalog $1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business!

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $1.98 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

SCOPEBOOSTER KITS close out. Nov. '96 issue, $39.95, S&H $4.50. Technology Systems, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.31 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts!
Call 1-800-783-4624

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $179.00
Most Advanced DMM
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω 20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 100 Hz -10MHz
Capacitance: 5nF-50mF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% basic accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM A91
~~**$49.95**~~
NOW $39.00
Plus Free Case
Solar Cell Powered
Large Display
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
Data Hold
Auto power off
7 functions, 19 ranges
3.5 Digit, 0.8% accuracy
Auto/Manual ranging
Energy saver
Student & hobbyist's favor

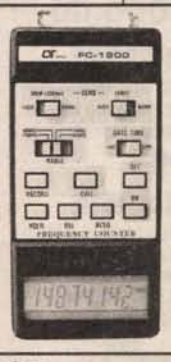
DMM 20 $74.95
Inductance: 2mH-20H
Capacitance:2nF-200uF
Resistance 200-200MΩ
Frequency: 2kHz-20MHz
3.5 Digit, 0.5% accuracy
DC/AC Current and Volts
Transistor hFE, diode est
Continuity, Duty %
Peak hold/Max
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, electrical starts from $19.95

Fluke Multimeter	
Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$75.95
Fluke 73 II	$97.50
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$155
Fluke 79 II	$175
Fluke 29 II	$175
Fluke 76	$175
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 867	$1199
Scope Meter	
Fluke 97	$1785
Fluke 105	$2799

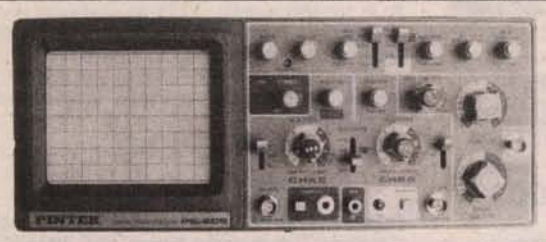
LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display: L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 10mH-10,000H
Capacitance:10nF-10mF
Resistance:10Ω-10MΩ
Auto/manual range
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 200uH-200H
Capacitance: 200pF-20,000uF
Resistance: 2Ω-20MΩ
Resolution of 0.1uF, 0.1pF, and 1mΩ are useful for high frequency and SMD
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
Best for high frequency RF
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00
Padded deluxe case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:10Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage Probe, Digital Caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force Gauge, Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

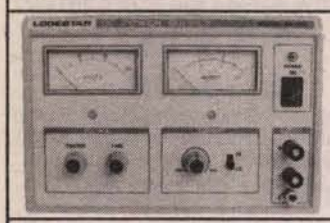


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

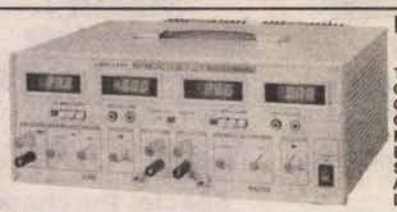
PS-200	20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400	40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405	40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605	60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95
PS-1000	100 MHz DUAL TRACE	$999.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $15, 100MHz x1, x10 $22 250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39

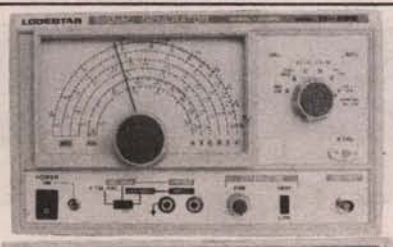
Digital Storage Scope
DS-303 30MHz, 20M Sample/sec $849.95
DS-303P with RS-232 interface $1,049.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF Signal Generator SG-4160B $124.95
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms
Output Impedance: 50 Ohm
Size: 5.9"H x 9.8"W x 8.1"D
Accessary: RF cable, AC power cord,manual

RF Signal Generator/Counter SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source Sensitivity <50mV

Audio Generator AG-2601A $124.95
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

Audio Generator/Counter AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG- 2601A
6 digit frequency counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

Function Generator FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

Function Generator/Counter FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

Sweep Function Generator/Counter $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter 1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089, Princeton, NJ 08543-8089
(800) 526-2532/(609) 897-1135
FAX:(609) 897-0206
1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
CALL / WRITE / FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

BILL'S CB & 2-Way Radio Service: CB/ham/scanners, AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic radios by Galaxy, Mirage, Palomar, Connex, Cobra, Superstar, RCI, Uniden Midland, Maxon, and more. Linear amps, antennas, books, manuals, mics, meters, sound toys, frequency expansion and modulation kits. $3 for list of products, refundable on first order. Technical advice is free. Call: 408-782-0064. Write: PO Box 306, Morgan Hill, CA 95038-0306 MC/VISA.

NEW UPDATED/MORE INFO ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE VOL 6 1000 mike wiring CB and ham, 500 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 200 ham radios, 30 scanner modifications, over 200 pages. KDC SOUND, PO BOX 8622, GRANGERLAND, TX 77302. Send $29.95 (SORRY NO CODs) to order: VISA, MC, DISC. 1-800-256-9895. OTHER CALLS 409-231-3753.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

INCREASE YOUR AM radio big band music enjoyment with our active, tuned power loop. Guaranteed. Introductory special $29.95 plus $6.96 S/H. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Avenue, Jessup, MD 20794. 410-799-7763.

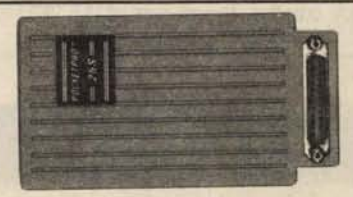
COMPUTER HARDWARE

BRAND NEW w/warranty! PENTIUM motherboard CYP120+ CPU $145, SVGA monitors from $135, memory from $4.95/meg. 1,300 meg HDs $185, sound cards $15, SCSI adapters $25, Windows 95 full version $85, Inkjet printers $95, portable hard drives connect to parallel ports $75, many other great deals, call for complete list and monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450.

UPGRADE YOUR 486 with P-100 kit. Includes MB with 4 PCI, 2 VLB, 3 ISA and 256K cache, Intel P100 CPU, fan, 1 meg video card, controller. All new $195 plus shipping & handling. 209-478-2003.

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS! Disk controllers, cases and power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, coprocessors, cables, video cards, fax modems, and more! Examples: **Genuine Intel Pentium CPU** 60/66 MHz and PCI mainboard with 256K cache $110 ea. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 818-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: UTWESale@aol.com

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a must have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376.



2.5" SCSI case w/pwr cable MAC/IBM (specify) $24.95. Price Breakers 360-837-3042. Fax 360-837-2057.

DATA I/O programmer w/Unipak. HP 4951B protocol analyzer w/18719A I/F. Millenium Microsystem analyzer (ICE). Many CPU/EPROM ICs. muff@ida.net 208-588-2285.

3M PHOTODYNE fiber optic test set. 8XE power source, 11XE power meter, Panasonic 100X inspection scope. With case. $475/OBO. 970-351-2022, E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

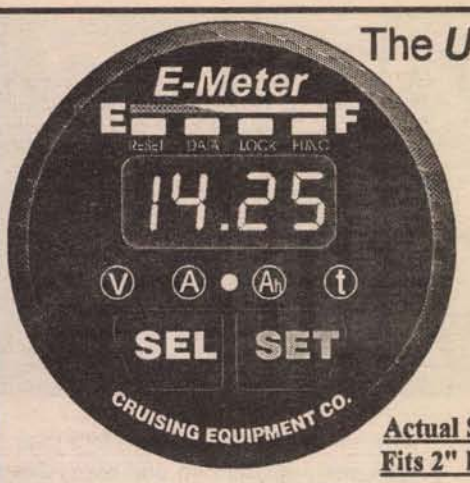
WHOLESALE IN Taiwan + USA. 1 Gig HD $100, 4X IDE CD-ROM $18, 14.4 modems $8, 28.8 modems $35. Memory 4 meg, 70ns 72 pin $12. 8 meg, 70ns, 72 pin $25. 16 meg, 70ns, 72 pin $65. The new DIMM MODULES, 8 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $35.20. 16 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $58. 32 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $135. 80-watt speakers $18. Lots and lots more. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy for direct at the co's. And you don't have to order a lot at a time. Means you can phone, visit, write, and get instant communication. They understand you and they want your business. Easy to order. What we have is over 500+ suppliers of co's where you can buy direct and save a lot of money on all your computer needs. This is a lot of info. $30. We can also send COD if you like, COD is for the USA only. All others please send CK, money order USD. To address: GR Stringer, Stringer Computer, 1108 East 26th, Houston, TX 77009. 1-800-626-9934, Fax 713-880-8321 wb5aty@msn.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

800MB TAPE BACK-UP WITH TAPE FOR ONLY $49! Colorado DJ-20 includes 250MB tape and software. Works in any PC from existing floppy controller. Directly supported by Win95. Fast! Transfers 120MB in 13 min. **The best insurance from disk crashes, viruses, theft, accidental erasure and easiest way to transfer files.** Refurb. 90-day warranty. Equiptek, 415-244-9438, M-F, 9-5 PST, E-Mail: equiptek@pacbell.net

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at http://www.usedcomputer.com on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.



The *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

E-Meter™

Here's why the ***E-Meter*** is the world's most popular DC energy monitor: Multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big digital display reports Volts, Amps, Amp-hours, Time Remaining, - even Kilowatt-hours. Reports historical information including battery Charge Efficiency, number of discharge cycles, deepest depth of discharge and average depth of discharge. Optional RS-232 and low battery alarm contact available, too!

OEM's: Call for free applications assistance.

Actual Size
Fits 2" hole

Up to 1000 Amps @500 Volts!

Cruising Equipment Co.
5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
http://cruisingequip.com

Write in 181 on Reader Service Card.

ZENITH COMPUTER PARTS SupersPort 286/386 keyboards, new, $25 each. Power supplies $40 each. Many other parts for Zenith computers. Call Surplus Trading Corp., 616-849-1800. We ship UPS COD.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, boards, peripherals, keyboards, new and used computers. Call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, $229 with this ad! Monitor chassis $285, keyboard chassis $145. We do business COD, cashier's check only. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

MONITORS REPAIRED. "Computer Vision" has flat fee repair of monitors; 14", $70; 17", $90. E-Mail to phillip833@aol.com

CELLULAR PHONES. GREAT PRICES. WILL BEAT ALL OTHER'S PRICES FOR RECONDITIONED PHONES INCLUDING MOTOROLA, AUDIOVOX, ERICSSON, OKI, NEC, JRC, NOKIA, AT&T, MANY OTHERS. OVER 6,000 PHONES AVAILABLE. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. CELLULAR EXTENSION SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR MOST MODELS, ONLY $95! MOTOROLA COPY CAT UP TO EE2 ONLY $1,295 COMPLETE! EE3 7-WAY PROGRAMMERS COMPLETE ONLY $2,395. CALL 1-800-850-4078.

LOGIC ANALYZER 50/100 MHz Kontron LA 264 32/64 channel includes PODS, manuals, software. $350. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS: 57/100/120/133/150/166/200, Triton VX chipset, Plug-N-Play BIOS, 3ISA/4PCI, 256K Pipeline cache $109, Triton II-HX boards with 512K cache $139, Pentium **CPUs** @ $104/120/144/192/312/365/558. **IBM/Cyrix 686** P120/150/166/200+ @ $99/139/178/399. 12-speed **CD-ROM**, audio button $129, 72-pin **SIMMs**, 60ns ED0, 16MB $78, 8MB $39. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog. 1-year warranty, tech-specialities, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113. 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support. Fax: 713-307-0314.

CHEEK 3 *There's only one BEST!*

The Ultimate Scanner
The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual far beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!
244pp, large format, $29.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading. Praised by the experts as truly outstanding, comprehensive. 320pp, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein*
FUN! 214pp, $14.95 "Mr. Scanner"
COPS! ...in print

Television GRAY Market
How they steal cable programming, with vendor lists, parts, the law, much more!
Henry Eisenson, 160pp, $23.75

Cheating* at Blackjack
**and Advantage Play* "Dangerous!" *Snyder* D Marks, 230pp, $19.95 "Exceptional" *Dalton*

Underground Database
Everything that's sort of legal. "Fascinating" ASG
100pp, large format, $23.75

NEW for 1997
A selection of the McGraw-Hill Electronics Book Club

Radio Monitoring
The How-To Guide T.J. "Skip" Arey WB2GHA

The complete hands-on guide to the world of radio communication, including mediumwave, shortwave, VHF/UHF scanning, and more! Equipment selection, antennas, accessories, clubs, techniques, logging, listening posts, etc. etc.

"This complete how-to guide should grace the shelf of anyone in the radio hobby." *Richard D'Angelo, Chairman Association of North American Radio Clubs*

"Skip covers it all, from DC to daylight... A comprehensive course on intercepting and documenting radio signals. Highly recommended!" *Bill Cheek*

"The most complete and useful book of monitoring information available." *Paul Swearingen, Publisher, DX News*

ISBN 1-56866-101-0 344 pages, $19.95

www.electriciti.com/~ipgbooks
INDEX Publishing Group, Inc. s/h 1st book: $4
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N Add'l: $2 ea
San Diego, CA 92122 CA: add 7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707– credit cards

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD

PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM

7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT

BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v@1200 mAh 3"	$39.00
BP85B	12v 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v 600 mAh	$19.00
FNB-4	12v 750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v 1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v 600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v 1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v 600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v 600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v 1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v 1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v 800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO

EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER

Panasonic PB 80/88 ORIG PAN		$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers*

MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS
- MasterCharger I+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TH22AT/79A

PB32	6v @	600 mAh
PB33	6v @	1200 mAh
PB34	9.6v @	600 mAh

YAESU FT-11/51R

FNB-31	4.8v @	600 mAh
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @	1500 mAh
FNB-35SS	7.2v @	1500 mAh
FNB-38	9.6v @	600 mAh

ICOM-W21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v @	900 mAh
BP-157(S)	7.2v @	1500 mAh
BP-132	12v @	850 mAh

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v @	1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC. 800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
800-442-4275 • FAX 516-496-9523
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 516-496-9520

Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

SIDE-SCANNING SONAR TO THE RESCUE

by Gordon West

Let's have a race. You are the electromagnetic radio wave, traveling at a velocity of 186,000 miles per second. I'll be the audio wave, traveling at one mile per second. I know that the radio wave is going to win the speed contest in air, but what about in water?

Our race is between the surface of the water down to 100 feet, and then back to the surface. Ready? GO!

The sound wave beats. The radio wave loses. Why? Radio waves don't propagate more than a few feet in water, and sound waves can go for hundreds of miles under water.

Radio waves are used for more than just communications in the air — they are also used for ranging. This is called radar, and a radar mile refers to nautical miles which are 15 percent longer than statute miles, and the radio wave traveling at 186,282 statute miles per second will travel 982 feet in a microsecond.

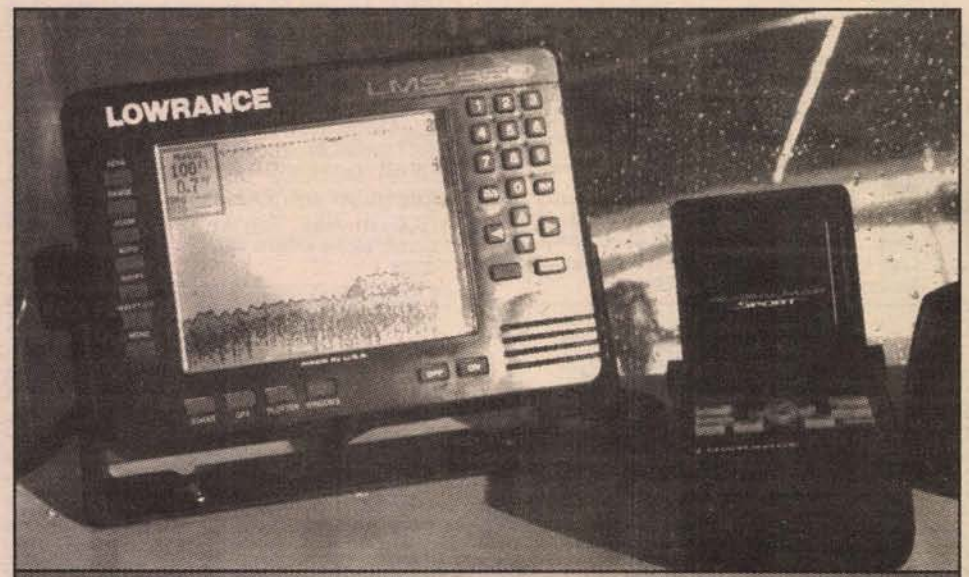
By dividing by two (reflected signals must make a two-way trip), one can accurately gauge an object's distance. This works well for boats, radar land stations, and ships at sea, but won't work through the water. The attenuation of sea water is so great that radio waves hardly penetrate the surface of the ocean.

Acoustic waves between 50,000 Hz (cycles per second) to 200,000 Hz travel at an approximate velocity of 4,800 feet per second in sea water. That is 4,800 feet per second, not a microsecond. While acoustic waves are dramatically slower in their speed through water, they can travel infinitely further in water than what a radio wave might do when submerged.

Acoustic detection of the bottom was first accomplished by seamen pounding on the steel hull below the water line, and then listening for an echo off of the bottom. Then entered the Fathometer™, a registered trademark of Raytheon Corporation. It would send down acoustic pulses to the bottom, and these would be received back with a time difference equal to the amount of water below the hull.

The device that changes electrical energy at the depth sounder control and display head to acoustic energy is called the underwater transducer. The transducer uses a crystal element that sends out an acoustic wave when excited by voltage. This same element is also sensitive to a return echo, converting specific frequency pressure waves back into an electrical pulse that then triggers the display head to illustrate how deep the bottom is.

Underwater marine depth-sounders have come a long way from the spinning bulb type found in the 50s. Now they use liquid crystal displays, and the displays can not only show you bottom, but all the fish and stuff in between. And if you're into fresh water or salt water fishing, names like Humminbird, Lowrance, Eagle, Apelco, and Furuno should ring a bell. These are the major suppliers of underwater depth sounders that can also register fish and everything else in between.



High-resolution $600.00 recorder showing a wreck on the ocean floor (hump on the right of screen).

But boaters didn't necessarily always want to see a panoramic view of the ocean floor — so many times you will see a depth indicator on a small boat that is nothing more than flashing digits indicating feet or fathoms below the underwater transducer But the avid fisherman wants a graphic presentation of everything below, so they would opt for the depth recorder.

Everything on the bottom and a past history of what you went over would scroll from right to left on an LCD screen. The more expensive your recorder, the more pixels of definition you would get, and the smaller the little irregularities on the bottom you could detect; $100.00 lets you look at the ocean floor in little tiny blocks, but a $600.00 depth recorder gives you as much detail as what you would expect from an older chart paper system used by the commercial fishermen.

As depth recorders improved with microprocessor-driven brains, so did the underwater transducer. A single underwater transducer was then re-developed into three separate crystals, each crystal capable of detecting fish and bottom to the left of the boat, straight down, and to the right of the boat. Some manufacturers claimed this was a three-dimensional look at the bottom, but whatever it was, it gave you the ability to sweep the bottom and see activity below and off to the left and right (port and starboard for you mariners).

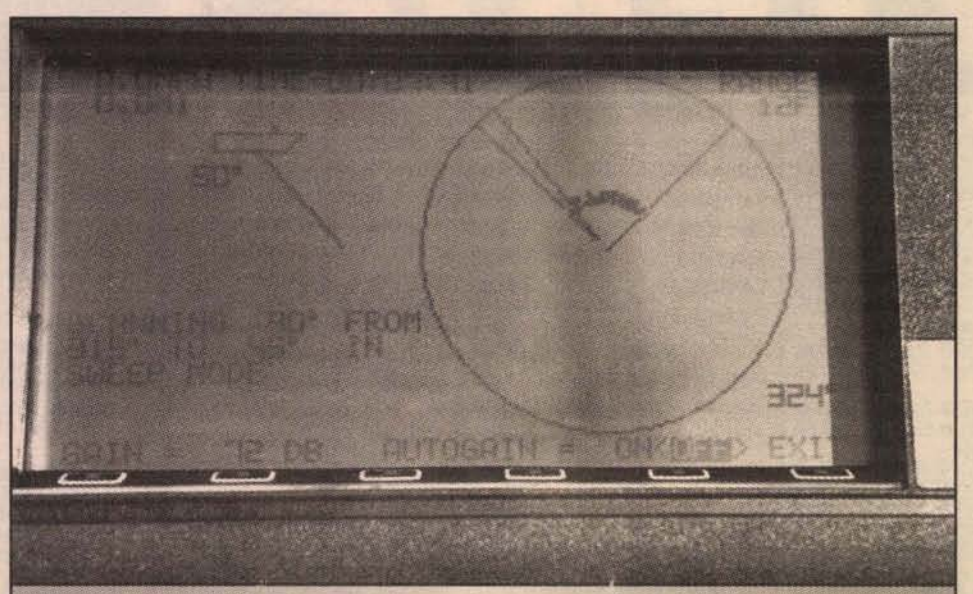
Then there was the transducer that could scan fore, down, and aft. And it was the "fore" aspect of underwater transducer technology that really got the attention of many boat owners. Just think — you could see ahead of you to avoid submerged tree trunks, sand bars, and other prop-busting obstacles. Manufacturers like Apelco, Echo Pilot, and Interphase were quick to promote the added safety feature of an underwater depth sounder that could actually detect objects ahead. Well, sort of.

The Apelco and Echo Pilot would send energy down at a 45-degree angle ahead of the boat. If you weren't moving real fast, this could certainly keep you off of a shoaling situation, or let you see that there is something ahead by a few feet off the bow of your small boat. But for detecting stuff floating on the surface of the water, these 45-degree forward-looking sounders wouldn't do the job. They weren't intended to, and they work quite nicely in letting you see bottom conditions changing ahead.

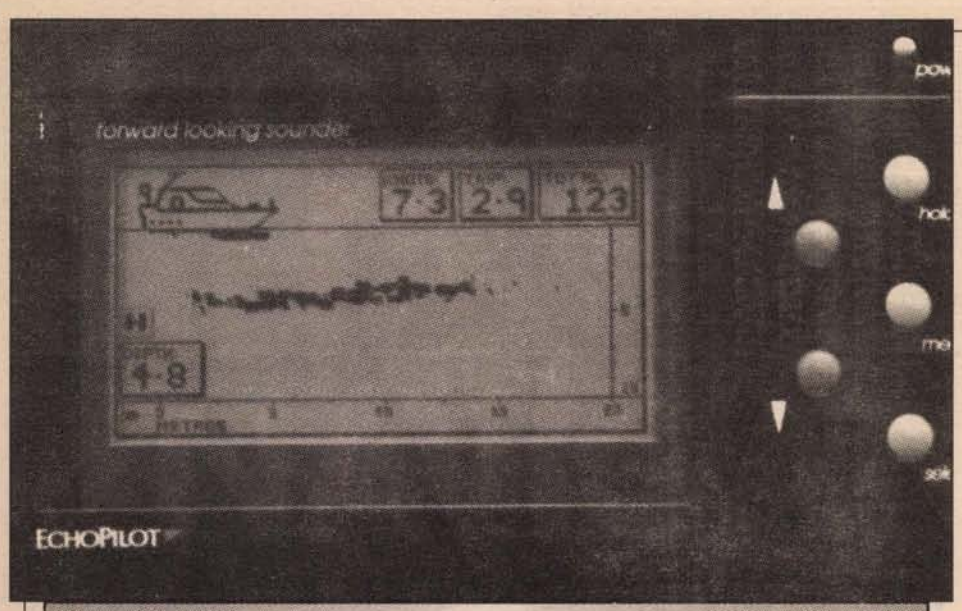
A company called Interphase, in conjunction with transducer manufacturer Airmar Corporation, developed a phased array transducer assembly with eight crystal elements that were electronically phased within the depth recorder head. Instead of firing one element at a time, the microprocessor brains of the Interphase recorder would combine the transmitting and receiving elements to form a steerable beam ahead to look at everything from water level to straight down. At last, a sounder that might detect something floating on the water dangerously close ahead.

Not really. When you sound an acoustic pulse from below the water up to the surface of the water, you detect the water surface as an echo. The regular echo of the water surface would cause a false reading on the echo sounder screen as something ahead. Yes, what is ahead is the surface of the water!

But by careful adjustment of



Underwater scanning, much like radar.



Forward sounding sonar.

the Interphase electronics, you could steer a beam with a slight down tilt of about 10 degrees, and this could allow you to see out about 100 feet ahead, and find obstacles ahead that could dent your bow or break your prop. But the floating obstacles needed to have plenty of depth to them to be detected ahead, so the sounder manufacturers were avoiding any wording that might lead mariners to think that this was a collision-avoidance system. It just wouldn't work.

To be able to sound ahead and precisely detect incoming objects just floating below the surface of the water requires a relatively large transducer element. The transducer element is similar to a spotlight lens and reflector. The bigger the reflector, the tighter the beam. Same thing with underwater transducers — the bigger the transducer element, the tighter you can form a beam in order to see ahead. Or see down. Or see to the sides and aft, too.

The steerable underwater transducer from Coastal Navigator.

To be able to do this, a phased array transducer would be too expensive for casual mariners, so a large transducer head is put into a mineral oil pod and can be rotated up and down, as well as completely around in a circle. This we know as side-scanning sonar, and it is found on big research boats and commercial boats. At about $8,000.00 +++.

A less expensive (under $2,000.00) underwater scanning sonar has been in use for many years from a company called Coastal Navigator (Woodenville, WA). A steerable underwater transducer beams out hundreds of watts of acoustic energy to detect underwater targets ahead, to the side, or to scour the bottom for tell-tale signs of fish, wrecks, or just about anything else down there.

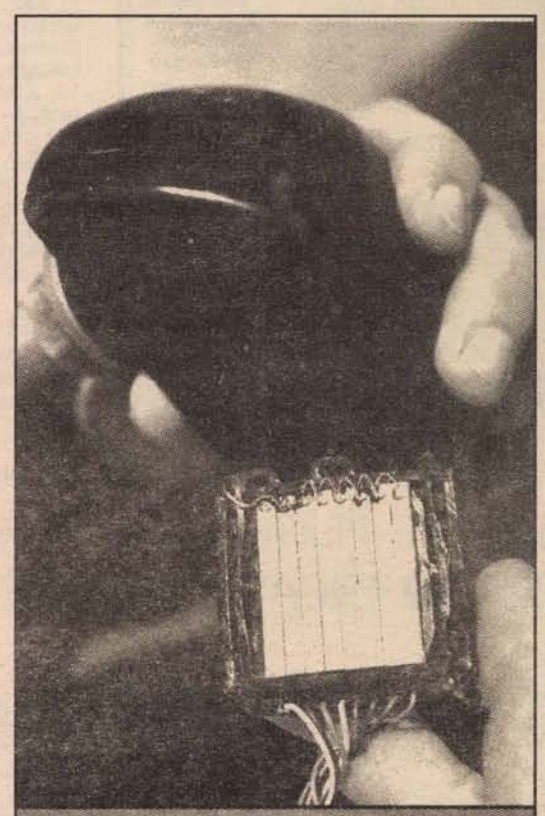
Many lake and ocean lifeguard rescue agencies use the steerable beam during emergency search and rescues. In the case of a missing person just outside the surf line in the ocean, the Coastal Navigator unit picked out a target floating 10 feet below the water, and the rescue was quickly made.

In another case, a small aircraft ditched into a big lake where one of the rescue vessels was operating one of these underwater search sonars. By the time the rescue vessel got into the area where the plane hit the water, there was nothing left floating. But the underwater sounder was able to quickly spot where the plane had settled on the lake floor bottom, and two occupants were rescued and saved.

The underwater sonar can read similar to an over-water marine radar. On the screen, your boat is always positioned in the center, with the bow pointing straight up. By positioning the crosshairs over an obstacle, the underwater sonar can give you distance and bearing to the underwater target. When an alarm is set, distance and bearing to the target will automatically be displayed anytime the alarm is triggered.

In the regular bottom mode, the push of a button can change the transducer from 200 KHz high-resolution sweeping to 50 KHz wide-area viewing. This allows you to look at the ocean floor, and spot targets below and several hundred feet off to each side of your vessel.

For rescue agencies looking for a specific underwater target, the sounder can even work in the split-screen zoom mode for a closer look. You can even plug this underwater sonar into an existing GPS output so you can view pertinent navigational data on the screen, as well as your latitude and longitude.



Close-up view of the eight crystal phased array transducer from Interphase.

And, if you are into fishing and can never seem to get right over where the fish are biting, the scanning sonar can let you quickly find fish off to the sides, get over to them, and then stay with the school of fish as they're feeding on your bait. If you are out on the water, and want more than just flashing numbers for water depth, do consider one of the new breeds of underwater sounders and sonars. New technology now packs plenty of bang for the buck. **NV**

SPECIAL NEW PCMCIA SRAM & FLASH CARDS

Grid made by Fuji Elec. 1 Meg SRAM cards. Will work with most PDA & Laptops with PCMCIA socket. All sizes are uncompressed. Sample compatibility list: HP 100LX & 200LX, Tandy Zoomer, Zaurus 5XXX, Apple Newton, Etc.

☆ 1 Meg SRAM **$39.95** Ea. ☆

Flash Cards For HP 100/200LX & Kodak DC50 Digital Camera

New! 5 Meg, 10 Meg, 20 Meg PCMCIA Flash Cards. All Flash Cards have industry standard ATA interface.
(Note: Quantities Limited)

10 Meg Flash Card
5V Write & Read (SDP5-10) **$199.95** Ea.

20 Meg Flash Card
5V Write & Read (40G3168) **$299.95** Ea.

1 Meg X 9-80 30 Pin Micron
(3 Chip Type) Pulls **$7.49** Ea.

A80486DX50 Socket Pulls (5V) PGA
$19.95 Ea.

30-Day Guarantee on all items

Reboot Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 1065, Maywood, NJ 07607
Phone **201-337-1134**
Fax **201-337-4585**
E-MAIL: reboot@carroll.com

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **$295**

- *Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator* (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- **Programmer** for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only ***$155***

Learn 8051 on PC !

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- ***8051*** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit ***A/D*** and ***PWM***
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator, plus monitor and example programs, only **$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(201)325-1892 Fax:(201)736-4567

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:
486 DX2 66 /100MHZ VLB w/256K $119/139
586 DX133 MHZ COMBO w/256K $145
686 P90+ PENTIUM w/256K $165
686 P120+ 256K PCI $239

MMX CPU'S Available !!!

Orders & PRICE
7 * 800 -899-6430
7* 209-538-3940
Free Tech Support
800 899 6430

All Pentium MMX 686 & 586 Mother Boards Memory & Drives at Super Low Price

P166+ Faster than pentium 166Mhz $289

Buy with Confidence Risk Free 30 days Money Back
*
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
*
Printer Memory.
*

Floppy Drives :
1.44 MITSU $20
1.44 TEAC $23
1.2/1.44 COMBO $65
Member of Better Business Bureau

10X Speed CD $99
12X Speed CD $125
16X Speed CD $Call!
All Kinds Drives , Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

Monitors:
14" MONO.VGA $89
14" .28 108 N-I, LOW-R $219
15" .28 1024x768 N-I,LOW $299
17" .28 1280x1024 N-I,LOW $525

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
540MB $135 850MB $159
1.27GB $189 1.6GB $219
2.1GB $239 2.5GB $269

Keyboards:
101 KEYBOARD $12
KEYTRONIC $23
FOCUS 2000/2000 $CALL

AMD P133+ $229 Motherboard & CPU

VGA Cards:
VGA256K $27
SVGA 512K $29
SVGA 1MB $35
VESA/PCI 1MB EXP 2MB $39
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB $55
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL

Simm Memory Will beat any price LOW $$$

Modem/Fax Modem:
28.8 PCMCIA $149
33.6 FAX/MODEM $85
33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice $95
US ROBOTIC 33.6 Int $109
ISDN $call

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

Cases with P.SUPLIES
MINI TOWER PREMIUM $35
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM $45
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM $55
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM $75

Resellers Dealers Welcome
Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
15% Restock fee for Non Defective Orders of $950 or more
ground shipping free.
Except Case,Monitor,Keybord & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok
Govt P.O. • C.O.D.

Controller Cards:
IDE CARD (2FD/2HD) $11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G) $11
SUPER IDE-I/O $12
VESA EIDE-FAST I/O)$19

12x CD Pack $199
12x Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
CD Titles

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards
Pentium 120 Mhz w/CPU $239
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU $329
Pentium 166 Mhz w/cpu $439
Pentium 200 Mhz w/CPU $call

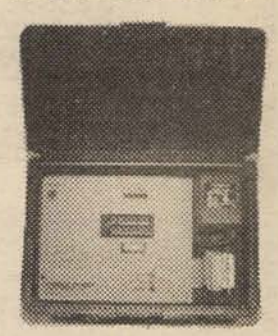
Bisme Computer, Inc 1443 Angie Ave, Suite C, Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 184 on Reader Service Card.

EPROM+

THE ORIGINAL PARALLEL PORT PROGRAMMING SYSTEM!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD



EPROMS (UV & FLASH) (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F)
1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101
1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,080,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX) X2210,2212
2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) **ER1400,M58657**, 2401,02
04,08,16,32,44,64,65, 59C11, **80011A**, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66, 16811,16911
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
*MICROCONTROLLERS**(UV, EE AND FLASH)* 8741,42,48,48H,49,49H
8751,87C51,52,87C5XXX,87C75X,89C51,52,89C1051,2051,68705,68HC705
68HC711E9,PIC16C54,55,56,57,58,61,64,620,621,622,71,74,84,TMS7742
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

- SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
- READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
- RUGGED (9"X6"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
- MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

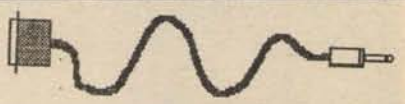
COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

ENTIRE STOREHOUSE FULL of classic Apple collectibles. II, II+, IIe, IIc, III computers, monitors, drives, cards, cables, docs, software, bunches more. Closeout at $590. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

INTEL ZAPPA Pentium motherboards, P75 to 133, w/IDE, hi-speed I/O on board, w/cables, mini AT size, w/docs $69, $199/3. Closeout DEC 486DX33PC pizza box W.S. barebones, case, PS, 2M VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & MP, IDE, H&F cont. Tolken Ring, EX SCSI-2, new bulk packed size 15"x15"x2.5", 17" SVGA monitor 1280x1024, .27 DP, mouse, 101 keyboard, software, $319. Have CPUs, motherboards, 486 & Pent. computers, 256K ISA video cards $12. All at super prices. See last cat'l. SASE. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd yr.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

MI TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 3310 E. Peterson Rd., Troy, OH 45373. Tel: 937-335-4560, Fax: 937-339-6344. WE STOCK OVER 700 SCHEMATICS FOR MONITOR/COMPUTER REPAIR. TEST EQUIPMENT: The Monitor Wizard Tester, $299.95, 8 position VGA splitter, $189.95. The ESR Capacitor Wizard, $179.95. SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: FCC-ID monitor codes, $50. Windows tech-tips repair, $199.95, database (over 1,300 tips and growing). Visit us on the Net at HTTP://MITECHNOLOGIES.COM E-Mail: mit335@Bright.Net Also: Tony at ICHE in Europe for all your needs! Tel: 011-441-159-320-152, Fax: 011-441-159-444-004.



DATA*LNK EASILY connects shortwave radio to PC serial port. Receive satellite photos, weather charts, & code on screen. Price reduction! Send ONLY $25 + $2 S&H, for 25-pin DATALNK (kits $19). 9-pin DATA*LNK $35 + $2 S&H. INFO, SASE. Send check or MO: Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER for as little as $399 with help of an easy-to-view 75 minute video tape that shows you how. This award winning VHS tape will show you how to save time and money by assembling any 286, 386, 486 or Pentium computer from available parts in a step-by-step easy to follow procedure. It's easy when you know how. Order your personal tape today while the limited supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Free bonus gift. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **1-800-754-5096** now!

WORLD OR US map mouse pads full color, well detailed, accurate with all major cities, soft foam backed $7.99 pp. LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

EXTERNAL SCSI cases with power supply for CD-ROM, tape, hard drive, etc. Includes 2 Centronics 50-pin connectors and internal cables, power LED, power cord, etc. Used but in good condition single device case $30. 4 device case $50. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123.

NEW, COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS!
CALL FOR OUR GREAT LOW PRICES.

DON'T FORGET OUR OTHER GREAT LINES OF:

Electronic Components

ISD Voice Chip Module, 10 sec. #VM-1110A, **$7.00** each
Some price ** examples: 1/4W 5% Carbon film **$3.95/K**, 1/4W 1% Metal film **$7.50/K**
1N4001-1N4007 1AMP Diodes **$12.00/K**, 1N4148 Switching Diodes **$9.50/K**
These examples are first grade, not surplus!!

Call for a *FREE* Catalog

**SOME RESTRICTIONS APPLY, CALL FOR DETAILS. VISA AND MASTER CARD ACCEPTED (SORRY, NO C.O.D.S)

TOLL FREE 1-800-323-8962 (C/O EDMAR)

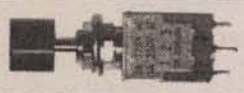
THE M.O.O CORP.

809 W Estes, Schaamburg, IL 60193
FAX: 847-923-9112

REVERSIBLE WORM GEAR MOTOR

Output speed approx. 40 RPM at 12VDC. Originally for automotive electric windows.

95M002 **$14.95**



MOMENTARY MINI SPDT SWITCH

SPDT contacts rated 3A at 125 VAC. 0.25" mounting hole required. Solder hole contacts.

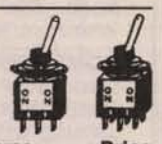
97B001 **$1.99 each**

POSTAGE STAMP RELAY

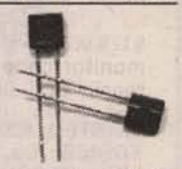
SPDT, 24VDC coil, 1A contacts.

97B002 $2.49

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES



Order#	Action	Type	Price
CT21	On/-/On	SPDT	$1.09
CT24	On/-/On	DPDT	$1.39



VARACTOR DIODE

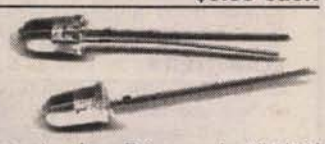
MV2209

92S060 **10 for $7.50** **100 for $69.95**

MINI HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

+24 VDC in, -6.3KV @ 0.5 mA out. Use for lasers, photomultiplier tubes, ion generators, cattle prods, electrostatic air filters, etc. Yamata P/N HVH-C204L-1, with docs.

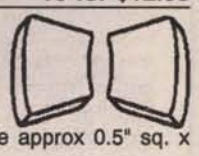
94E003 **$9.95 each**



BLUE LED

T1-3/4 blue water clear. Price good until 4/30/97.

SE5064S **10 for $12.95**



NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

100+ Gauss each. Size approx 0.5" sq. x 0.125".

92N003 **6 for $9.95**

CARBON COMP RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

10% and 20% tolerance. Many individually packaged.

94P031 **5 Lbs. for $9.95**

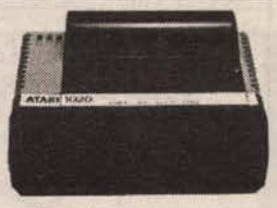
We have 1000s of carbon comp resistors in stock!

ELECTRONIC COMPASS KIT

A Global Positioning System receiver may be the ultimate location finder device, but for casual hiking, biking or camping this amazing digital electronic compass is an economical alernative. The compass kit uses an advanced Hall-effect sensor to detect the earth's magnetic field and converts te information into a directional display. Runs on 9V battery.

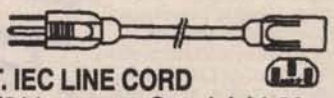
97K001 **$32.00 each**

ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER



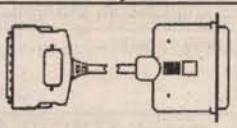
For all Atari 8-bit computers. (Not PC-compatible!) Package includes: printer, power supply, software, pens, paper and interface cable. These are new units in factory sealed boxes.

94C037 **$14.95 each**



6-FT. IEC LINE CORD

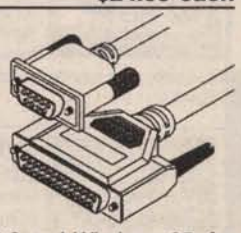
95W011 **Special $1.00 each**



SCSI-II to SCSI-I CABLE

Two feet long.

97W001 **$24.95 each**



LAPLINK SERIAL CABLE

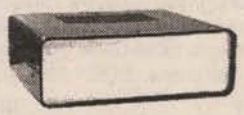
Six foot double-headed (DB9F to DB25F) cable. Works with DOS 6.2 and Windows 95, for direct copying directly from one computer to another.

97W002 **$5.95 each**

HI VOLTAGE 'LYTIC

330µF, 250V. Mini snap-in type, measures only 2.5cm x 3cm.

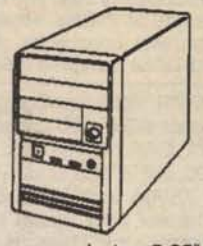
97P001 **$4.95 each**



STEEL ENCLOSURES

Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and rear panels are 0.05" aluminum alodine painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.

GC3119A (2.5" x 6" x 7") **$14.00**
GC3119G (3.5" x 8" x 7") **15.00**



COMPUTER CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini tower case with power supply, two 5.25" and two 3.5" external bays, plus one internal bay for hard drive. LEDs for power, turbo and HDD.

97C001 **$34.95 each**

DELUXE 101-KEY KEYBOARD WITH PROTECTIVE COVER

Plastic "membrane" cover protects keys from dust, liquids, etc.

97C002 **$14.95 each**

1MBx9, 70nS 30-PIN SIMMs

Matched sets.

97C003 **Set of Four $29.95**

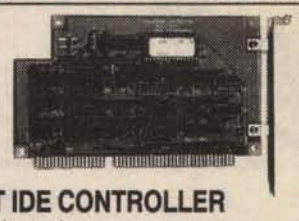
256Kx9, 100nS 30-PIN SIMMs

97C005 **Set of Four $5.00**

200MB SCSI HARD DRIVES

New, factory-wrapped. Connor CP30200.

97C004 **$69.95 each**



16-BIT IDE CONTROLLER

Hard drive only.

96C012 **$2.99 each**

150-WATT MINI TOWER POWER SUPPLY

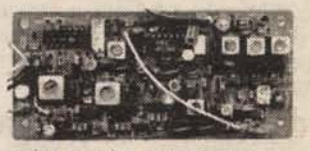
Pulled from unused equipment.

96C009 **$9.95 each**

KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE

Ten-foot cable with DIN 5 male to DIN 5 female connectors.

KB-10 **$1.49 each**

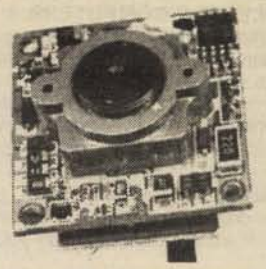


TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR

Unused unit from cable TV box takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.

92A028 **$14.95 each**

MINIATURE PINHOLE CAMERA WITH AUDIO!!!



Works with any monochrome VCR or monitor. This ultra-compact video camera measures 1-3/16" square by 9/16" thick, and has a 1/16" pinhole lens with 420 horizontal lines of resolution at 0.3 lux low light sensitivity. Has 3.7mm lens for wide field of view. Comes prewired and ready for hook-up. Indludes electret mike, camera board and prewired audio and video outputs with RCA plugs on the end. Camera shown actual size. 12VDC power supply included.

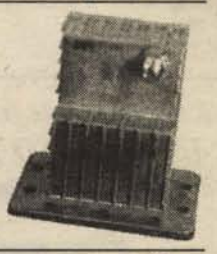
97V001 **$159.00 each**

14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module,the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included.

92V014 **$9.95 each**

MINIATURE C-BAND LNB



Low-noise block converter. Better than 40°K noise temperature. Spec sheet included.

94G001 **$49.95**

ASTEC UM1285 RF MODULATOR

With audio. Channel 3 or 4 switchable. Runs on 6 to 15 VDC (internally regulated). Spec sheet included.

92V017 **$4.95 each**

BOOM MIKE

Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.

92A001 **$4.95 each**

TELEPHONE INTERCONNECT KIT

All components needed to convert the Boom MIke into a substitute for your telephone handset, including earphone, schematic and modular plug. (Boom Mike, 92A001, not included.)

92A004 **$9.95 each**

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com
On-Line Ordering: (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010397

COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

WHOLESALE COMPUTERS & electronics confidential source list of overseas suppliers. This list is used by USA companies to purchase computers, memory, hard drives, copiers, cell phones, CATV, audio/video, components, and lots more. Have you ever wondered where it all comes from? Easy to order small or large quantities COD. Yes, they speak English. Incredible, pay pennies on the dollar. Send $19 to ADV, PO Box 440, Middlefield, CT 06455. "Start your own business."

PLASMA DISPLAY, NEW Lucas Deeco M220 text terminal display, 512x256, with 110VAC PS and controller in MILITARY case, $75 each. DAN 415-388-0838, Fax 415-388-9178. E-Mail: rf-ent@worldnet.att.net PO BOX 99, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

19" SVGA color monitor with 2 meg PCI card, 1024x768 with Windows drivers, includes all cables. Ready for plug and play, clean with good color. Atlanta, GA 404-256-4278. Visa accepted. $650 plus shipping.

SUPER VGA monitor $100, 486 computer, monitor $550. 686 computer, monitor $1,200. EGA, CGA monitor $50, $30, HP plotter 7475 $100, HP 7595B D size plotter $500, HP plotter 7550A $125. 386 computer $150, 286 computer $50, Epson printer $30, XT computer $30, HP Think Jet printer $40. HP Paint Jet 3630A $100. Much more. Call 714-827-7345.

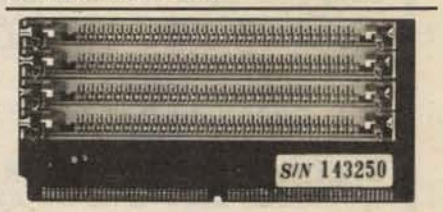
MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 meg: All are brand new. 1 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $10/$12, 4 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $27/$29, 4 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $27/$29, 8 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $49/$52, 16 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $79/$83, 32 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $145/$149. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem NH for current price/availability.

ZSORT. SORT huge files fast. Disk $5. Manual $10. Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS repairs, parts and peripherals. Low prices on new, refurb, and used Macs and peripherals and all Mac parts. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573. Visa/MC accepted. www.vivanet.com/~macshack

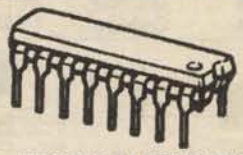
DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.



IBM SIMM converters. 4x30P/1x72P $9.95. 2x72P/1x72P $14.95. 4x30P/1x30P $19.95. Price Breakers 360-837-3042. Fax 360-837-2057.

LAN TESTER. Darkstar D510 Universal LAN Network cable tester. Test thinnet, 10BaseT, Tolken Ring cables, terminators, presence of LAN traffic. Activate hub, MAU ports. Includes remote loopback. $595 list, asking $340. Joe Heck, 35 Arrowhead Road, Wrentham, MA 02093. 508-384-8172.

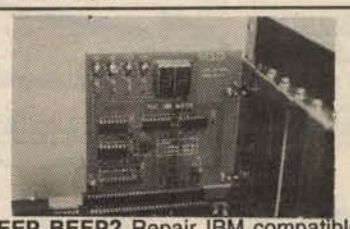
COMPUTER BOOKS, parts, cables, and misc. below wholesale. Great for Computer Swap meets, hamfests, flee markets. For free catalog write: Computer News, PO Box 50127, Casper, WY 82605.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

IBM 2-meg, 27-pin SIMMs $9.95 each. 640 meg full height SCSI hard drives (new) $99 each. 80 meg half height SCSI hard drives (Quantum) $39.95 each. UltaStor 34F VLB SCSI controller card and software $49.95 each. AlMet Recycle & Surplus 904-673-1281.

STEPPER DRIVERS & CAM SOFTWARE: microstepping full/2/3/4/5/6/7/8. 3 & 6 amp starting at $117. Software: Plotcam motion $149. Z-trace isolation (toolpath from PCB gerber) $299. heater@greater.net MSG/FAX 407-452-7197 407-459-2729 http://mall.greater.net/mall/ddt



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, $59. **MSD**, 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

TRS-80 MODELS 1, 3, 4, 100 Pocket Computer, COCO. Hardware, software, repair/replacement parts, accessories. #10 SASE for list. Pete Bumgardner, 100-D W. Falls St., Kings Mountain, NC 28086. 704-730-0893.

SONY/AMIGA MULTISCANS 15", 0.26DP 15.7 thru 36KHz CGA thru SVGA (1024 x 768 I). $175. Generic VGA color monitors from $125. Expert Sony repair, parts available. **Dealer discounts.** Refurbished guaranteed. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

RAINBOW KITS

Many of our kits are available completely built!

AUDIO PREAMP

Boost your microphones output up to line level!

Plug your mic into our AP-1 and drive your amp. to full capacity. Connect an AP-1 to a pair of amplified speakers, plug your mic in and you have an instant PA system. Requires 6 to 12v DC Size: 1.75" X 1"

AP-1 KIT **$9.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT **$14.95**

3-1/2 DIGIT LCD THERMOMETER WITH DUAL TEMPERATURE PROBES

MANY PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS:

- Indoor / Outdoor temperature.
- Temperature of electronic equipment vs room temperature.
- Furnace or Air Conditioner efficiency (return air) vs (output air).
- Temperature inside car / outside car
- Attic temperature / outside temperature.

SIZE: 2 3/4"W x 1 5/8"H x 1"D

LCD-T1 KIT **$34.95**
LCD-T1C CABINET **$9.95**

STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light,or flashing light for model airplanes? Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate.Power requirement 6 or 12v DC. Size 3.5"x1.9"

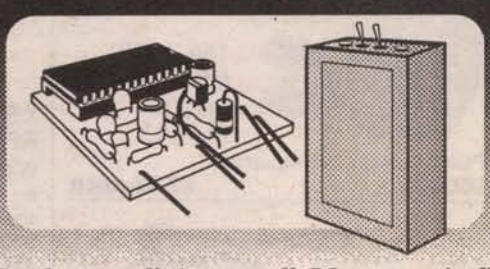
ST-1 KIT **$11.95**

Read the code from any INFRARED Device

- Complete with Software for any 80386 or 80486 base machine, operating on DOS 3.3 or higher.
- Sampled data can be saved to disk for instant comparison & analysis.
- Zoom in on and view any 8 millisecond portion.

TIR-1 KIT **$89.95**

AUTO CALL ID'ER



Send your call sign or call CQ automatically with the push of a button.

Change your message as often as you like.

The AUTO CALL enables you to electronically store a 20 second message of your choice.

- (Your call sign or call CQ, for instance) and send it with the push of a button. Change your message as often as you like.
- Your message is stored in on board non-volatile memory cells. providing ***zero-power*** data storage. This is a high-quality voice recording and playback unit.

RX-1 KIT **$49.95**
RX-1C SIZE: 1"H x 2.4"W x 3.8"D CABINET **$12.95**

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to12v DC. SIZE:1.75"x 1"

AA-1 BUILT **$29.95** KIT **$10.95**

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE:1.25" x .6".

TEL-B1 KIT **$12.95**

Sweet 16 TONE DECODER

Sweet 16 tone decoder operates great over phone lines, radios or scanners.

- 16 TTL Level Outputs
- DTMF Decoder Decodes 16 different touch tones using the phone, radios, or scanners.
- One relay & driver circuit on board.
- 9v battery powered.Size: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"

TT-16 KIT **$34.95**

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK $14.95
$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-2 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1"

WM-2 KIT **$14.95**

MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE

So small you could hide this one on some real bugs! It's the smallest we've ever seen. With it's super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to an FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. With a proper antenna it transmits about 1/2 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts. You install the leaded parts. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. Size .35"x.9"

MMWM5 KIT **$34.95**

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.00** Canada **$7.00** Additional LB. Add **$1.00** **US FUNDS ONLY***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET:www.rainbowkits.com

7A

MasterCard VISA

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED

$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products

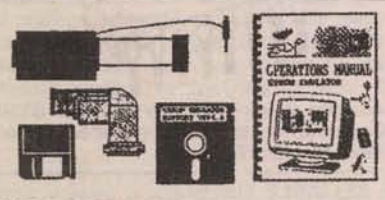
Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013

VISA MasterCard

(203) 485-0310

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty.** Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.



EPROM EMULATORS. Test your code without disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. MODEL-32 (2764-27256) $109. MODEL-64 (2764-27512) $129. **PRO-SERIES.** Includes battery back-up and real time link for single byte changes. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only $199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for $259. $5 shipping. Visa. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. Internet. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

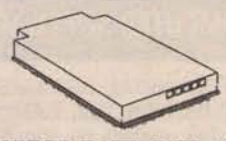
HP 1611A logic analyzer $300. Kaypro 10 computer $200. Bob 408-429-6888.

MONITOR SPECIAL: VGA $110, EGA $65, CGA $55. 90 days guaranteed. Call TFD Services 714-542-1037.

HEWLETT PACKARD plotters. Refurb with 60-day warranty. HP 7475A $149, HP 7550A $239. Both do up to 11 x 17 drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Comes with pens too! Larger also available. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,300. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,000. **HP 7475A** $220. **HP 7550A** $350. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

FROM SOURCE: motherboards with IDE-I/O controller on board, CPUs, mice, CD-ROMs, video controller, and other parts. Rebuilt systems. Phone/Fax 630-789-8393.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. Mastersport ZA-4-1 "NEW" $50. Supersport 2.5 amp-hour for ZWL 184 "NEW" $30. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for $20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

PC VIDEO cards. Orchid Kelvin VLB or ISA. New with DOS Win31X, Win95, WinNT, and OS/2 drivers, 1 meg/2 meg $45/$55. NEW Trident VLB 9440 AGI graphics accelerator DOS Win311, WinNT, and 95 drivers included. 1 meg/2 meg $25/$35. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123.

SPEAKERS, 10 watt mount to monitor $10. FM radio cards $10. PS&H. 209-478-2003.

WHOLESALE CABLE

WE CARRY ALL PRODUCTS! A THROUGH Z

COMPETITIVE PRICING!

SUPER FRIENDLY STAFF!

EXCELLENT TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

MINIMUM QUANTITY 5 (NO EXEPTIONS)

HOURS OF OPERATION: M-F 9:00 AM TO 5:00 PM EST

1-407-654-6315

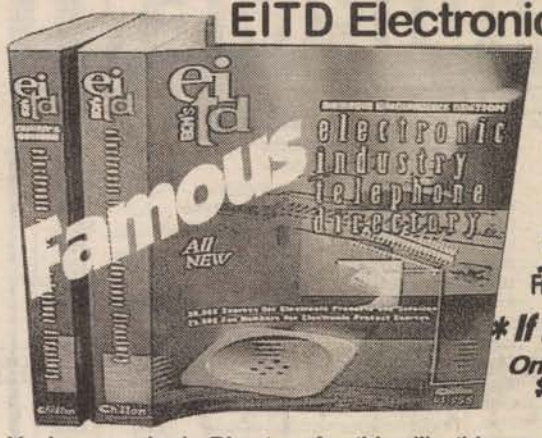
MICRO-TECH LABS INC.

LIQUIDATING WAY Below Distributor Cost

NOW, They're Affordable !

#1 Choices of America's Top Professionals

EITD Electronics Yellow Pages



$ * As Low as 25!

$110 From Publisher

*If Purchased with ANY other item Only $35 When purchased alone

You've never had a Directory Anything like this one. Generic phone books on a CD DO NOT contain the **Wealth of Contacts** you will find here. In just seconds, locate Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for **Products, Services or ANY Component Parts you can possibly imagine!** The EITD allows you to scan by Product Description and also contains a separate White Pages for **Half a Million Industrial Business Listings**. Ads in the Yellow Pages allow you to locate the Co's with Product Lines that best suit your needs. **The Complete 2 Volume 4.5 lb Set is a Reference you'll find yourself using Constantly and Wonder how you ever did without it!**

The "REFEREE" Semiconductor Crossreference & Consumer Electronics White Pages

* As Low as $79!

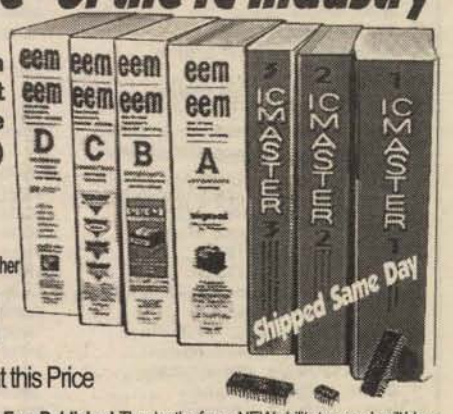
*If Purchased with ANY other item Only $99 When purchased alone

The "REFEREE" is the Most Comprehensive Cross REFERENCE Software on the market Today. Just under a Half Million Devices Listed! Swells to over 14 Meg. Extremely easy to use. You'll be Navigating your way around in just minutes. Three Databases are Included for Cross-referencing: **Transistors, IC's & Diodes**. Practically any device selected yields a wide variety of potential replacements. Case Style Drawings, Lead Configuration and Pin-out are available for many devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is very impressive. Many helpful extras are also included such as Conversion Utilities, Formulas, Resistor Library, Wire Gauge & More. **NOW, with the Consumer Electronics "White Pages" there is a Directory specifically Designed to meet the needs of Service.** When customers walk in with "Off the Wall Brands", where do you get parts? Four Directory Databases are Included: [Consumer Electronics Parts Sources], [Consumer Electronics Manufacturers/ Distributors & Importers for Equipment, Accessories and Services], [Computer Manufacturers/ Integrators/ Accessories & Related Services.], [Semiconductor Manufactures]. When combined with the Commercial Listings of the EITD you'll Finally have all the Directory Power you need.

$55! ICM "The Bible" of the IC Industry

$195 From Publisher

$55 When purchased with ANY other item. Back Issue covering most Current Production IC's. Perfect for Service & Moderate Design Work (quantity limited)



Above Only $69 If purchased alone

$159! 97 ICM Books (for Advanced Design work) $195 From Publisher

$189! 97 ICM on CD $235 From Publisher

$88!! 97 EEM on CD only Limited Supply at this Price

The 3 Volume ICM is the Best & Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published. The depth of your NEW ability to search will blow you away. There is NOTHING else like it in the world! 100,000 IC's of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Selected Data Sheets, Every known Cross-reference, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters. Thousands have gladly paid $195 (and at 9 lbs it's well worth it). If you're still squeezing an ICM from the 80's, you already know their power. With Prices like these, NOW is the time to move up! **The EEM is the Largest Component Parts Directory available.** All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Lines with Pictures & Data sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list! This Extraordinary Library is perfect for Service, Designers, Distributors & Experimenters. **The 4 Volume (18 Lb) EEM Set shown is now available on CD ONLY.**

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-926-1808 x 6300 10am-10pm EST 7Days

Write in 164 on Reader Service Card.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664C, Detector	$150
11683A, Range Calibrator	$700
182T/8755C, Swept Amplitude Analyzer	$850
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V	$250
3200B, VHF Oscillator	$300
3310A, Function Generator	$250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz	$250
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz	$225
334A, Distortion Analyzer	$350
339A, Distortion Analyzer	$1750
3437A, Voltmeter	$200
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	$400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer	$12,000
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	$1000
3581A, Wave Analyzer	$500
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	$800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz	$2350
4084B, Switching Matrix Controller	$3000
4141B, DC Source Monitor	$10,000
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer	$11,500
4262A, LCR Meter	$1750
4342A, Q-Meter, Opt. 001, 10KHz-32MHz	$1750
435B, Power Meter	$600
436A, Power Meter w/HP-IB Interface	$1300
44428B, Output Actuator Assembly (New)	$250
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	$800
4945A, Transmission Impairment Measurement Set	$3000
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz	$200
5328B, Universal Counter	$1250
5334B, Universal Counter	$1650
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20	$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	$800
5342A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 001/002/011	$2800
5345A, Universal Counter	$750
5354A, Frequency Converter	$800
5355A, Frequency Converter	$1000
5356A, Converter Head	$950
5359A, Time Synthesizer	$1600
5370A, Universal Time Interval Counter	$1500
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz	$3000
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	$3500
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A	$800
6011A, DC Power Supply 0-20V, 0-0.120A	$1250
6033A, DC Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-30A	$1700
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A	$1650
6038A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A	$1850
6177C, DC Current source	$700
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA	$850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	$600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	$650
7090A, Graphics Plotter	$2500
740B, DC Standard Voltmeter	$450
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz	$550
8012B, Pulse Generator	$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	$750
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	$2500
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A	$600
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	$500
8445B, Automatic Preselector	$450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz	$300
85020A, Bridge, 10MHz-4.3GHz	$500
85031B, 7MM Calibration Kit (New)	$500
85050B, 7MM Calibration Kit	$1750
85051A, 7MM Verification Kit	$650
85051B, 7MM Verification Kit	$1500
8505A, Network Analyzer	$2500
8552B, IF Section Plug-in	$500
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	$1200
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	$1450
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz	$1300
8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz, w/182T	$2200
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer	$4000
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$6500
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$7500
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	$1500
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	$1600
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	$600
8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator	$1350
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz	$350
86602B, RF Plug-in, 1-1300MHz	$650
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz	$1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in	$3000
8711A, Network Analyzer, Opt. 1E1,1C2	$6500
8745A, S-Parameter Test Set, 100MHz-2.0GHz	$700
8756A, Network Analyzer	$2500
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	$9000

TEKTRONIX

2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM	$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	$1650
2440M, 300MHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	$7500
2445B, 150MHz Four Channel Oscilloscope	$4500
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	$900
492, Spectrum Analyzer, 50KHz-21GHz, Opt. 02/03	$5000
494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz	$18,500
577/D1, Curve Tracer w/Storage	$1850
577/D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	$1700
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15	$3500
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in	$650
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz	$250
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	$500
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	$1800
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-2.5GHz	$3000
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	$2500
AF501, Band Pass Filter Plug-in	$300
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	$450
DC5009, Counter Plug-in	$575
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator	$300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz	$850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator	$975
I241, Color Logic Analyzer w/(4) 1240D1 Cards	$1250
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester	$2000
PG501, Pulse Generator	$275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz	$600
PS5010, Programmable Triple Power Supply Plug-in	$700
PS503A, Tracking Power Supply Plug-in	$175
RTD710, Digitizer	$5000
SG505, Precision Audio Oscillator Plug-in	$450
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	$850

MISCELLANEOUS

Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz	$2000
Fluke 332D, Voltage Standard	$650
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage Calibrator	$750
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard	$1000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$6000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$5000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	$6000
Fluke 515A, Calibrator	$1200
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	$2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp	$3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator	$5500
Fluke 5450A, Resistance Calibrator (New)	$2000
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09	$1000
Fluke 7220, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-1300MHz	$350
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector	$800
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter	$300
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter	$400
Gigatronics 605, Signal Generator, 6-18GHz	$3000
Hughes, Amplifier 18-26.5GHz, 1 Watt	$2500
Keithley 195A, System DMM w/Temp.	$700
Krohn-Hite 3100R, Tunable Filter	$150
Krohn-Hite 3103/R3103, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$275/$225
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$500/$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter	$1000
Phillips PM5715/11, 50MHz Pulse Generator (New)	$1500
Sorensen QRD 30-1, Power Supply, 30V-1A	$100
Sorensen QRD 40-2, Power Supply, 40V-2A	$150
TTC T-BERD 209, T Carrier Analyzer	$2000
Wan. & Golt DA30, Protocol Analyzer	$5000
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator	$1000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	$1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz	$400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	$1750
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	$1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	$600
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	$850
Wayne/Kerr 3220, 20A Bias Unit	$2000
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer	$1000
Valhalla 2701C/TL-3, Programmable Direct Voltage/Current Standard	$1450
Valhalla 2705, AC Voltage Standard	$3000

VISIT OUR INTERNET SITE AT:
http://home.earthlink.net/~rssurplus/rssurplus.html

R & S Surplus
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
MasterCard VISA
(818) 967-0846 • FAX (818) 967-1999

Rave Review
Pop Comm
April '96

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..
$159
..Includes UPS to 48 States

CODs OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5.

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Factory Direct Phone: (415) 468-2066 •Fax: (415) 468-2067 "Since 1971"

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

NEW APPLE IIc/e/gs peripherals. Factory direct prices! Complete list available. Price Breakers 360-837-3042. Fax 360-837-2057.

BLUE EARTH Micro-440 w/application module. $100. muff@ida.net 208-588-2285.

AST/AT&T Pentium systems from $550 IBM P120+ multimedia computer systems from $650. 486 notebooks, laser printers 600 DPI 6PPM $325, CD-ROMs $30. Sound cards $15, SCSI adapters PCI Adaptec 2940 compatible $39. Call CCI 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

18,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO** on disk. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740.**

SYSTRONIX BCI51 BASIC compiler for the 8051 family. Compatible with BASIC-52 programs, but makes them FAST! Two Applied Data Systems DPROM2 EPROM emulators for 2732 to 27020 devices. Greenview Data Systems VEdit+ windowing text editor. $390 takes all. J. Haefeli, 1931 14th Ave., Greeley, CO 80631. E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

WORLD GEOGRAPHY by Bobco. C64/Apple II. 175 countries, rotating globe. $9. Injured Engine, C64 by Imagic. Engine diagnostic game. $2.95 postpaid. Check: Bobco, 201 Beachview Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060

95 FORMAT Utility. This program will format 1.44 meg floppy disks to the new 1.7 meg format used by Microsoft. Allows you to make backup copies of your disks not otherwise possible. This disk is an essential addition to your collection of "must have" utility programs. To obtain your copy, call 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for $7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.

THE RELIABLE bulletin board service, software for all needs. Call 718 area code USA: 987-1932, 987-2913, 987-1617, 987-1660.

ENGINEERING SHAREWARE. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, pspice, Autocad shareware. Over 700 engineering programs. Free catalog. CD-ROM available. Sector Systems Company, 416 Ocean Avenue, Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

BLACK BAG TRIVIA QUIZ on disk. Includes unique shareware and restricted book catalog $1. Mentor Publications, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

XRF SPECTRACE. Model 4020 wanted software/schematic. PO Box 999, Dewey, AZ 86327. 520-632-8774, E-Mail Tomollie@bslnet.com

FREE COMPUTER program. See AD in REPAIRS/SERVICES category starting with **"WANTED: REPAIRS."**

HIDDEN TOOLS for Windows '95. This disk is a must-have for all you do-it-yourself Windows '95 buffs. This program configures all the hidden options and secrets in Windows '95. Send Check or money order for yours today to Hankins' Enterprises, 244 Mid Rivers Drive, Ste. 200, St. Peters, MO 63376.

Mr. NiCd *E.H. Yost & Co.*-YOUR SOURCE FOR Mr. NiCd

★ BATTERIES! ★

☆ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ☆
☆ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ☆ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ☆
☆ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ☆
☆ SEALED LEAD ACID ☆ PHOTOGRAPHY ☆
☆ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ☆ TESTING EQUIPMENT ☆

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at **great prices!** We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at **www.cheapbytes.com** and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE,** PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108.

SAVE THOUSANDS on your mortgage. Increase your equity. Reduce the number of mortgage payments. No increase in monthly payments. My mortgage software shows how. For Win95. bwelnetz@newnorth.net or write Welnetz, 522 Birch St., Antigo, WI 54409.

CROSS ASSEMBLERS $79: Local labels and cross reference, powerful macro substitution capability, machine cycle counting, unlimited include file capability, selectable Intel or Motorola hex object file. **Simulators $99:** Source view symbolic debugging, attach keyboard, screen or data files to simulate I/O, machine cycle counting, unlimited breakpoints, memory and I/O mapping. **Disassemblers $199:** Automatic substitution of defined label names for all jumps and branches, automatic insertion of supplied comments and expressions. **PseudoCorp,** 541-683-9173; Fax 541-683-9186; http://www.teleport.com/~rhowden

C64 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St. Malden, MA 02148.

WEBHACK INTERNET software is now available that will find hidden web sites or tell you the name of an address you have. Send $9.95 + $1 postage to: Freedom Enterprise Co., Box 2631, Cedar Park, TX 78630.

IBM SHAREWARE, free catalog, $1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547. Specify disk size.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

*Call for your **FREE** 340 page catalog TODAY!*

- 68,138 Products
- 128 Manufacturers
- All Orders Ship Same Day
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943
FAX: 817-483-0931
http://www.mouser.com
catalog@mouser.com

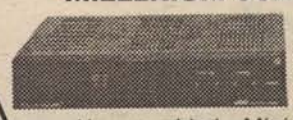
MOUSER ELECTRONICS
958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Media-Tech INTERNATIONAL

Your Source For All Your Cable TV Accessories!

And We Mean All!

DEALERS SPECIAL!
BUY A
MILLENIUM CONVERTER, ETC...



$89
Unassembled • Minimum order 50

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL
(305) 234-9795

SAME DAY SHIPPING

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL... **1-800-673-6178**
SORRY...NO FLORIDA SALES

90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

9am - 5 pm (Eastern) M-F

C.O.D. ~ MONEY ORDER ONLY

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

DEVICE TO program Intel 8751/2 CPUs from PC. muff@ida.net 208-588-2285.

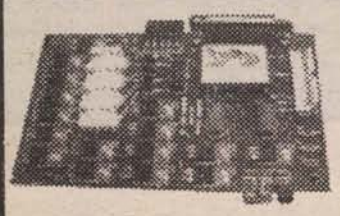
WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

WANT TO Buy: MFM hard drives: Seagate ST-125, NEC D-3142, Toshiba MK-134FA, Fujitsu M2243AS. Call 714-542-1037.

WANTED: PRINTRONIX PRINTERS AND PARTS. Immediate cash paid for Printronix, Genicom, and other computer printers and related peripherals. Small or large inventories, new/used/damaged. Fax us 860-349-0333.

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, 81, 97S, and calculator watch for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



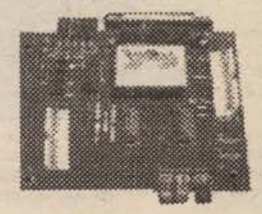
ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER: JWP1X-1A
$199.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE STEPPER CONTROLLER *KIT*: REN1X-1A
$29.95

Controls up to 4 unipolar stepper motors per controller with 8 digital inputs with a throughput of 500k bytes / sec. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked on a single parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- CNC Conversion
- Robotics
- Positioning Platforms
- Telescope Guidance
- Manufacturing
- Animatronics

DIGITIAL I/O CONTROLLER



ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER: JWP1X-3
$179.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O *KIT*: REN1X-3
$29.95

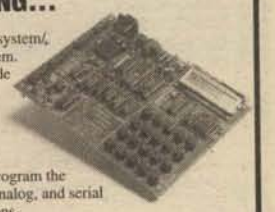
8 Bit Digital I/O controller, 8 buffered digital outputs and 8 buffered digital inputs that function at 500k bytes / second. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked per parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- Robotics
- Animatronics
- Servos
- Automated Manufacturing
- Controlling Solenoids
- Digital Prototyping

PARAMAX INC.
1(800) 473 - 8080

http://www.digitalage.com/VM/Paramax
Paramax products also available through:
FORD Electronics: **(714) 521 - 8080**

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...



with the AES learning system/, embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.

THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

•32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly,BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094,FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 - 730-3232

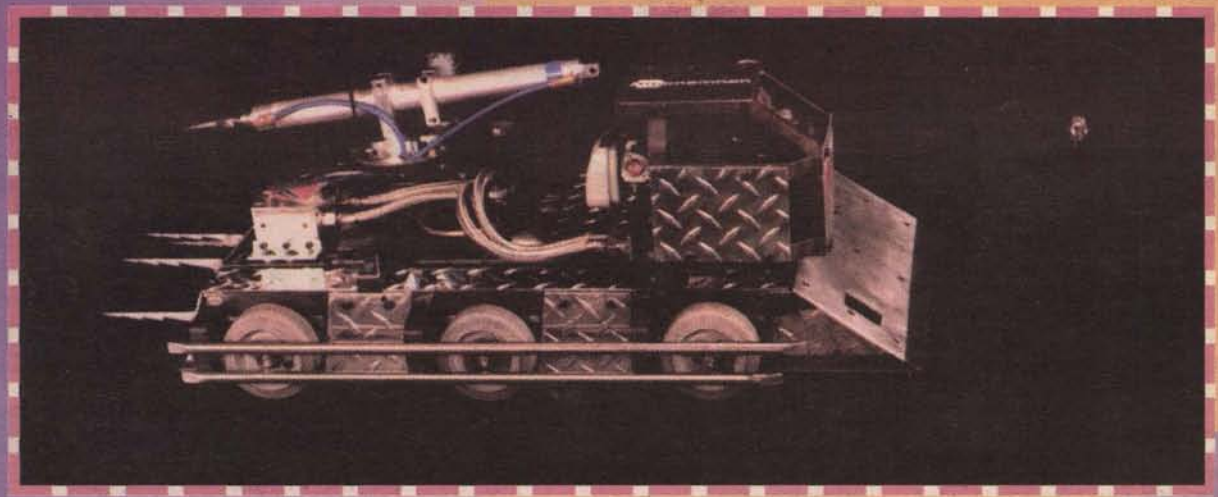
AES Advanced Educational Systems
AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

The Agamemnon:

Construction of the 1996 Robot Wars Middleweight Winner

by Dan Danknick



Introduction

"Fall back, let's see if you disabled him," the judge yelled over the screaming crowd.

As I eased back on my joystick control, a 100 lb. machine of destruction glided away from its target of wood and steel. My opponent furiously moved his controls hoping to coax one last spasm from his robot. Nothing.

Okay, looks like you win. Take your victory spin in the middle." And so ended my first one-on-one battle at Robot Wars 1996. The remainder of the weekend was to follow the same path, ultimately taking me to final victory in two divisions. It was a satisfying conclusion to 13 months of work and a $3,000.00 materials bill.

Step back two years to August 1994. I've convinced three friends to take a road trip to San Francisco to watch the very first Robot Wars competition. The all-night drive became more appealing when I supplied "event" T-shirts and three cases of soda, Jolt included.

"I have no idea what this will be like, I only read a one-page description of it. But the picture did have a chainsaw bolted to an RC car. Don't blame me if it stinks," I said to my comrades as we cruised up Interstate 5. But it didn't stink, and we left with hoarse voices from cheering all day.

Marc Thorpe, Robot Wars is a battle of skill, engineering, and luck. Robots (technically RC vehicles) compete head-to-head in an inch-thick Plexiglas shielded arena, attempting to disable each other to the entertainment of the crowd. In short, it's a bloodsport.

Entries from all over the world converge for a day of mayhem, wielding their cutting saws and pneumatic punches. Entries are grouped according to weight: featherweight (5-25 lb.); lightweight (26-50 lb.); middleweight (51-100 lb.); and heavyweight (101-170 lb.)

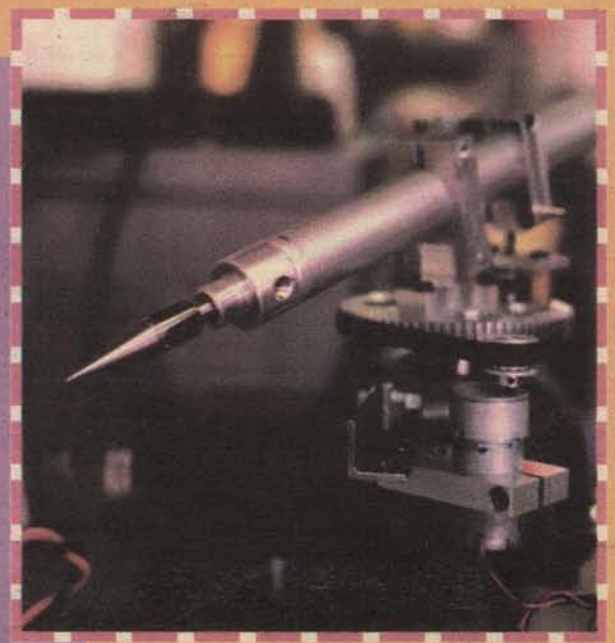
To protect the audience, weapons involving flames, explosives, liquids, electrical discharges, untethered projectiles, and expanding foams are prohibited. For fairness, so is radio jamming. Entries are subjected to a weigh-in and safety inspection before competing. Beyond the stated rules, the field of invention is wide open.

Birth of the Agamemnon

I began my design by picking a weight class. Middleweight seemed the most feasible with my resources, but still possessed enough weight budget to get some good mechanics in place.

I spent a week examining the year-two contestants in my chosen class: how could I defend against them and how could I disable them?

From the two lists a common thread emerged: low center of gravity and high torque

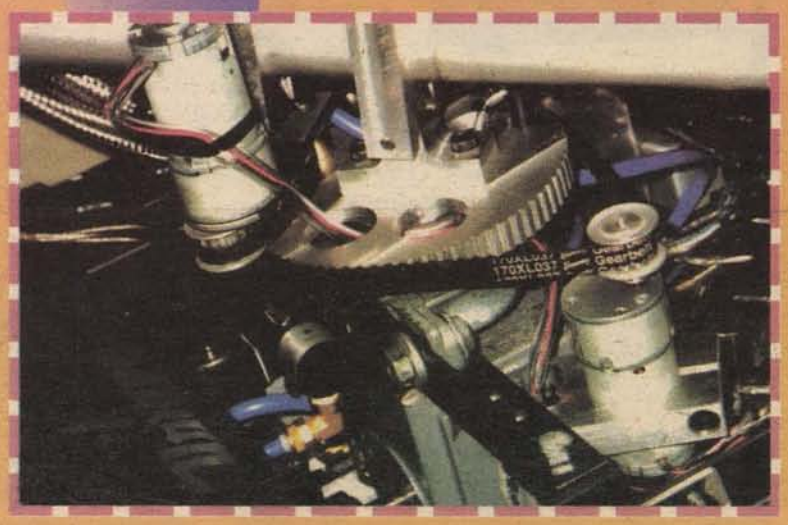


Year two was better with improved designs, more entrants and a second day of steel shattering battles. The enormous growth of the event in only 12 months was the final goad that propelled me into the contestant's circle.

A year of late-night machining, welding sunburns, and low-bank balances was ahead of me, but as each month passed, the fun I was having far outweighed the inconveniences.

Event History

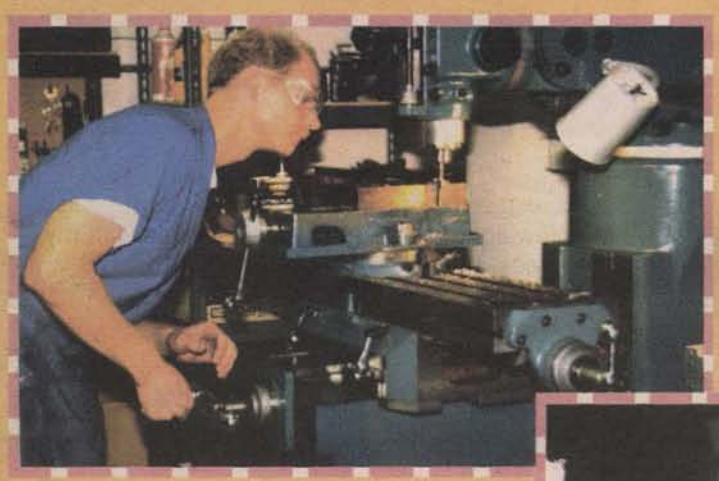
Created by ex-ILM employee



drive system. I added extreme reliability to this, as well as over engineering for a good margin of safety. I might not win, but I would never fall apart.

The first idea was to fab the frame from square tube aluminum stock. A preliminary joint test showed it unsuitable for high acceleration loads (like, say, a 20 MPH side collision with a 100 lb. robot). I moved to mild steel and bought a MIG welder to put it together.

The frame is designed as two squares, one rising above the other. A non-rigid coupling of the two allows the power transmission drive to be isolated from the hard point weapon mounts, the idea being that getting the weapons-frame bashed up wouldn't throw the driveline out of alignment.

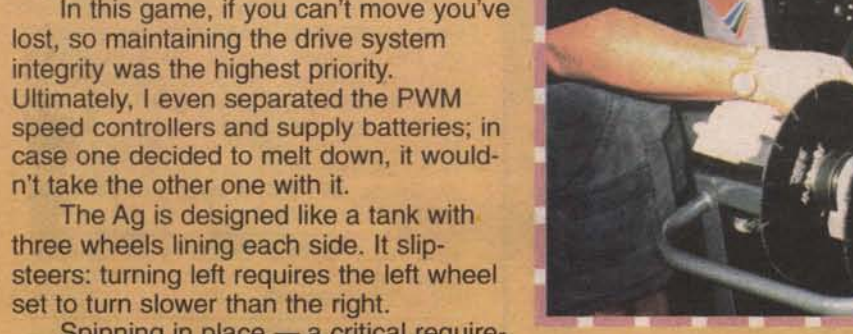


In this game, if you can't move you've lost, so maintaining the drive system integrity was the highest priority. Ultimately, I even separated the PWM speed controllers and supply batteries; in case one decided to melt down, it wouldn't take the other one with it.

The Ag is designed like a tank with three wheels lining each side. It slip-steers: turning left requires the left wheel set to turn slower than the right.

Spinning in place — a critical requirement for getting out of a corner — is accomplished by running the wheels in opposite rotation.

The drive motors are surplus permanent magnet DC types running at 12V. Variable speed forward and reverse is supplied by off-the-shelf H-bridge speed controllers designed for electric RC cars. Power is supplied by sealed lead-acid gel-cell batteries.



In the interest of weight, the size of the batteries was minimized to supply only enough power for each five minute battle. This required the purchase of additional sets to compete during the eight-hour recharge time.

The 1/6th horsepower from each motor is coupled to a 30:1 worm gear speed reducer and then to a synchronous belt drive connecting the wheels. To improve efficiency, I cut away the shaft dust seals and drained the gear oil from the reducers. It made a huge difference.

Rubber caster wheels of four inch diameter were specifically chosen for high traction on the smooth asphalt of the arena floor. (I snuck out to feel it before we left in '95).

The final speed is six ft/sec with enough torque to tow my Isuzu Rodeo down the street.

The base finally came together at the end of January after six months of design and engineering. It was as strong as I could design and I was satisfied.

TEAM DELTA 1997
(L to R)
Greg Willingham, Dan Danknick, Dave Johnson, and Mike Bell.

The Fun Stuff

All along, I disciplined myself: build a reliable drive system before you start on the weapons. The coolest weapon in the world would still idle if its mobility system was inoperative. But in the back of my mind I was churning over ideas.

The first weapon I envisioned was a couple of saw blades mounted in front of the robot. I figured this could inflict only moderate damage, but would be really exciting to watch.

Just looking at two unguarded blades boldly thrusting in front of a mobile base was exciting, too. I purchased a professional model gas powered weed whacker with a detachable gas tank.

Because it would operate in any orientation, it was easily adapted to drive a horizontal shaft. A heavier duty belt drive links the engine to the cutting "head," a full foot in front of the vehicle.

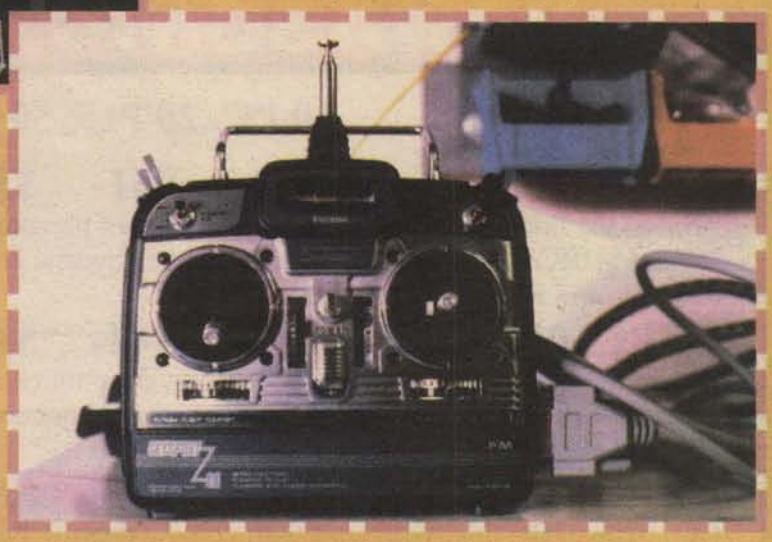
The entire assembly is mounted on heavy duty equipment slides salvaged from a 19" rack-mount tape drive. The slides allow the engine/cutter to recoil eight inches over the top of the base, to absorb the shock of contacting another robot.

A variable tension spring maintains blade pressure on the target while compensating for refined driving skills should the target move away in escape. Since the blades would encounter unknown materials, not just any could be used with success. I special-ordered fire department emergency entry blades designed for cutting into cars and roll-up steel doors with handheld equipment.

Though impressive, they turned out to be far too heavy for this application. So I settled on a carbide grit-edged steel model designed for cutting through iron pipe.

The gasoline tank was encased in a durable aluminum box and set into a pocket in the aft interior of the frame, away from the engine. Fuel lines were routed through stainless steel braid for protection. The safety engineers at the event practically cheered when they saw this, with the design ultimately becoming a rule beginning in this year's competition.

Around this time, I designed a web site to show off this robot project to the Internet community. There were other Robot Wars pages already on the net, but their content was mostly post facto, detailing the competition and how they fared. Nobody dared post design plans in advance, apparently fearing that a crafty opponent would exploit them to his advantage. (I soon learned that the real reason was that many of the contestants didn't start building their robots until a few weeks before the event.)



This didn't worry me. "I'm smarter than all of you and my team is top-notch," I bragged to myself. My monthly "status reports," including pictures and descriptions, eventually became quite popular.

I still had 20 pounds. of weight budget to

blow, so more weapons were devised. An array of nine tube-launched rockets was designed and tested with great success. I soldered copper fins onto copper pipe and tethered them with small spools of very light steel cable.

When a tiny solid propellant model engine was electrically ignited, the rocket zoomed through a 14" piece of square tube steel, eventually getting yanked to a stop 30 feet downrange by the tether. I figured it would be a real audience pleaser to see all the rockets fired sequentially. For the finale, I planned to eject the launch tube array onto the floor after the sequence. It was looking real good until I received E-Mail from an Australian fan: "Aren't those rockets a violation of the 'no explosives' rule?" Fear gripped my heart. Then an E-Mail reply from Robot Wars central closed the door on this weapon, the Fire Marshall wouldn't permit such a device indoors at the event.

I spent an afternoon working through the kinetic energy equations of a spring-loaded weapon system. The idea was that such a weapon was loaded and locked in the pit area, where energy was abundant.

One design was to strap an ice axe to a garage door spring that was bent in half. It was a one-shot weapon to be released with careful timing.

A quick trip to the hardware store yielded that garage door-type springs aren't designed to be bent in a U shape, as they deform quite easily. I managed to hide the evidence and return home.

The next design explored the possibility of a metal spear gun using a long compression spring. But even the stiffest and longest stock springs would impart too little velocity to a tethered pike.

I switched to pneumatics. After a month of reading and researching I came up with a design: Mount a 12" double-ended air cylinder atop a custom-built pan and tilt rig; tip the shaft with a titanium barb (ground from the bearing shaft of a bicycle bottom bracket). A spun aluminum tank stores 1000 PSI nitrogen on board using a light paintball CO2 regulator to step it down to 150 PSI. This lower pressure supply is switched by 12 VDC air valves into both ends of the cylinder.

A BASIC Stamp clone from Scott Edwards Electronics runs the control firmware, which I wrote to decode the signal from the RC receiver. Using a laptop to download new software in the field, the operation of the "punch" can be changed from rapid strikes to powerful thrusts at the expense of higher gas consumption. The controller also drives a small PWM unit to control acceleration curves on the pan and tilt motors, giving fine control in close while quickly accomplishing larger targeting swings.

One important facet of event judging involves breaking a tie between two robots. The accepted solution is to use a dB meter to measure audience cheer for the favorite. I wanted to capitalize on this so I installed a small CCD camera in the nose of the Ag, returning a live video feedback over a radio link. Now, not only could I display the battle robot's point-of-view to the audience on the huge TV monitor array (a first), but I could get lined up better for high speed ramming runs against an enemy.

A brief E-Mail to Virtual iO proved fruitful; they were more than happy to provide me with all the pairs of virtual reality goggles that I wanted. I had my first sponsor and was the only contestant to wear a pair of VR goggles while driving my robot. Being a software engineer, I'd had precious little experience with last minute system integration issues. So it was to my complete surprise that during the all-nighter before the event, the vibrations from the gas engine unscrewed the tuning slugs from the transmitter core, detuning the circuit. The hastily re- tuned circuit ran at 50% during the competition, but it was sufficient.

Conclusion

In three head-to-head and one melee battle (six at once; pick a target), I sustained very little damage: a broken aluminum weld (not critical), a cotton net jammed the front blades (easily repaired), and a scratched American flag sticker. I've retired the Ag to a shelf in the garage.

I'm designing a completely new robot, the Alexander, for the August 1997 battle. The preliminary specifications call for six times the drive power (double the torque, triple the speed);. three completely new weapons are designed, with a total power output of over 2.5 horsepower.

My machining skills have improved significantly, allowing me to use advanced technology components in the design; solid plastic bearings from Igus are a good example.

The studies of metallurgy and materials science have given me a greater understanding of steel and aluminum compositions. Many structural elements on the Alexander have been made from a hard aluminum alloy, 64% lighter than steel.

I post monthly reports on my progress to the web page, in addition to providing a number of resources to the amateur robot builder. I also list other Robot Wars web sites; there are many exciting designs out there! If you stop by http://www.teamdelta.com be sure to drop me a note and say "Hi." **NV**

Photos courtesy of Dean Thomas Photography

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2		$63-	$61-	$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003 $49- $44- $42-
One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2 $89- $85- $82-
Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

Software Clearance Outlet

Deadly Tide	$34.95
3D Website Builder	$69.95
Act 3.0 for Win 3.1, 95 & NT	$149.95
Encarta 97 Win95 CD	$39.95
Civilization CD	$10.95
Warcraft II	$34.95
Floorplan Plus 3D / Windows	$10.95
Return to Zork MAC / IBM	$10.95
Windows 3.0	$19.95
Links Solid Gold Edition CD	$10.95
Imagineer Technical Win95 & NT	$199.95
Dos 5.0	$14.95
QuickBooks Pro 5.0	$159.95

Corel Draw 7 $399.95 Full $199.95 Upgrade

MS Dos 6.22 Upgrade version of 6.0 with free stepup to 6.22 $29.95

Fax Works Pro 3.0 for Windows with OCR $19.95

11th Hour Sequel to the 7th Guest $24.95

New products in everyday! Call for availability and our FREE catalog or surf our Web Site @ WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com Email: SCOutlet@AOL.COM MACINTOSH also Available

3501 W.Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax (714) 434-4799

Open 10~8 Mon~Fri
Open 10~6 Sat~Sun
(714) 434-4797

Pacific Standard Time
1-800-230-SOFT (7638)

Quantities are limited. Compatibility not guaranteed. No returns on used or opened merchandise. Returns must have an authorization number! Defective products will be replaced with identical items. Add $6 min. for shipping. Policies, availability, and prices subject to change without notice.

We also buy new software and closeouts
Call (714) 434-4797 or Fax (714) 434-4799

Write In 152 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED *cont.*

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

EAGLE COMPUTERS Model II, IIe complete or motherboard with EPROM for external hard drive. 804-648-3041.

WANTED: MICROCOMPUTER Cookbook Vol. 2 by Don Lancaster. Also Intel 8085, STK85 projects and programming information. Need servicing information, disk for Tandy M100 disk drive. Contact: David Monfries, 10955 SW 175th St., Miami, FL 33157. Tel. 305-378-0535.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

TEST EQUIPMENT

HP 141T, 8555A, 8552B, $2,000; HP 141T, 8554B, 8552B, $1,800; HP 8553B, $500; HP 8660A, $250; HP 86290A, 2-18 GHz, sweep plug-in, $1,800; HP P532A, wavemeter, $150; Scientific Atlanta programmable microwave receiver, with digital phase gain meters, phase meters, $2,500; Fluke 332B voltage calibrator, $600; HP 3320B, $400; HP 3330B, $500; Rockland 5100 synthesizer, $400; HP 334A, distortion ana., $450; HP 332A, $300; HP 331, $250; Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

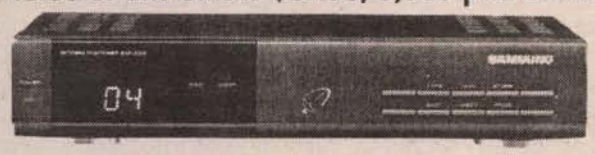
>>> CLOSEOUT BARGAIN <<<

SAMSUNG ANTENNA POSITIONER

- 36 VDC, 3 Amps (typ)/7 Amps (peak) Motor Power w/C. Breaker Protection
- 110/220 VAC Switchable Power Supply
- Clear and Bright Alphanumeric LED Display
- Interface with Samsung Satellite Receiver and others

ONLY $20.00. We accept offers.

(Parts value of this unit is $57.00/3,500 pcs. available.)



Topp Inc., 8280 N.W. 27th St. #506, Miami, FL 33122 • Attn: Mr. Israel Perez, Jr.

Phone: (305) 477-1414 • Fax: (305) 477-1122

Write in 186 on Reader Service Card.

TUBE TESTERS. Hickok 533A $375. EICO 667-02 $255. TV-7B/U $195. Portable cases w/manuals, extras. AN/USM 206 in-line transistor testers $21. B&K 510 $50. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: The following equipment is offered at $250 each PPD CONUS. All items include manual, accessories and have been lab tested. DATA Precision 3500 5-1/2 digit DVM, GR 1236 IF Amplifier, GR 1531AB Strobotac, ENI 300L Amplifier, FLUKE 1953A Frequency Counter, HP 432A Power Meter plus cable, HP 435A Power Meter plus cable, HP 428B Milliammeter w/probe, HP 400F AC Voltmeter, HP 400FL AC Voltmeter, HP 182C Oscilloscope Mainframe, HP 652A Test Oscillator, HP608E signal Generator, HP 606A Signal Generator, HUNTRON TRACKER 1005B-S1, KROHN-HITE 4100 Pushbutton Oscillator, TEKTRONIX 7603 Mainframe, TEKTRONIX 575 Curve Tracer, WAVETEK 154 Function Generator. Call/Fax/E-Mail Brian at Kentronix 908-681-3229, 908-681-3312 Fax, brian@kentronix.com E-Mail, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727.

FLUKE 5200A AC voltage standard $1,400; Fluke 5215A power amplifier $1,100; Fluke 332D DC voltage standard $350; HP 432B digital power meter $200; Ballantine AN/USM-326A 550MHz counter/timer $250; Fluke 8600A 4-1/2 digit multimeter $100; HP 141T mainframe $400; HP 489A 1-2 GHz amplifier $175; HP 1715A 200MHz oscilloscope $400; HP 1720A 275MHz oscilloscope $450. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 222A (10MHz) handheld, battery-operated digital storage $1,500. **Tek 465** (100MHz) $425. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $650. **Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz, multimeter) $735. **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $695. All with bright CRTs; excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

SCOPES & PLUGS Tektronix 485 $450; **7904 w/7A24, 7B92A & 7A13, $650**; 7633 or R7633 as new 100MHz storage mainframe $275; FULL SYSTEM DISCOUNT CALL; 7603, 7A26, 7B53A $365; **7704A**, 7A26, 7B53A, 7B80 **$475**; 7A13 $135; 7A16A $50; 7A16P $75; 7A18 $50; 7A19 $100; 7A24 $150; **7A26** $53; 7B10 $175; 7B50 $65; 7B53A $85; 7B80 $85, 7B85 $80; 7B92A $125. 7CT1N curve tracer $345; 7D12 $100; 7D13 $100; 7D15 $250; 7D20 programmable digitizer $390; 7M13 $100; 7S11 $175; 7S12 sampler plug-in $275; **Heads** S-3 $100; S-3A w/manual $140; **S-6** $350; **TM-5006** frame $400; HEWLETT PACKARD 1725A 275MHz dual trace $350. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request bi-monthly fax listings, fax 707-747-5277.

FREQUENCY COUNTERS. HP 5303B DC to 525MHz used to service and calibrate mobile communications and AM/FM broadcast equipment $295; HP 5328A 100MHz 8 digit universal counter $350; 525MHz $450; HP 5340A 10Hz to 18GHz accurate microwave counter $1,195 options avail. Systron Donner 6351A 100MHz dual channel compact 8 digit counter $175; EIP 371 20Hz to 18GHz, phase lock swept signal source counter $2,350. 30-DAY GUARANTEE. 1-800-435-1516.

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

QUALITY PRODUCTS * FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT * AND NEVER UNDERSOLD

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O SYSTEM GENERAL MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY ICE TECHNOLOGY CHROMA HILO STAG XELTEK

PROMAX MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 ALLMAX PLUS SUPERPRO II MICROMASTER-LV LABTOOL-48 SA-20

$CALL	Advantech Labtool-48 Universal	$ 369	Xeltek SuperPro II Universal (ISA Card)
$ 650	EETools Allmax Plus Universal (Printer Port)	$ 409	Xeltek SuperPro IIP Universal (Printer Port)
$ 409	EETools MegaMax 1 Gang Universal (PP)	$ 249	Xeltek SuperPro Lite Universal (Printer Port)
$ 509	EETools MegaMax 4 Gang Universal (PP)	$ 165	Xeltek Rommaster II Universal (Printer Port)
$ 419	Needhams EMP-20 Universal (Printer Port)	$ 479	MOD-EMUPA Universal (New Sale Price)
$ 679	Needhams SA-20 8 Gang Stand Alone	$ 629	ICE Technology MicroMaster LV (Printer Port)
$ 739	Stag Orbit-32 E(E)prom Stand Alone	Please Call For Refurb Demo & Used Programmers	

General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234

Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

MCT-EMUPA $479 ROMMASTERII $165

Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

TEST LAB CO.

SPECIALS

COUNTERS	
HP 5315A, 100MHZ, GENERAL PURPOSE	$ 600.00
RACAL DANA 1991, 120MHZ, UNIVERSAL	$ 800.00
FLUKE 1900A, 120MHZ, ECONOMY	$ 225.00
HP 5370A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER	$ 2500.00
EIP 545A, 10HZ-18GHZ COUNTER	$ 2000.00
SIGNAL SOURCES	
GIGATRONICS 600&900 SERIES	CALL
EIP 924, SYNTHESIZER 3-12GHZ	$ 1800.00
PHILIPS PM5715 PULSE GENERATOR 50MHZ	$ 800.00
WAVETEK 2002, 1-2500MHZ SIGNAL GENERATOR	$ 1850.00
HP 8640B, 1,2,3 SIGNAL GENERATOR, COVERS TO 1024MHZ	$ 2495.00
TEKSG503 LVL SINE WAVE GENERATOR 250KHZ-250MHZ	$ 850.00
HP 651B TEST OSCILLATOR 10HZ-10MHZ	$ 495.00
HP 3310A/B FUNCTION GENERATOR, 5MHZ, A VERSION-$ 450. B VERSION	$ 525.00
SIGNAL MEASUREMENT	
MARCONI 2957B COMM ANALYZER	$ 6000.00
HP 1980B OSCILLOSCOPE	$ 675.00
HP 435A POWER METER W/O SENSOR	$ 495.00
FLU 8920A TRMS VOLTMETER	$ 1000.00
HP 3577A/35677A 200MHZ NETWORK ANALZYER	$16000.00
TEK 7L5/L3 AUDIO ANALYZER COVERS TO 5MHZ, REQUIRES MF	$ 2500.00
HP 339A DISTORTION ANALYZER	$ 1800.00
BOONTON 82AD MODULATION METER	$ 1600.00
ANRITSU ML522F 300-1000MHZ RECEIVER	$ 1795.00
POWER SUPPLIES	
B-K PPS100, 30V, 3.5A GPIB, 200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$ 600.00
B-K PPS300, 40V, 7.5A GPIB, 200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$ 800.00
B-KPPS600, 60V, 10A GPIB ,200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$ 1400.00
B-KPPS1000, 60V, 17A GPIB ,200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$ 1800.00
HP 6264B 20V, 20A 120VAC INPUT	$ 600.00
HP 6033A 200W AUTORANGING POWER SUPPLY	$ 1950.00
KIKISUI PAL35-20, 35V, 20A	$ 700.00
HP 6266B 40V/5A DC POWER SUPPLY	$ 550.00
SOR SRL40-50, 40V/50A	$ 1100.00
MISC.	
GR 1658 LCR METER	$ 1500.00
FLU 2280B DATA LOGGER	$ 800.00
HP 2225A GPIB PRINTER	$ 99.00
HONEYWELL 1858 VISICORDER	$ 4000.00
HP 4342A Q METER	$ 2400.00
STANFORD RESEARCH SR510 LOCK IN	$ 1000.00
TEKTRONIX OF150 OTDR	$ 4500.00
TEKTRONIX TM504 OR TM503	$ 200.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQ. MAINFRAME	$ 1200.00
HP 44421A 20CH MUX FOR 3497A	$ 300.00
HP 44428A 16CH ACTUATOR	$ 300.00
TEK 577D2/177 CURVE TRACER WITH STANDARD INPUT	$ 2200.00
AC/DC EL750B ELECTRONIC LOAD, 750 WATT	$ 995.00

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. WE GUARANTEE THEY WILL MEET MFRS SPECIFICATIONS, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH A MANUAL, POWER CORD AND 90 DAY WARRANTY

PHONE 800-442-5835 OR 415-969-1142

FAX 415-969-0334

EMAIL TESTLAB2@IX.NETCOM.COM

WEB http://www.testlabco.com

TEST LAB COMPANY

1066 LINDA VISTA AVENUE

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

Write in 213 on Reader Service Card.

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

MARCH 1997

MARCH 1

AL - TUSCALOOSA - Black Warrior Swapfest. Kelly Bruce 205-339-7882
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
GA - ATHENS - Hamfest. NE Georgia Bubba Net. James Daniel 706-742-2777
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sales. Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MD - FREDERICK - Computer Show. Frederick Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NJ - ABSECON - Springfest '97 Hamfest. Holy Spirit High School. Shore Points ARC 609-653-1987
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Hamfest. PAL Building. Split Rock/West Morris Radio Clubs. Bernie 201-584-5399
OK - ELK CITY - ARRL Hamfest. West Central OK ARC. Earl Bottom 405-473-2572
TN - CLEVELAND - Hamfest. Ocoee ARS. Alan Pinney 423–478-1141

MARCH 1-2

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show & Sale. Solano Co. Fgrds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - FT. LAUDERDALE - Computer Show. War Memorial Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
GA - COLUMBUS - Southeastern Computer Show. Historic Iron Works Conv. & Trade Center. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. Hugh Greenlee 770-455-8997
IN - FT. WAYNE - Computer Show. Allen County Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
NJ - FAIRFIELD - Computer Show. Fairfield Radisson. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CINCINNATI - Computer Fair. Cincinnati Gardens. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Trade Show Productions 937-263-3378
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
VA - NORFOLK - Computer Show. Norfolk Scope. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
WV - CHARLESTON - Computer Show. Charleston Convention Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 2

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CT - BRISTOL - Hamfest. Insurance City Repeater Club. Pete Brunelli 860-620-0176
GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show & Sale. Northeast Atlanta Hilton, 5993 Peachtree Industrial Blvd. Narisaam 770-663-0983
MA - SWANSEA - Computer Show. Venus DeMilo. 9:30am-2:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Sales. Crowne Plaza, 5700 28th St. SE. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
PA - TREVOSE - Photographic Swap/Shop Show. Radisson Hotel. 10am-3pm. OMM Productions 610-527-5903
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern Virginia Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 7-8

ME - LEWISTON - State Convention. Dave Blethen 207-353-6433

MARCH 7-8-9

LA - LAFAYETTE - ARRL Hamfest. Acadiana ARA. L. Al Oubre 318-367-3901
NE - NORFOLK - State Convention. Rick Kropf 402-371-7684

MARCH 8

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves.
CA - OAKLAND - Robert Austin Computer Show. Convention Center. 1-800-346-0100
CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show & Sale. Cal Expo. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - ENGLEWOOD - HamCom '97. Tringali Community Center, SR 776 Englewood East. 8am-3pm. George Shreve 941-697-3445
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center, 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
KY - HAZARD - ARRL Hamfest. Kentucky Mountains ARC. 8am-2pm. John Farler 606-436-5354
MI - JACKSON - Super Computer Sales. Jackson Co. Fairgrounds, 200 W. Ganson. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - ROSEVILLE - Amateur Radio Open House. Macomb Mall. David Herrington 810-465-2797
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Frank Jones Center. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - TROY - Computer Show. Troy Armory. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
WA - PUYALLUP - Electronics Show & Fleamarket. Pavilion Exhibition Hall, Western Washington Fairgrounds. 206-631-3756

MARCH 8-9

FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Orlando Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - CHARLOTTE - Hamfest & Computer Fair. 25 E. Independence Blvd., Hwy 74 E. Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-2pm. 704-948-7373
PA - GREENSBURG - Computer Show. Greengate Mall Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Valley Forge Conv. Ctr. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15

MARCH 9

CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show & Sale. Civic Auditorium. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Hamfest. Morgan Co. Repeater Assn Brian Elliott 317-342-7236
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Hamfest & Computer Show. State Fairgrounds, East Pavilion Bldg. 317-996-3782
ME - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Augusta Armory. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - KALAMAZOO - Super Computer Sales. Wings Stadium, 3600 Vanrick Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - LINDENHURST - ARRL Hamfest. Great South Bay ARC. Walter Wenzel 516-957-0218
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CONNEAUT - Ham/Computerfest. Human Resource Center, 327 Mill St. Jack Marttila 216-593-3353
WI - WAUKESHA - Swapfest & Computer Expo. County Expo Center, N1 W24848 Northview Rd. 8am-2pm. SEWFARS 414-650-0724

MARCH 15

CA - ARMONA - Hams & Hackers Swap Meet. Hanford Fraternal Hall, 10th Ave. @ Florinda, Hanford. Doug 209-582-0949
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Computer Show & Sale. Pier 29 on Embarcadero. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show & Sale. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show & Sale. Holiday Inn West, 5100 N. State Road 7. Narisaam 770-663-0983
GA - MARIETTA - ARRL Hamfest. Jim Miller Park. 9am-4pm. Margaret Durham 770-977-4405
MI - MARSHALL - Hamfest. Marshall High School. 8am-3pm. Wes Chaney 616-979-3433
MI - TAYLOR - Super Computer Sales. Democratic Club Hall, 23400 Wick Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - KNOXVILLE - Hamfest. Kerbela Shrine Temple. 8am-4pm. Paul Baird 423-986-9562
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern Virginia Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 15-16

FL - TAMPA - Computer Show. Florida State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show. North Atlanta Trade Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OK - TULSA - State Convention/Hamfest. 7th & Houston. Maxwell Convention Center. Merlin Griffin 918-622-2277
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
TX - MIDLAND - ARRL Hamfest. Midland ARC. Beverley Harwood 915-686-1841

MARCH 16

CA - LANCASTER - Computer Show & Sale. Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - STERLING - Hamfest. Sterling High School Field House, 1608 4th Ave. 815-336-2434
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. Narisaam 770-663-0983
MA - WORCESTER - Computer Show. Crowne Plaza Hotel. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Sales. UFCW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - MAUMEE - Hamfest/Computer Fair. Lucas Co. Recreation Center, 2901 Key St. 8am-3pm. TMRA. Paul Hanslik 419-243-3836
PA - YORK - Springfest. Union Fire & Hose Co., E. Canal Rd., Dover, PA. John H. Shaffer 717-764-4805
WI - JEFFERSON - Hamfest. Jefferson Co. Fairgrounds. Tri County ARC 414-563-6502
WV - CHARLESTON - Hamfest & Computer Show. Jimmie Hewlett 304-768-1142
VA - FREDERICKSBURG - Computer Show. Fredericksburg Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - HARRISONBURG - Computer Show. Rockingham Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 21-22-23

WI - MILWAUKEE - Computer Show. Milwaukee State Fair. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

MARCH 22

CA - FRESNO - Computer Show & Sale. Fresno Fairgrounds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - VENTURA - Computer Show & Sale. Ventura Fairgrounds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - AVON PARK - Hamfest & Computer Show. National Guard Armory, 2500 US Hwy 27 South. 8am-2pm. Clyde Scruggs 941-453-7181
FL - STUART - Hamfest. Martin Co. Fairgrounds, 2616 S. Dixie Hwy. 8am-3pm. Dave Millard 407-288-7100
IL - BRADLEY - Computer Show. Ramada Inn, Rte. 50 N. 9am-3pm. Gary 815-935-1605
MA - ROCKLAND - Computer Show. Sons of Italy. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MO - KANSAS CITY - Hambash. Ararat Temple, 5100 Ararat Dr. 8am-2pm. Steve Dowdy 816-941-0620
NJ - WEST ORANGE - Hamfest. West Orange H.S. 600 Pleasant Valley Way. 9am-2pm. Jim Howe 201-402-6066
PA - MECHANICSBURG - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Mechanicsburg. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 22-23

FL - JACKSONVILLE - Computer Show. Jacksonville Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Computer Show. Indiana State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
IN - NASHVILLE - Computer Show. Nashville Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. The Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show. Roanoke Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 23

CA - MODESTO - Computer Show & Sale. Centre Plaza at Red Lion. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - OXNARD - Computer Show & Sale. Community Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - VISALIA - Computer Show & Sale. Convention Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. Harper College. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
IL - GRAYSLAKE - LAMARSFEST '97. Lake County, IL Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Frank Avellone 847-234-4124
MI - LANSING - Super Computer Sales. Holiday Inn South Conv. Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NC - KINSTON - Down East Hamfest. Lenoir Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. 919-524-5724
NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara Hotel. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - TRENTON - ARRL Hamfest. Delaware Valley Radio Assn. Darryl Foyuth 609-882-2240
NY - YONKERS - WECAFEST '97. Yonkers Raceway, Central & Yonkers Aves. 9am-2pm. Thomas Raffaelli 914-741-6606
OH - MADISON - ARRL Hamfest. Lake County ARA. Roxanne 216-256-0320
PA - WILKES BARRE - Computer Show. Genetti's Best Western. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15

MARCH 28-29

GA - COLUMBUS - ARRL Hamfest. Columbus ARC. Randy Hancock 706-596-8820

MARCH 28-29-30

GA - AUGUSTA - Garden City Channel Masters CB Club 15th Annual Break. Radisson Hotel & Conference Center. Moses 706-793-7828

MARCH 29

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show & Sale. Cal Expo. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 1-800-346-0100
CO - DENVER - Metro Computer Show & Swap Meet. 2950 W. 72nd Ave., Westminster. Reputable Systems 303-444-2664
IN - MICHIGAN CITY - Hamfest & Computer Fleamarket. Michigan City High School, 8466 W. Pahs Rd. 8am-2pm. Ron Stahoviak 219-325-9089
MD - GAITHERSBURG - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fgnds. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sales. Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Veterans

Events CALENDAR

Memorial. MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex (East Bldg). MarketPro 301-984-0880 xt15
TX - WEATHERFORD - Hamfest. ARC of Parker County. Allen Griffith 817-441-9114
VA - HAMPTON - Computer Show. Hampton Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MARCH 30

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

APRIL 1997

APRIL 4-5

AL - ALBERTVILLE - Hamfest. Albertville Recreation Center. Fri: 5pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Buddy Smith 205-593-2516

APRIL 5

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CO - LONGMONT - Hamfest. Longmont ARC. Jim Deeming 303-651-7764
CT - WATERFORD - Ham Radio Auction. Waterford Senior Center. Rte. 85. Tony 860-859-0162
FL - MIAMI - Tailgate Swap Meet. Parking lot Univ. of Miami, main campus. 8am-noon. Walt 305-895-0398
IN - COLUMBUS - Hamfest. Bartholomew Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Community Bldg. 8am-2pm. Marion Winterberg 812-342-4670
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center, 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara Hyannis Hotel, West-End Circle. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NH - TWIN MOUNTAIN - North Country ARC & LARK Fleamarket. Town Hall. 8am-3pm. Richard Force 603-788-4428
NJ - TRENTON - Computer Show. Trenton State College. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. On Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OK - LAWTON - ARRL Hamfest. Lawton Ft. Sill ARC. Bob Morford 405-353-8074
VA - MANASSAS - Computer Show. Manassas Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 5-6

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show & Sale. Solano Co. Fgrds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - CLEARWATER - Computer Show. Harborview Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum (1/3 of Expo III). MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - TIMONIUM - ARRL State Convention/Amateur, Computer and Electronic Flea Market, Show & Sale. Timonium Fairgrounds. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-4pm. 410-HAM-FEST
MD - PIKESVILLE - Computer Show. Pikesville Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - GREENSBURG - Computer Show. Greengate Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 6

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
DE - DOVER - Computer Show. DE State Univ. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Fair. Ramada Hotel, off I-69 Exit 105A. 10am-3pm. AGI 317-299-8827
MA - FRAMINGHAM - Ham Radio/Electronics Flea Market. Framingham High School off Rte. 126. 9am-1pm. Martin Bayes 508-435-0564
MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Taunton Holiday Inn. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MD - UPPER MARLBORO - Computer Show. The Show Place Arena. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - UTICA - Computer Show. Utica Memorial Aud. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
RI - WEST WARWICK - Computer Show. Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

APRIL 11-12

MS - TUPELO - Hamfest & Computer Expo. MS Bldg., Tupelo Furniture Market Complex, Coley Rd. Fri: 6-9pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. Jack Ellis 601-842-7255

APRIL 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 1-800-346-0100
KY - BOWLING GREEN - ARRL Hamfest. Leon Garrett 502-842-5307
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
ME - PORTLAND - Electronics Flea Market/Hamfest. Univ. of Southern ME, Sullivan Gym, Falmouth St. 8am-1pm. Marty Feeney 207-839-5072
MN - ROCHESTER - ARRL Hamfest. Rochester ARC. John Scott 507-732-5091
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - FREDERICKSBURG - ARRL Hamfest. Mark Schropp 717-754-7700
UT - OGDEN - State Convention. Kathy Rudnicki 801-547-9218

APRIL 12-13

CA - VENTURA - Computer Show & Sale. Ventura Fairgrounds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show. War Memorial Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - ATLANTA - Ham & Computer Festival. Tim Vogle 770-593-3962
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show. North Atlanta Trade Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Show. Commonwealth Conv. Center, Hall B. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Computer Show. Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NJ - SECAUCUS - Computer Show. Meadowlands Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CINCINNATI - Computer Show. Cincinnati Gardens. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Valley Forge Conv. Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - NASHVILLE - Computer Fair. State Fairgrounds. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Trade Show Productions 937-263-3378

APRIL 13

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show & Sale. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CT - SOUTHINGTON - Electronic Flea Market. Southington High School. 9am-1pm Chet 860-628-9346
IL - CHICAGO - Ham Auction. DeVry Inst. of Tech., 3300 N. Campbell Ave. 773-545-3622
NC - RALEIGH - NCARS 25th Hamfest & Computer Fair. Jim Graham Bldg., NCS Fairgrounds. 8am-4pm. Ronnie Reams 919-217-0263
NH - MANCHESTER - Computer Show. Center of NH Complex. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CIRCLEVILLE - Hamfest/Computer Show. Pickaway Co. Fairgrounds Coliseum. Roy Ulko 614-477-8310
PA - BLOOMSBURG - ARRL Hamfest. Dave Schack 717-752-6851
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern Virginia Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WI - MADISON - Swapfest. Dan Co. Expo Center Exhibition Hall. MARA 608-245-8890

APRIL 18-19-20

IL - QUAD CITY- Computer Show. QCCA Expo Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

APRIL 19

CANADA - ONTARIO - PICKERING - Hamfest. Ian Smith 905-427-4873
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
MO - JOPLIN - ARRL Hamfest. Joplin ARC. Andy Gabbert 417-673-8371
NH - NASHUA - Electronic Fleamart. Res. Ctr. Church. 617-923-2665
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Seabrook Greyhound Park. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
PA - LEBANON - Computer Show. Lebanon Valley Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - HAMPTON - Computer Show. Hampton Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 19-20

FL - TAMPA - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair. KY Fair & Expo Center. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Trade Show Productions 937-263-3378
MD - GAITHERSBURG - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart, West Wing. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 20

CA - LANCASTER - Computer Show & Sale. Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show & Sale. Civic Auditorium. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CT - HARTFORD - Robotics Contest. Trinity College. Jake Mendelssohn 860-233-2379
DE - NEW CASTLE - State Convention & Hamfest. Nur Temple, Rte. 13. 9am-3pm. Hal Frantz 302-798-7270
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Hamfest. MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Club. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Verillo's Conv. Center, Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OH - CANFIELD - Hamfest. Canfield Fairgrounds, State Rte. 46. 8am-3pm. Don Stoddard 330-793-7072
PA - WILKES BARRE - Computer Show. Genetti's Best Western. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace, Showplace Bldg. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 25-26

AR - LITTLE ROCK - Hamfest. Little Rock Expo Center, Exit 126, I-30. Fri: 4pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. Jim Blackmon 501-246-7833
NE - SOUTH SIOUX CITY - Iowa State Convention. Mike Nickolaus 402-494-6070

APRIL 25-26-27

MN - ST. PAUL - Computer Show. State Fair Grounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

APRIL 26

CA - BAKERSFIELD - Computer Show & Sale. Kern Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - GLEN ELLEN - ARRL Hamfest. McDougal Hall, Sonoma Developmental Center, 15000 Arnold Dr. 8am-1pm. Darrel 707-996-4494
CO - DENVER - Metro Computer Show & Swap Meet. 2950 W. 72nd Ave., Westminster. Reputable Systems 303-444-2664
FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Orlando Centroplex. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NJ - HARMONY - Cherryville Hamfest. Warren Co. Farmers Fairground. 8am-2pm. Charlie Kosman 908-788-4080
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - DAYTON - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
OR - ROSEBURG - Hamfest & Computer Show. DC Fairgrounds. 9am-3pm. Ed Pahl 541-673-1310
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

APRIL 26-27

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show & Sale. Cal Expo. MarketPro 415-456-6730
DE - NEWARK - Computer Show. Univ. of DE. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - SARASOTA - Computer Show. Municipal Auditorium. Frank Cox 941-954-0202
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. Charlotte Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

APRIL 27

CA - OXNARD - Computer Show & Sale. Community Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - MELBOURNE - Computer Show. Melbourne Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IL - ARTHUR - MARK Hamfest. Moultrie/Douglas Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Ralph Zancha 217-873-5287
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MA - WESTPORT - Computer Show. Whites of Westport. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MN - SHAKOPEE - Hobby Electronics Show. Canterbury Park. 8am-1pm. Tim 612-474-9232
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - FISHKILL - Mt. Beacon Hamfest. John Jay High School. 8am-1pm. Ken Akasofu 914-485-9617
OH - ATHENS - ARRL Hamfest. Athens Co. ARA. John Cornwell 614-593-6474
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Ohio Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - FREDERICKSBURG - Computer Show. Fredericksburg Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - HARRISONBURG - Computer Show. Rockingham Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 1997

MAY 2-3-4

WI - WAUSAU - Computer Show. Wausau/Marathon Co. Park. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

MAY 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
IN - SOUTH BEND - Computer Show. Century Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - CADILLAC - Hamfest. Cadillac Middle School. 8am-2pm. Dan KE8KU 616-775-0998

MAY 3-4

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show & Sale. Solano Co. Fgrds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show. War Memorial Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex, East Bldg. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TX - ABILENE - ARRL West TX Conv. & Hamfest. Abilene Civic Center. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Peg Richard 915-672-8889

MAY 4

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - SANDWICH - Hamfest. Sandwich Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Bob Yurs 815-895-3219
IN - BLOOMINGTON - Hamfest. Monroe Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. John Anderson 812-332-3734 after 5pm
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum, 1/2 of Exhibit Hall. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. 4-H Grounds (off Pleasant St. on SR-37).10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
MD - FREDERICK - Computer Show. Frederick Fairgrounds, MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - HAGERSTOWN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Hagerstown Junior College, Athletic, Recreation, & Community Center. ARA 301-791-3010
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's Conference Center. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - YONKERS - Electronic Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Otto 914-969-1053
VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show. Roanoke Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 9-10-11

IA - DES MOINES - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

MAY 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
MA - STURBRIDGE - Computer Show. Sturbridge Host Hotel. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
SD - HURON - Amateur Electronics Swapfest. National Guard Armory, State Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Lloyd Timperley 605-352-7896 eves
WI - MANITOWOC - Hamfest & Computer Swapfest. County Expo Ctr., intersection of Hwys 42-151 & I-43 on Co. R. Red 414-684-9097 days, Glenn 414-684-7096 day or evening

MAY 10-11

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show. South Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MD - PIKESVILLE - Computer Show. Pikesville Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - NASHVILLE - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds, Exhibition Bldg. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - FLOYD - FAIRS Club Station N4USA, US5WE, BY1QH, 8R1WD & S21AM. Send QSL for certificate to FAIRS, POB 341, Floyd, VA 24091
VA - FLOYD - FAIRS Club Station. N4USA, US5WE, BY1QH, 8R1WD & S21AM. 40, 29 , 15 meters. For QSL send SASE to FAIRS, PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091

Events Calendar now on the Web!
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
http://www.bellelect.com

BELL Electronics

Write in 144 on Reader Service Card.

FOR ALL YOUR CABLE TV NEEDS

TOLL FREE **1-888-56-CABLE**

IF WE DON'T HAVE IT, YOU DON'T NEED IT

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SCOPEBOOSTER KITS close out. Nov. '96 issue, $39.95, S&H $4.50. Technology Systems, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at http://www.metricsales.com Most items under $125!

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: 184 time mark generator, $150; 109 pulse generator, $100; 106 squarewave generator, $200; 130 LC meter, $200; 475A, 250MHz scope, $600; 620 XY display, $250; dual 620 side by side rack mount, $500; 634 video display, $250; 7603 3 slot frame, $250; 7904 500MHz 4 slot frame, $500; 7834 400MHz storage frame, $500; TM506, $200, TM504, $150; TM503, $130; 7623A, 7A26, 7A26, 7B53A, $650; 7A11, $300; 7A26, $200, 7A19, $150; 7B80, $200, 7B92A, $250; C51 camera and back for 7000 series scopes, $150; DM501A 4.5 dig DVM, $200, FG503, $300; R468 100MHz dual channel 10MHz dig storage, $600; PG501, 50MHz pulse gen., $200; PS501-2, $150; PS503A, $200, T922, 15MHz dual channel scope, $200; TM515 5 slot frame, $250; SG502, $300. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7CT1N curve tracer $350. **7D20** digital storage $700. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **7S12, S-6, S-52** time domain reflectometer $1,400. **7S14** 1GHz sampler $600. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE: QUALITY RECONDITIONED TEKTRONIX, HP, BOONTON, FLUKE, WAVETEK, ETC. CONTACT: ALEX TOROK. AST GLOBAL MARKETING, 11365 Airport Road, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

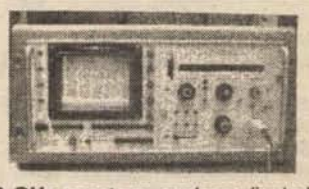
10TH ANNIVERSARY SALE! RF EQUIPMENT: HP 8761B coaxial switch (18GHz, SMA) $90. **HP 33300D (70dB), 33304D (11dB), 33305D (110dB)** latching step attenuators (18GHz, 2W, SMA) $190, 225, 265. **HP 5342A/001** counter (18GHz, oven option) $2,000. **HP 11869A** adapter for 8350B $350. **HP 436A, 8481A** power meter, sensor $1,650. **HP 86290B, 8620C** sweep oscillator (2-18 GHz) $2,200. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

AC HIPOT 0-10 KV @ 50mA, Slaughter 103.10.0 opt EJU, $300; 6265B 0-40 V 0-3 A $250. **DEL** EBS 30-1-2 0-30 KVDC 0-2 mA digital power supply w/complete documentation $350. All as new. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

SIGNAL SOURCES. HP 8601A .1-110 MHz generator/sweeper, +20 to -110dBm output, BEST BUY AT $495, add an HP 8600A (adds 5 markers) for $200; Wavetek 164 30MHz sweep generator $500; Wavetek 184 .0001-5 MHz, linear or logar, 20V output w/80dB atten., control only $195; HP 8690B/8698A .1-110 MHz sweep generator system $395. Call for higher freq. P/Is/Systron Donner 1618 50MHz-18GHz AM/FM modulation, synth. signal generator $3,750; Wiltron 6742 18-40 GHz frequency synthesizer (new cost $38,000) our price $6,000; Racal Dana 9082P 1.5-520 MHz AM/FM synth. signal generator $1,095. 30-DAY GUARANTEE. 1-800-435-1516.

TEKTRONIX 453 50MHz oscilloscope $175; Tektronix 464 100MHz storage oscilloscope $450; Tektronix 466/DM44 100MHz storage oscilloscope $550; Tektronix 485 350MHz oscilloscope $650; Tektronix 520A NTSC vectorscope $450; Wandel & Goltermann AT-610 level generator $300; Wavetek 270 function generator $600; Wavetek 1001 sweep/signal generator $250; LogiMetrics 920-S101 80MHz signal generator $250. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.



.1-40 GHz spectrum analyzer (including mixers!) Systron-Donner 762-2A: Range: 10MHz to 40GHz. Complete. Mixers included. No plug-ins required. Phase-lock tuning. Video filters. Scanwidths: 10KHz to 2GHz. Bandwidths: 300Hz to 1MHz. Sensitivity: (-105 dBm max), -90 typ. Dynamic range: >70 dB. Compact & portable. Calibrated. $1,495. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Repairs. Degreed engineers. "Super Cushion" packing. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519, FAX 408-385-0261, Gary N6ZD@aol.com Ask for a list of MORE GOOD STUFF.

HP 3490A 5-1/2 digit multimeter $150; HP 8016A word generator $250; HP 8552A IF plug-in $250; HP 8552B IF plug-in $350; HP 8553B RF plug-in $200; HP 8683D 2.3-13.0 GHz signal generator $3,500; HP 8742A reflection test set $175; EIP 331 18GHz frequency counter $600; HP 37203A HP-IB extender $250/pair. HP 59401A bus analyzer $400; Marconi TF2012 UHF signal generator $150. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

TEK 7104 oscilloscope 1.0 Gigahertz plus 2 ea. 7A29, 7B15, 7D11 recent CAL on mainframe. Good CRT. $1,800. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

HP 7475 plotter with HB-IB interface $200. JDR 2000 oscilloscope $150. Tek 184-Time Mark generator $40. Tek 561A oscilloscope $50. Tek Z plug $20. HP 1610A, 1610B logic state analyzer $50. Tek P6452, P6455 data acquisition $25. Fluke 2204A scanner $50. Data precision 1350 $25. Saint Clair multimeter $40. Simpson Multimeter 461 $40. Data precision 610 $50. Call 714-827-7345.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

TEK PG502 250MHz pulse generator $190, **Lambda LPD 421A** 0-20V, 0-1.7A dual lab power supply $190. All in excellent cond. For more great deals on used working test equipment visit our Web site at http://www.odulo.com/corp/equiptek or call 415-244-9438.

CopyCat

Motorola EE3
$1295

Now Available:
***EE3**
***Star-Tac**

- *Pocket Size
- *Operates on 9-volt Battery
- *Easy to read LCD Display
- *7-Way Boxes
- *Load Code Removal
- *Repair & Update Old Units

"CopyCat, Black Box, Stand-alone Programmer"
You have all heard of this amazing device, now you can own one for yourself. Complete with cables, and easy instructions. No kit to put together. Completely Assembled & Pre-tested.

Electronic Service & Supplies
219-744-4788
BYDN38B@Prodigy.com
http://www.cris.com/~macguyvr

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 SIMM	$15
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$38
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$ CALL
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$ CALL
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$ CALL
256Kx4 DIP DRAM	$3.50
1Mx1 DIP DRAM	$3.00
1Mx4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM	$18/15
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$15.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE)	$18/20
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS)	$10

We carry a complete line of memory for AST Apple, Compaq, DEC, IBM, HP, Notebooks and Printers. Call for current prices.

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$6.95
8Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$3.50/3.00
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$2.50/2.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$8.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP .3mil	$19/18
128Kx8-25/20/15ns32-DIP.4mil	$18/18.50/25

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33 INTEL.CPU	$20
486DX-33 INTEL.CPU	$25
486DX2-66 INTEL(5V).CPU	$65
486DX4-133 AMD(3V)/INTEL(5V).CPU	$49/95
PENTIUM 90/100.CPU	$109/129
80287-12.CO-PROCESSOR	$19
80387SX/DX.CO-PROCESSOR	$32
68882RC33.FPU	$35

MISC.

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES. CPU, CACHE, VIDEO, PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD	***CALL***
MOTHERBOARD BIOS UPGRADES	CALL
486 CPU 5V to 3V ADAPTER SOCKETS	$35.95
EPROM PROGRAMMERS	$129/139
16550 40-PIN UART	$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH:	
27C512-150NS	$4.50
27C010-150NS	$5.45
27F020-150NS	$19.50

* OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE * VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * TERMS:COD (CASH), VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER $20 SHIPPING & HANDLING: $6 MIN.
ORDER (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail lapazusa@pobox.com

Write in 212 on Reader Service Card.

SALE BOONTON RF millivoltmeter 92A $125; 92B $225; 92C $300; 93AD True RMS voltmeter $375. Probes & volume discount available. **Hewlett Packard** 3400A True RMS voltmeter $100. 435A power meter $175. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804. Request bi-monthly fax listings Fax 707-747-5277.

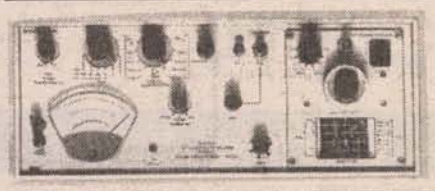
WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT. CONTACT: ALEX TOROK, AST GLOBAL MARKETING, Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

10TH ANNIVERSARY SALE! HP 3488A switch/control unit $925. **HP 59306A** relay actuator (6-SPDT, HP-IB and lighted push-button) $260. **HP 59307A** dual VHF switch (2-SP4T, HP-IB and lighted pushbutton) $230. **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus analyzer $350. **Stanford Research SR 510** lock-in amplifier $1,750. **HP 4274A** LCR meter (5-1/2 digit, 100Hz-100KHz) $3,800. **HP 3314A** .001Hz-20MHz function generator, lin/log sweep, etc. $2,800. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $375. **HP 8016A** ECL/TTL word generator $295. **HP 8161A/020** 100MHz programmable precision dual channel pulse generator $3,300. **HP 8175A/002, 005** 50MHz digital/analog signal generator: TTL/CMOS pods, dual arbitrary waveform channels $3,300. **HP 5334A** 100MHz auto rise/fall time, etc. counter $850. **HP 5345A** 500MHz counter with HP-IB $725. **HP 5370A** 100MHz time interval counter (oven time base) $1,600. **Fluke 720A, 721A, 750A, 845AR** DC voltage calibration system components $2,500. **Fluke 540B** transfer standard $800. **HP 7580B** drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,300. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,000. **HP 7475A** $220. **HP 7090A** measuring plotter $2,100. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

LOAD WASHER 13,000 lbs. New with calib. data. Size 1" dia. x 3/8" bore x 5/16" thick with 5 ft. Teflon coated leads similar to Omega LCW-10K (Page F-16 listed at over $4). Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

OSCILLOSCOPES: TEKTRONIX 485 (350MHz) $850; Tektronix 475 (200MHz) $650; Tektronix 454A (150MHz) $450; Tektronix 453 or 453A (60MHz) $275; Tektronix 466 (100MHz storage) $850; Tektronix 7704A (200MHz) $650; Tektronix SC501 $125; Tektronix 475/OM44 (200MHz) $950; Tektronix 434 (25MHz storage) $375; Ballantine 1042A $250; Ballantine 1066B (15MHz) $175; HP 1707A (75MHz) $275; HP 1725A (275MHz) $500; HP 1740A (100MHz) $325; Kikusui C056100M (100MHz) $350; Hitachi V1060 $600. All equipment comes with probes and manual. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH,** Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-8441-804881.



AM/FM, 1000MHz receiver/modulation meter. AM to 95% to 350MHz. Deviation to 500KHz to 1GHz. Solid-state modular construction. Calibrated. $495. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Repairs. Degreed engineers. "Super Cushion" packing. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519, FAX 408-385-0261, Gary N6ZD@aol.com Ask for a list of MORE GOOD STUFF.

WE PURCHASE
MOST TYPES OF UNMODIFIED CABLE EQUIPMENT
• NEW OR USED • U.S. SYSTEM - NTSC
• 10 TO 1000 UNITS • WE PAY THE FREIGHT
• GUARANTEED CASH FUNDS
PHONE **1-219-935-4128** ASK FOR PURCHASING
OR FAX US YOUR INVENTORIES AT: 219-935-0010
NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

Accept Credit Cards and Increase Your Sales!
MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*
All Types of Businesses Considered
Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!
Axin Financial Services, Inc. will waive your sign-up fee ! (Limited time offer)
No sign-up fees if you act now!
Call or Fax for Free Info:
Jim Krause, Axin Financial Services, Inc.
Voice (800) 318-8304 Fax: (310) 690-5849
Axin Financial Services, Inc, A Registered ISO/MSP of AmericanMidwest Bank & Trust, Rosemont, IL
Check Guarantee, ATM / Debit Card also available !
*American Express & Discover subject separate approval

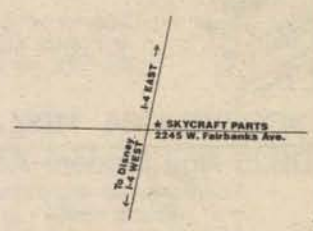
Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!
SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA
Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.
A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*
FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

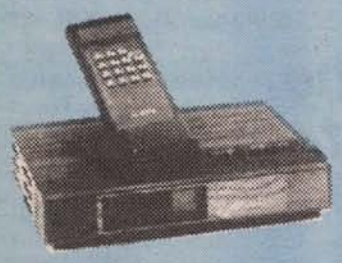
HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00



CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS
CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS
CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS
CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

34 East Main St.
Smithtown, NY 11787
1-800-322-9690
CONVERTERS, LTD.

BRAND NEW! Factory Fresh
ALL PRODUCTS 1 yr. Warranty



JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: **$45.00**
5+: **$39.00**
10+: **$35.00**

PANASONIC 550MHz
Single **$69.00**
5+ **$65**
10+ **$62**
20+ **$59**
BRAND NEW Model 100.3
Call Re: Models 145 & 175

UNIVERSAL REMOTES! REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
$5.00 & up

REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock-Out More! Factory Refurbished
Single: **$55.00**
5+: **$49.00**
10+: **$45.00**

JERROLD STARCOM DQN-7 — CALL $$
Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included
WE DO NOT SELL DECODERS, TEST DEVICES, CHIPS, ETC!
CALL NOW! 1-800-322-9690

Write in 192 on Reader Service Card.

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Internet Catalog Online! http://www.rogerssytems.com

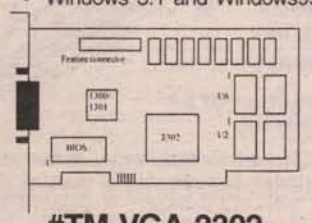
Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

IBM Compatible SVGA Cards

PCI VGA with 1MB RAM upgradeable to 2MB
Fast screen refresh and compatible with most software and hardware

- 32-bit operation
- Built in cache
- GUI Acceleration
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Windows 3.1 and Windows95



#TM-VGA-2302
$26.00 each

Also Available
VLB Card
Up to 1280 x 1024
#TM-VGA-1MEG
$24.00 each

PC Compatible Joysticks

- Ergonomic design
- 3 positive fire buttons & trigger
- 6ft cable
- High quality 15 pin connector

$14.00 each

Also Available
19 Button Programmable Model
$28.00 each

2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

Manual/Auto Switch • Easy to install and operate
All DB25 female connections

#DS-201P $8.00 each

Magnavox Remote

Preprogrammed
Operates all primary functions and some extras for TV, VCR, Cable Box

The perfect replacement for lost or broken remotes

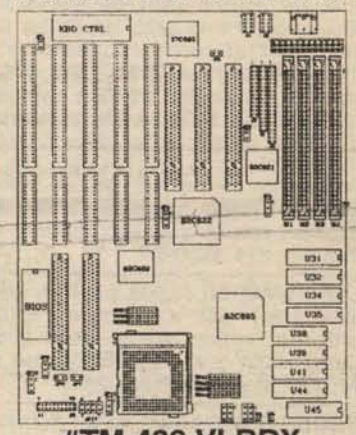
TM-REM-MAG
$10.00 each
Blow Out!

For a limited time, *Roger's Systems* will offer *Relocation Specials!* Call for details. Sale ends on Moving Day: March 10th

486 SX/DX Motherboard

- VLB and ISA Slots
- Zif socket for Procesor
- Four 72 pin Memory Sockets
- Two 16550 Serial Ports (10 pin)
- One ECP, EPP Parallel Port (26 pin)
- One Floppy Port (34 pin)

Includes 486 SX-33 CPU On Board!



#TM-486-VLBDX
$49.00 each
5/$44.00

Also Available
Intel Pentium Marl Motherboard
Supports Pentium 75-166 CPU
Up to 128 MB of EDO DRAM
1P, 2S, 1 mouse, 1 floppy
IDE Controller
#TM-PENT-ATX
$129.00 each

CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original case

#TM-CD-1
$.40 each
10/$.33 100/$.25

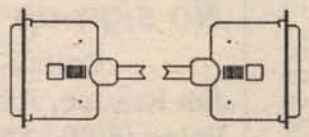
I-EEE-1284 Printer Cable

10; Bi- Directional
DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36
A.D.A. type "A" - "C"

#CC-PR6-BIMIN
$1.50 each
Any Quantity
Blow Out!

SCSI 1 to SCSI 1 Cable

50 pin Centronics male to male



#CC-676-E
6 foot $2.00 each
Close Out!

10' Bi-Directional Printer cable

DB25 male to standard 36 Centronics

Cable for HP Laser and others meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 $10.00 each

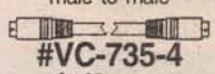
Printer Adaptors

DB25 male to 36 pin female Centronics

#CA-180
$1.00 each
Close Out!

S-Video Cable

4ft cable
Oxygen-Free wire
4 pin mini
male to male



#VC-735-4
$1.00 each
50/$.75

SCSI Cable

IBM or MAC Controller to device
DB25 to 50 pin Centronics male to male

#CC-669
3 foot $2.00 each
Close Out!

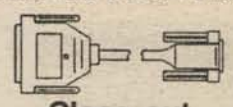
DB25 Null Modem Adaptor

for serial printer and plotters
male to female

#CA-134
$2.00 each
20/$1.60 50/$1.40

AT Modem Cable

DB25 male to DB9 Female



Close out
9 foot **#CC-906** $1.50 each
20/$1.00 each

3.6 Volt 60 mAh Nickel-Metal Hydride Battery

Replacement for Motherboards
Solder Opt.
MFG. by Varta

#TM-3V/60H
$3.50 each
20/$3.00

Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC

#CN-702
$.50 each
Blow Out!

12" Gooseneck Microphone

Condenser style 3.5mm, Stereo plug
Fits any sound card or voice modem

#TM-MIC-3
$4.00 each
3/$10.00

12v DC Fan

3 1/8" x 1" Ball Bearing type
Standard replacement fan for PC/AT mini-full towers

#TM-FAN
$3.00 each
20/$2.50 each

We are bursting at the seams, so we must move to a larger facility to serve you better.

Heat Sink with Fan

For Pentium
Bi-Pin Connector

$2.00 each
100/$1.60 each

Roger's Systems is Moving!!

805-288-2288 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! **FAX** 805-288-2293

Some items limited to stock on hand.

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Drawings are representations only.

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

Write in 153 on Reader Service Card.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER W/ RECEIVER & RECORDER

TRANSMITTER
Size - 2"x 3"
2000' range (line of sight)
170 MHZ - range
Sens.: 85 db spl@ ±7khz FM
8 Channels available
Freq. Response: 100-10,000 hz
Battery life: 9V Alkaline=12 hrs.
9V Lithium=20 hrs.

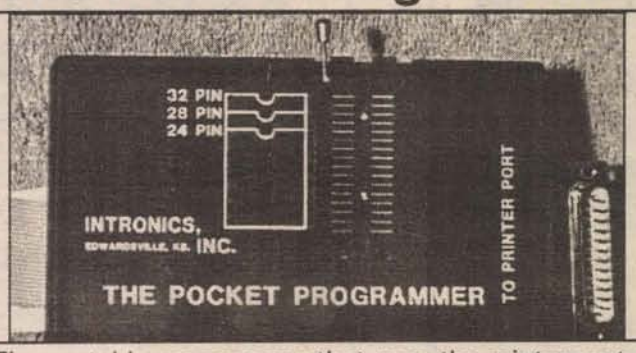
FCC APPROVED

Transmitter: $150.00 +$7 shipping
MicroRecorder, 4hr. Voice Activated: $150.00 +$7 shipping
Programmable Scanner: $150.00 +$7 shipping
Comprehensive 50 page catalog - $3.00
Voice Changers, Transmitters, Micro Videos, Long Play recorders, Surveillance, Counter-surveillance & much more!
For more information call 407-725-1000. COD ok.

USI CORP
P.O. Box 2052 · Melbourne, FL 32902

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years..... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
★AS LOW AS $25.00 WITH REMOTE★
TIMELESS PRODUCTS

550-PC THE **HOTTEST** CONVERTER EVERYONE'S AFTER!

WORKS PERFECT WITH DECODERS . DOES **NOT** DECODE

THE BEST CONVERTER ON THE MARKET. *PERIOD!!!*

PANASONIC

TZPC145 3G2 THE OLD STAND-BY NOW BACK IN STOCK

ALSO: TZPC175 DG2 VOLUME CONTROL

NEW REPLACEMENT REMOTES — MOST CABLE MODELS
NEW WITH FULL WARRANTY!
★ REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE! ★
WE'RE THE LARGEST STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF TPI CONVERTERS BECAUSE *WE ARE . . .*

TIMELESS PRODUCTS
(218) 346-6665
DEALERS ONLY — BEST PRICES — CALL! NO DECODER SALES

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SELL: HP 8640B, $1,500; HP 3580A spectrum analyzer, $900; HP 428B current meter and probe, $300; HP 5328A counter, $250; HP 5363B time interval probes, $200; HP 537A wavemeter, $200; HP 4800A vector Z meter, $600; HP 461A amplifier, $100; HP 465A amplifier, $80; HP 4943A TIMS, $600; HP 4944A TIMS, $600; HP 432A power meter cable and HP 8478A, $350; HP 59301A ASCII to parallel converter, $100; HP 606A signal generator, $300; HP 7562A log converter, $150. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, FAX 303-290-8133.

HEWLETT PACKARD 334A distortion analyzer $325; KROHN HITE 3202R tunable filter $200; General Radio 1390B random noise generator $75; $175. Hewlett Packard 4815A RF vector impedance meter $100. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

NARDA 66A3A peak power meter $75; Eaton 2075-2A noise-gain analyzer $3,000; Tektronix 464 100MHz storage oscilloscope $400; Tektronix 466/DM44 100MHz storage oscilloscope $500; Fluke 1953A counter/timer $200; HP 432A power meter $150; HP 435A power meter $200; HP 654A oscillator $175; Wavetek 270 function generator $600. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at http://www.metricsales.com There's nothing else like it!

OMEGA PORTABLE TEMP. RECORDER. -40 to +160°F, 7 day spring driven, inkless chart, size 4" dia. x 3" tall. New with 2 yrs. supply of charts. List price $250. Can be used inside of ovens. Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

BUILD A FIVE CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER FOR $50 AS PUBLISHED ON THE FRONT COVER OF ELECTRONICS NOW (January 1997)! No gimmick, but a real instrument with multiple trigger modes, data storage, print capability, large display area and easy command access/pull down menus. Double sided PC board $15; test clips and cable $20; remaining parts $15; complete parts kit $50; fully assembled unit with current version of LOGIC PROBE and free software updates $65. Check/money order or COD (additional $7). American MicroTech, Inc. 219-482-3896, PO Box 8304, Fort Wayne, IN 46825-8304.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or James G. Biddle (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment.**

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

CABLE TV BOXES
MULTISYSTEM

1. Replacement for all systems.
2. No makes and models required.
3. Built-in copy guard, sleep timer.
4. Volume and remote control, P.G.

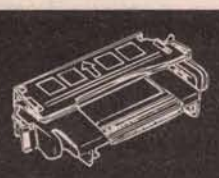
1-800-807-6543

30 day money back guarantee and 6 month warranty

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

Toner Cartridge Recharge

& Laser Printer Supplies



Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

***To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.**

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772
800-221-3516

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' ..... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING !

- *WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.*
- *WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.*
- *WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)*
- *WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT*
- *WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.*
- *WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.*
- *WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.*
- *WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS.*
- *WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** !!!!!*

- *NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES*

ALL MAKES & MODELS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM @ AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC		STANDARD		BENDIX KING	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX		CNB111/HWA110	$ 29.95	KR105/LAA125	$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 34.95	CNB120/HWA120	$ 34.95	KENWOOD	
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 39.95	CNB121/152/153	$ 39.95	PB2 / KNB3	$ 29.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3	$ 37.95	UNIDEN		PB21/21H	$ 14.95
MAXON SA-1155	$ 39.95	APX650	$ 34.95	PB25/H/26	$ 24.95
MOTOROLA		APX1100/1200	$ 39.95	YAESU	
P200/HT600/MT1000		BP100/200/205	$ 19.95	FNB3/4//12/27	$ 32.95
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414	$ 37.95	ICOM		FNB11/14/16/26S	$ 32.95
MIDLAND		BP2 / BP3 /BP22	$ 18.95	FNB17/25	$ 23.95
70-B32 / 70-B36	$ 39.95	BP5 / BP23 / 24	$ 24.95	COMPUTERS	
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21	$ 39.95	BP7 / CM7/ BP8	$ 34.95	SEND PACK FOR QUOTE	

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

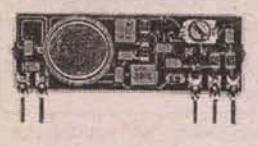
MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG

ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

Write in 25 on Reader Service Card.

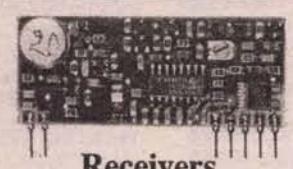
RADIO DATA MODULES



Transmitters

- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V, 5V(F) or 6-12V(A) versions
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418 or 433.9Mhz FM
- Simple to integrate -
- simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

TXM-4XX-A..... $24.50
TXM-4XX-F..... $25.80



Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4,5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

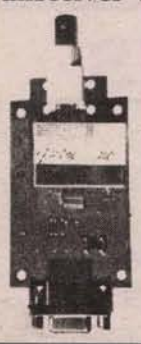
SILRX-4XX-A..... $39.38
SILRX-4XX-F..... $41.92

Transceiver

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 1/4 wave antenna
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable for power saving
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4XX-F..... $87.36

Transceiver with RS 232 Interface & Controller



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- Microcontroller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 and 433Mhz versions
- Windows operation under file mode
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW, 1mW & 10mW verions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 9V dc via 9 pin connector <20mA

BIM-4XX-RS232 .... $139.30

NEW FOR '97
64 Channel, Synthesised Transceiver Module
2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum, 1Mbps Transceiver Module
CALL

Call 416-242-3120

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES
67 Hamptonbrook Dr., Etobicoke, ON., M9P 1A2

Fax: 416-242-2697
Faxback: 416-242-3082

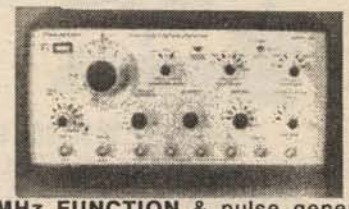
Volume discounts • Free Catalog available.

HP 204B $100; HP 204C, $150; HP 209A, $200; HP 651A, $200; HP 651B, $200; HP 652A, $200; HP 653A, $250; HP 654A, $250. Plotters: HP 7475A six-pen RS 232, $150; HP 7475A HPIB, $250; HP 7470A, RS232, $150; HP 7035B, XY $200; HP 7044A, $400; HP 7045A, $400; HP 7046B, XYY, $600; HP 7550A graphics plotter, $400; HP 7562A log converter, $200; HP 7560A, $150; HP 1725A, 275MHz scope and DVM, $500; HP 1741A 100MHz storage scope, $400; HP 302A wave ana., $250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

FLUKE 5100B calibrator with opts. 03, 05, & 06, late model, just calibrated, 60-day guarantee, $5,500 firm. **Nicolet** 2090 Explorer III oscilloscope package, $1,200. **HP 7585B** plotter 8-pen w/HPIB, $1,000. HP 7550A graphics plotter w/HPIB, $400. HP 7475A plotter w/HPIB, $200. HP 7470A plotter, $150. **HP 7044A** XY recorder, $400. HP 1335A display w/opt. 310, 551, 631, $250. **HP 8750A** storage normalizer, $250. **HP 5004A** signature analyzer, $200. **Tek** 7623A, 7603 oscilloscope mainframes, $200 ea. 7B92A, $150. 7A24, $150. 7A19, $100. 7B85, $100. 7D12, $100. **CALL or FAX** 908-681-2032 anytime.

HP 1715A 200MHz oscilloscope $400; HP 1722B 275MHz oscilloscope $450; HP 1741A 100MHz storage oscilloscope $400. HP 5328A/010/011/030 512MHz universal counter $300; HP 5335A universal counter $900; HP 8640B/003 signal generator $900; HP 8697A 26.5-40 GHz plug-in $750; HP 8750A storage-normalizer $150; Narda 7000A/7206 microwave multimeter $750; Protek P-3502C 20MHz oscilloscope $200; Tektronix 134 amplifier $125. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. $350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482.



20MHz FUNCTION & pulse generator (Wavetek 145). Sine, triangle, square, & ± pulses. .0001Hz to 20MHz. 80dB attenuator. DC offset, 30 volt P-P output. Sweeps 1000:1. Compact. Calibrated. $295. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Repairs. Degreed engineers. "Super Cushion" packing. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519, FAX 408-385-0261, Gary N6ZD@aol.com Ask for a list of MORE GOOD STUFF.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964. Fax: 716-763-0371. http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix

HP 3551A transmission test set. Complete. Guaranteed w/manual. $475. AST Global Marketing. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

WATT METERS: B&W 334-A includes 1KW dummy load $79; Triplett 360-G $24.50; Heath IG5206 video alignment gen. $39; Shallco T-693 precision audio attenuator $139; Vector WR-50C signal gen. $79; Beckman Scopemate II $159; Tek 1230 logic analyzer $490. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

WANT TO BUY HEWLETT-PACKARD and TEKTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT. WILL PAY TOP DOLLAR. For used late model test instruments, call Dennis @ 408-749-9805, Fax 408-749-9806 http://www.gpte.com

2.4 GHZ VIDEO/AUDIO TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

4 Channels, 300 Foot Range, Cables and AC Adapter Included

$160

2.4 GHz Video/Audio Transmitter/Receiver w/Remote & IR Control Option $225

2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum Radio Modem Available

DBS 14" Antenna and Downconverter $175

Color CCD Camera $175

ALJON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

3892 Del Amo Blvd. #703, Torrance, CA 90503

Tel (310) 793-1788

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT
- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING
- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT
- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES
- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, IL 60106

(630) 350-9510

Fax (630) 350-9760 • Modem (630) 350-9761

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: Fluke 9010 $490 (includes docs and fancy case), pods $90; Tek 1230 $590, pods $145; Global Specialties LTC-2 $79. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

TEKTRONIX SCOPES: 7834 $395. 576 curve tracer $1,275. RM547 $395. 7603 $395. 1L-20 spectro-pulse analyzer with its own power cabinet $450. 603 storage $175 and $100. 7A22 $175, various other plugs. TM503 $50. 106 $129. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

TWT AMPS bought and sold. Call 1-800-435-1516.

TECH MANUALS FOR SALE. Call Susan 1-800-435-1516. Tech-Systems also buys out your excess tech manuals.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

HP 400EL AC voltmeter $95. Also misc. PD & HP power supplies. Ed Matsuda 619-479-0225 E-Mail: ematsuda@themall.net

WANTED: BRUEL & Kjaer 4153 artificial ear, microphones, couplers, connectors, cables, etc. for acoustics. Fax info to James Welsh at 616-396-0092 or mail: 225 W. 30th St., Holland, MI 49423.

CALIBRATED & PERFORMANCE TESTED. Used test equipment. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Degreed engineers. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN NOT A MACHINE! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519. WWW.TECH-SERVICES. COM

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: HP 6237B triple output: 0-18V, 1A; 0-20V, .5A dual tracking $425. **HP 6253A** 0-20V, 3A dual tracking $300. **HP 6255A** 0-40V, 1.5A dual tracking $350. **HP 6443B** 0-120V, 2.5A $375. **Tek PS 503A** $195. **Xentek** extreme isolation transformers for CLEAN POWER: 5KVA, 2.5KVA, etc., starting at $195. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: HP 8555A, 8552B, 141T (.01-18 GHz) $1,600. **Tek 7L5/L3,** 20Hz-5MHz $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **HP 3580A** 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: $790 (mech), $1,250 (LED). Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 8656A SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR. 100KHz to 990MHz, 100Hz resolution, +13 to –127 dBm. AM, FM, AM/FM modulation, HP-IB, large LED readout. These units have been upgraded with the newer (8656B) attenuator assemblies. Fully tested, with manual. $2,700. Brian Kent, Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, or Fax 908-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

WANTED: LATE model TEST EQUIPMENT and test equipment MANUALS, HP, Tektronix, and others. Fax your for sale list to 410-750-1192 or mail to US Surplus, PO Box 37, Ellicott City, MD 21041, Attn: Ron Baublitz. Phone # 410-750-1083, E-Mail: ussurplu@clark.net

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

TEK 2465.....$2695 — 300MHz 4 channels. CRT readout, delta volts, cursors, delayed sweep, time measurement and save features.

HP 436A.....$1295 — Power Meter. Frequency range 100kHz to 18GHz, 10W to 100mW. 4 digit LED. Requires power sensor.

TEK 1240.....$ 895 — Logic Analyzer. With D1 (9 channel, 100 MHz) and D2 (18 channel 50 MHz) acquisition cards. All accessories.

HP 8012B.....$ 595 — Pulse Generator. 1 Hz to 50 MHz, variable transition times down to 5ns, selectable source impedance, pulse delay.

TEK SG503.....$ 650 — Signal Generator. Frequency range of 250 KHz to 250 MHz. 3 digit LED. Must be powered by TM-500 mainframe.

HP 6205B.....$ 225 — Dual output, 0-40 volts @ 300 mA or 0-20 volts @ 600 mA. Metered and adjustable.

WWW.TESALES.COM

66 CHASE ROAD
LONDONDERRY,N.H.03053
PHONE (603) 434-2544
FAX (603) 425-2945

M/C & VISA

WE BUY SURPLUS

Write in 187 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV
Buy Direct from the Wholesaler

SAVE
100s of $$$

Dealers Welcome

We carry all makes and models IN STOCK

Call for quantity discounts

We'll beat any price on the market

30 days money back full warranty/guarantee

Visual Concept
1-888-838-4444

Dealing With Resistive Sensors

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

Sensors are electronic or electrical devices that change in some significant way in response to an applied stimulus. One common class of sensor is the resistive sensor. We find in this class a variety of position sensors, angle sensors, pressure sensors, temperature sensors, and light sensors, all based on slightly different physical phenomena.

Potentiometer Sensors

Resistors come in a variety of forms, one of which is the potentiometer. The "pot" (Figure 1) is a variable resistor with three terminals and an actuator shaft that can change the position of a tap on the resistor body. The total resistance (R) is measured between the two outside terminals, while the fraction of R from one outside terminal to the center terminal is R_A and from the other to the center terminal is R_B. The center terminal is connected to a tap that rides on the resistive element. In terms of Figure 1, the overall resistance is R. The resistance from the left terminal to the center terminal is R_A, which is equal to $R - R_B$. Similarly, $R_B = R - R_A$.

The term "potentiometer" comes from the late 19th century when it was used as a precision means of providing reference voltages. A highly accurate voltage source, such as a Weston cell, was connected across the outside terminals. By knowing the position of the tap, we also know the value of the voltage appearing between one end of the pot and the wiper.

Several different forms of element are available for use in potentiometers: wire, carbon composition, and metal film. The wire form uses a resistive wire wrapped uniformly around a support. The carbon composition type uses a flat surface on which the appropriate carbon composition material is deposited. The metal film type is conceptually similar to the carbon form, but a metallic film is deposited on a ceramic substrate.

The taper of the potentiometer refers to the profile of resistance change with change of tap position. Most commonly used for sensor applications is the linear taper potentiometer. These devices have the same change of resistance (ΔR) for any unit change of tap position (ΔX). The audio taper is shaped to optimize the use of the potentiometer as a audio volume control. The idea is to get a smooth transition of volume (the human ear is markedly non-linear). Still another form is the logarithmic taper, i.e., the change of resistance changes as the logarithm of the position change.

Figure 2 shows one form of potentiometer often seen in sensor applications: the slide or linear potentiometer. The body of the potentiometer is a rectangular shape, and has a slot cut into one side for nearly the entire length. The slot accommodates the actuator for the wiper. If we couple the wiper actuator to some external mechanical device that changes in position "X" (represented here by a pointer and a scale), then the position of the wiper actuator gives an indication of the position of the external device. In some cases, mechanical linkage is used to reduce the mechanical translation distance to the "throw" of the actuator wiper.

Figure 3 shows the equivalent in a rotary shaft potentiometer. These devices are the most familiar form of pot for most readers, I suspect. The resistive element is arranged in a circular pattern coaxial to the actuator shaft. The respective values of R, R_A, and R_B provide the angular position of the shaft.

Several different forms of angular potentiometer are available. Most common forms have a resistive element that covers 270 degrees of the circuit (although I've seen 310-degree pots, as well). Some of them don't have stops at either end of the range, but have 360-degree rotation. Some of these pots have a fourth terminal at the crossover point to indicate zero position. Another variety is the multi-turn potentiometer. These devices cover the entire resistance range in 5, 10, 15, or 20 turns of the shaft.

A number of years ago, I worked repairing medical electronic devices. One of those devices was a syringe pump used in a research laboratory. The pump had a worm gear mechanism and a holder for a 50 cc syringe (one of those big honkin' jobs you hate to see the doctor coming at you with!). A precision step motor turned the worm gear, moving a push plate against the back of the syringe (shown simplified in Figure 4). A linear potentiometer

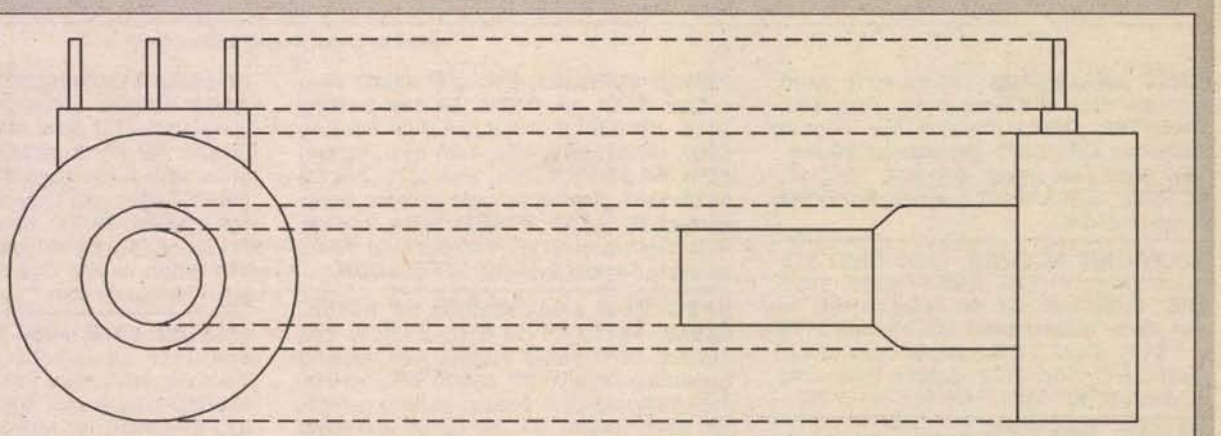


Figure 3
Normal rotary potentiometer.

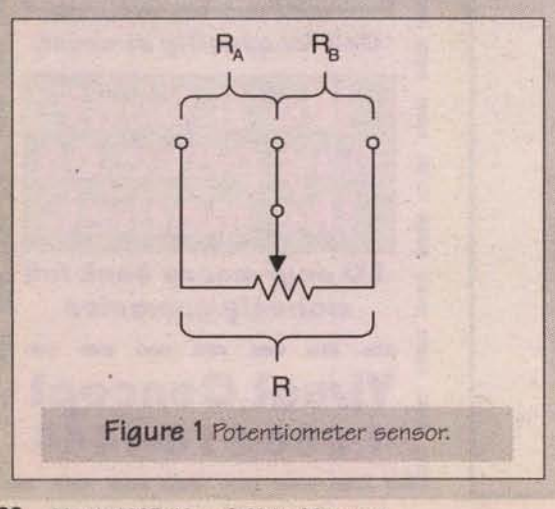


Figure 1 Potentiometer sensor.

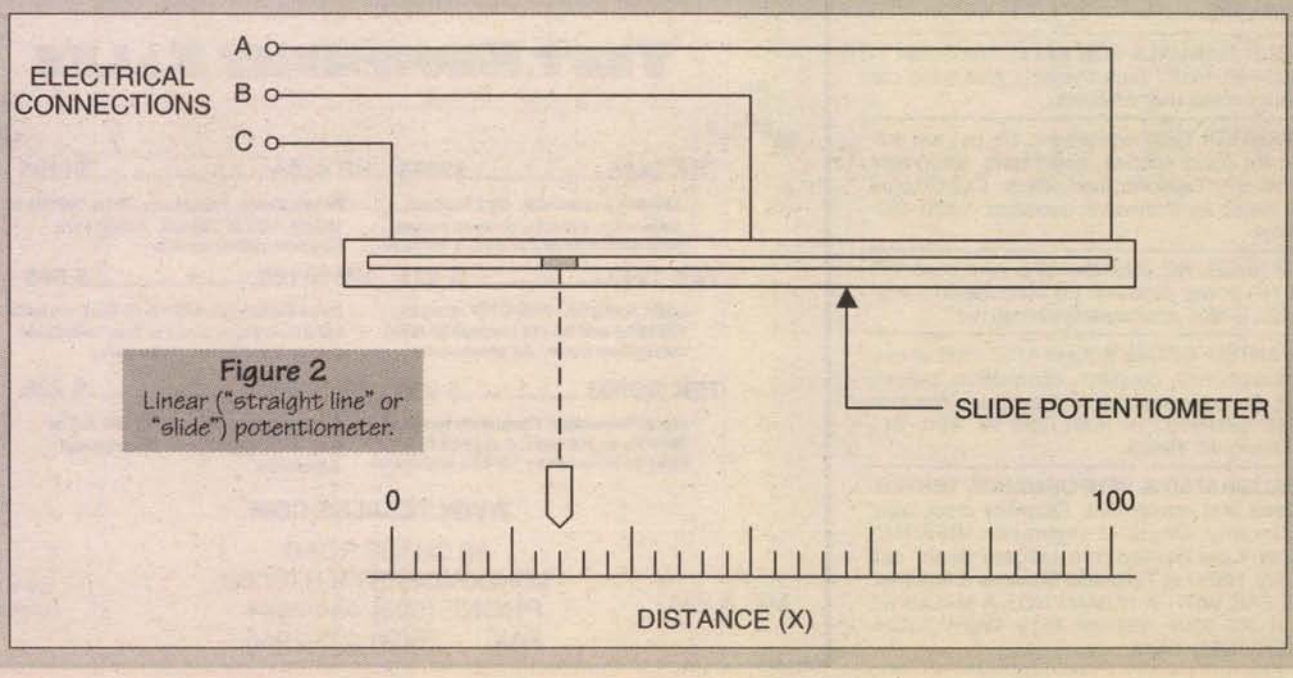


Figure 2
Linear ("straight line" or "slide") potentiometer.

was ganged to the worm gear (or in version to the push plate).

The syringe pump potentiometer is a displacement sensor, i.e., its resistance provides information on the position of the wiper, hence, in turn, the position of the plunger of the sensor. By simple ratio and proportion (assuming a linear taper potentiometer is used), we can figure out the volume of material inside the syringe has been delivered (R_A), i.e., flow volume, and how much is left (R_B) in the syringe. Indirectly, we can also measure flow rate because flow rate is flow per unit of time. We can take a smoothed measure of flow rate by performing a little calculus on flow volume.

As an aside, we can often indirectly measure various parameters by taking either the derivative or integral of some related parameter. For example, a potentiometer displacement sensor provides an indication of position X. If we take the first derivative of X (i.e., dX/dT) we get the velocity, and if we take the second derivative of X (or first derivative of velocity) we get acceleration. Similarly, integrating flow rate gives us flow volume. This is one of the uses of integrator and differentiator circuits.

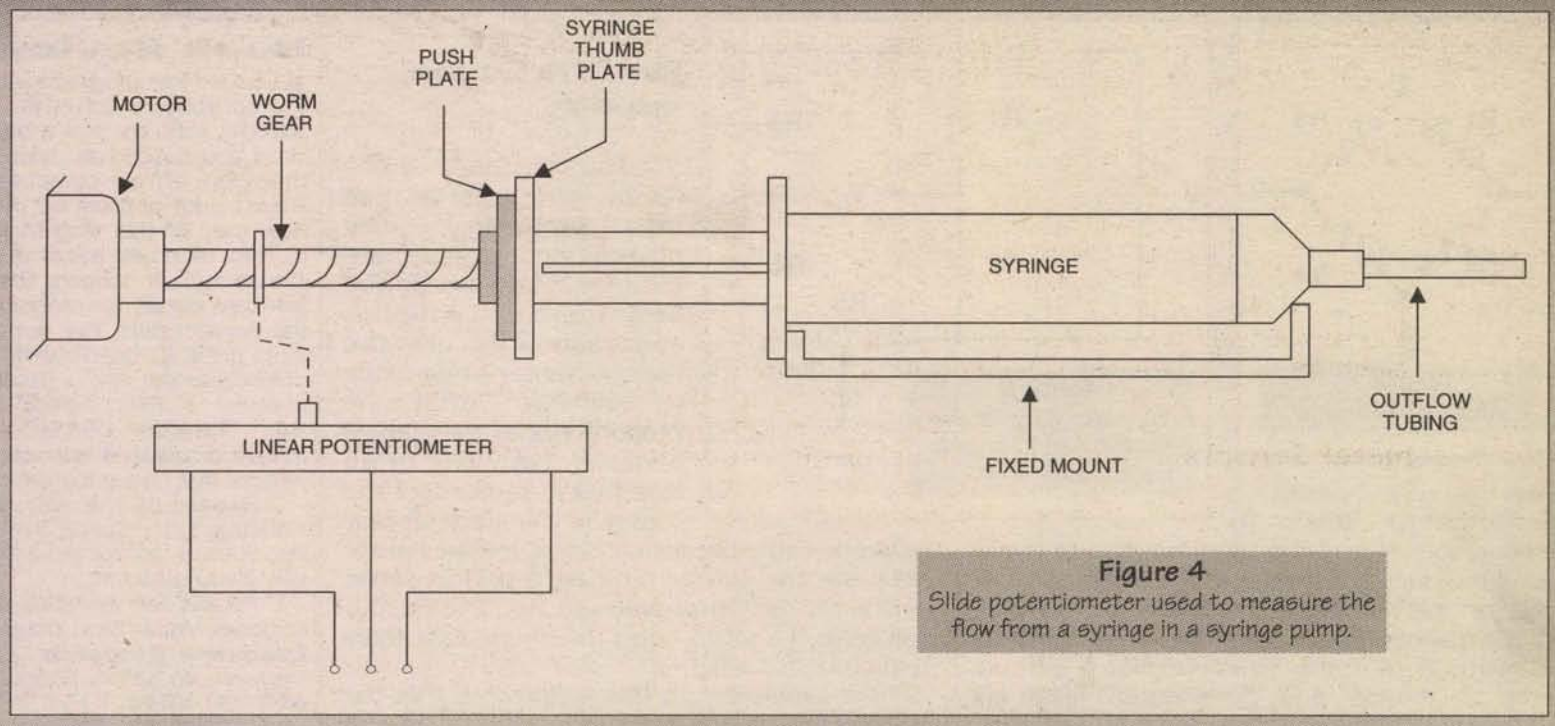


Figure 4
Slide potentiometer used to measure the flow from a syringe in a syringe pump.

Piezoresistive Strain Gauges

The resistance of any specific conductor is directly proportional to its length and inversely proportional to its cross-sectional area (see Figure 6A). Resistance is also directly proportional to a property of the conductor material called resistivity. Equation 1 shows clearly that resistance is proportional to resistivity and the length of the conductor, and inversely proportional to the cross-sectional area of the conductor.

$$R = \frac{\rho L}{A} \qquad (1)$$

Where:
ρ is the resistivity in ohm-centimeters (Ω-cm)
L is the length in centimeters (cm)
A is the cross-sectional area in square centimeters (cm^2),or πR^2

The word piezoresistivity denotes the resistance change that takes place when either the length, area, or both of a conductor are changed. Figure 6A shows a cylindrical conductor with an initial length (L_o) and a cross-sectional area (A_o).

When a compression force (F1) is applied, as in Figure 2B, the length reduces and the cross-sectional area increases. This situation results in a decrease in the electrical resistance. Mathematically:

$$R = (R_o - \Delta R) \propto \left(\frac{L_o - \Delta L}{A_o + \Delta A}\right) \qquad (2)$$

Similarly, when a tension force is applied (Figure 2C), the length increases and the cross-sectional area decreases, so the electrical resistance will increase.

$$R = (R_o + \Delta R) \propto \left(\frac{L_o + \Delta L}{A_o - \Delta A}\right) \qquad (3)$$

In either tension or compression cases — provided that the physical change is small — the change of electrical resistance is a nearly linear function of the applied force, so can be used to make measurements of that force. Sensors that use piezoresistivity to measure forces are called strain gauges.

Strain Gauges

A strain gauge is a piezoresistive — element — either wire, metal foil, or semiconductor, designed to create an electrical resistance change when a force is applied. Strain gauges can be classified as either bonded or unbonded types. Figure 6 shows both methods of construction.

The unbonded strain gauge is shown in Figure 6A, and consists of a wire resistance element stretched taut between two flexible supports. These supports are configured in such a way as to place a tension or compression force on the taut wire when external forces (F) are applied.

In the particular example shown, the supports are mounted on a thin metal diaphragm that flexes when a force is applied. A tension force will cause the flexible supports to spread apart, placing increased tension force on the wire and thereby increasing its resistance.

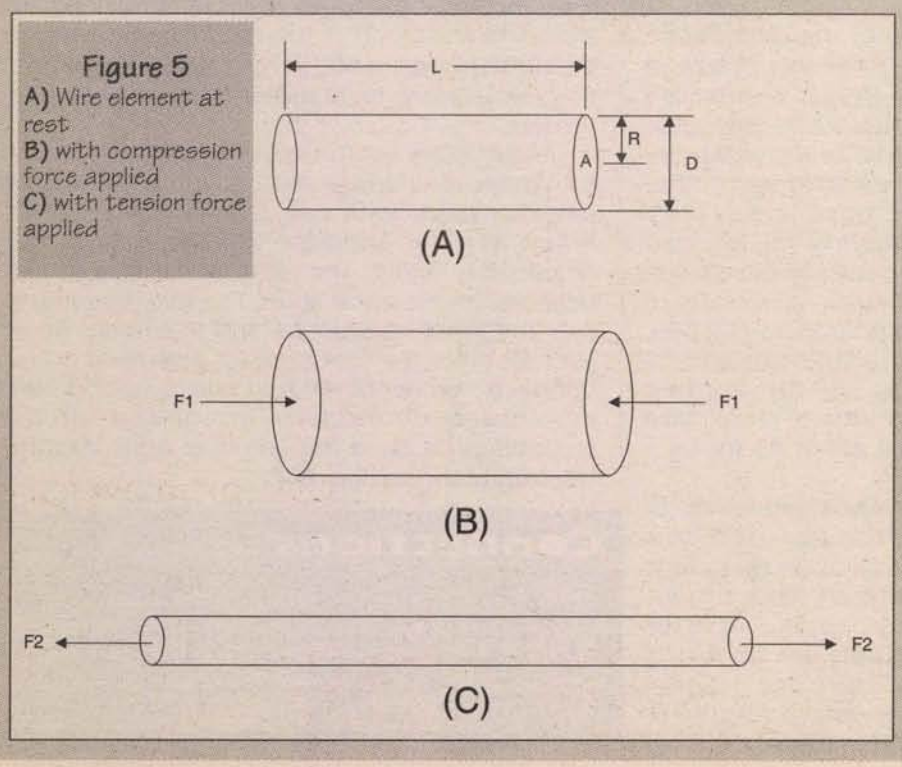


Figure 5
A) Wire element at rest
B) with compression force applied
C) with tension force applied

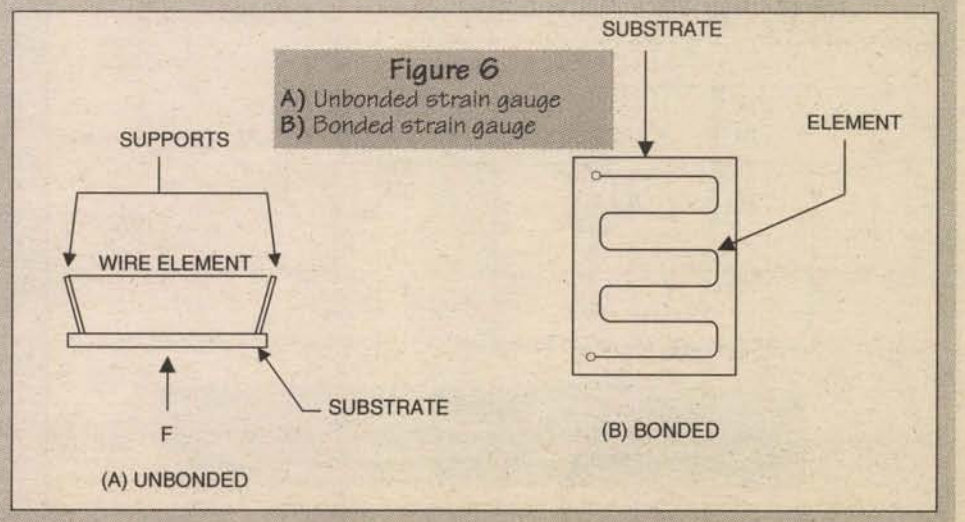


Figure 6
A) Unbonded strain gauge
B) Bonded strain gauge

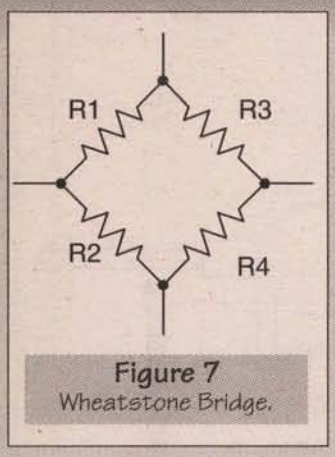


Figure 7
Wheatstone Bridge.

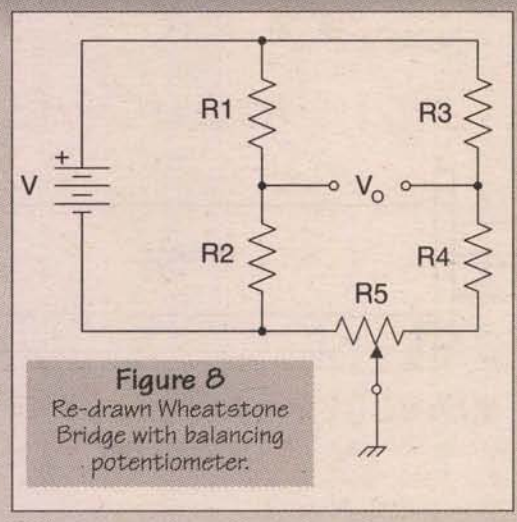


Figure 8
Re-drawn Wheatstone Bridge with balancing potentiometer.

Alternatively, when a compressing force is applied, the ends of the supports tend to move closer together, effectively placing a compression force on the wire element and thereby reducing its resistance. In actuality, the wire's resting condition is tautness, which implies a tension force, so "tension" and "compression" mean an increase or decrease in normal tension, respectively.

The bonded form of strain gauge is shown in Figure 6B. In this type of device, a wire, foil, or semiconductor element is cemented to a thin metal diaphragm. When the diaphragm is flexed, the element deforms to produce a resistance change.

The linearity of both types of strain gauge can be quite good, provided that the elastic limits of the diaphragm and element are not exceeded. It is also necessary to ensure that the change of length is only a small percentage of the resting length.

In the past, the "standard wisdom" held that bonded strain gauges are more rugged, but less linear than unbonded models. Although this may have been the situation at one time, recent experience has shown that modern manufacturing techniques can produce rugged, linear, reliable units of both types of construction.

Strain Gauge Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the strain gauge is expressed in terms of unit change of electrical resistance per unit change of length, and is most often given in the form of the gauge factor (S) for the element:

$$S = \left(\frac{\Delta R / R}{\Delta L / L}\right) \qquad (4)$$

Resistive Sensor Circuitry

The resistance of the resistive sensor can be used for making the measurement in question, but that is not usually the best approach. A better approach is to use the resistive sensor to generate a voltage that is proportional to the applied stimulus. One way to do that trick is to connect the sensor in a voltage divider network. These circuits consist of a fixed resistor (R1) and the sensor resistance (R2) in series across an excitation voltage (V). The output voltage (V_o) is taken across the sensor, so is equal to (V x R2)/(R1 + R2).

The problem with this approach is that the voltage will always have some non-zero value when the applied stimulus is zero, unless the resistance of the sensor goes to zero (or very near it) at the same time. Lots of luck finding that situation. A better way is to use a Wheatstone Bridge circuit.

Figure 7 shows the classic Wheatstone Bridge. It's been around since the mid-19th century, but still forms the basis of a gozillion electronic instruments. One way to look at this circuit is as a pair of voltage dividers: R1/R2 forms one and R3/R4 forms the other. If a voltage is applied across these voltage dividers (e.g., one side of the battery connected to junction R1-R3, and the other to junction R2-R4), then the output voltage appears across the opposite nodes (e.g., junctions R1-R2 and R3-R4).

Consider the situation where junction R2-R4 is grounded. In this case, the output voltage is the difference between the voltage drop across R2 and the voltage drop across R4: $V_o = V_{R2} - V_{R4}$. The nice thing about this circuit is that the output voltage can be made zero under zero stimulus by selecting resistor values. The output voltage is zero when the ratios of the two voltage dividers are equal to each other: R1/R2 = R3/R4.

A more practical version of the Wheatstone Bridge is shown in Figure 8. In this circuit, a balancing potentiometer (R5) is connected between R2 and R4 at junction R2-R4. The value of R5 is usually a fraction of R2 or R5, which are set equal to each other in most cases. By adjusting R5, we can zero-out any offsets due to minor variations in the resistances of R1-R4. The adjustment process is to set the applied stimulus to zero, and then adjust R5 for V_o = 0.

Different forms of sensor use different variations on the bridge theme. In some circuits, only one resistor (usually R2 or R4) is a sensor. Some temperature sensors or displacement sensors work this way. In other cases, two resistors (e.g., R2 and R4) will be sensors, and the other two fixed.

One example of this is the differential thermometer, i.e., a thermometer that measures the difference between two temperatures. An indoor-outdoor thermistor pair is used in this way on an environmental temperature controller for home heating systems. Many sensors are available in which all four resistors are sensor elements. This is the most linear approach. Fluid pressure sensors are usually based on this approach.

One of the problems of the bridge circuit is that output voltages tend to be very small. One fluid pressure sensor used in human blood pressure measurements, for example, offers an output potential of 50 µV per volt of excitation per mmHg of pressure. Another problem is that, in some cases, the resistances of the bridge elements are quite high (as in optical or thermal sensors), so the output impedance of the circuit is also quite high. The "looking back" source resistance of the bridge, when all four arms are the same resistance, is the resistance of any one element (if you doubt this, apply Thevinin's theorem). Clearly an amplifier is in order for most sensors.

Figure 9 shows the standard amplifier circuit for Wheatstone Bridge sensors. It is a differential amplifier made with one operational amplifier. When R4 = R5 and R6 = R7, the gain of the amplifier is R7/R4. The amount of gain to use depends on the application. The rule-of-thumb is that the input resistors R4 and R5 should be at least 10 times the looking back resistance of the bridge. A number of modern bridge sensors take advantage of modern integrated circuit technology to build the amplifier right into the housing of the sensor. **NV**

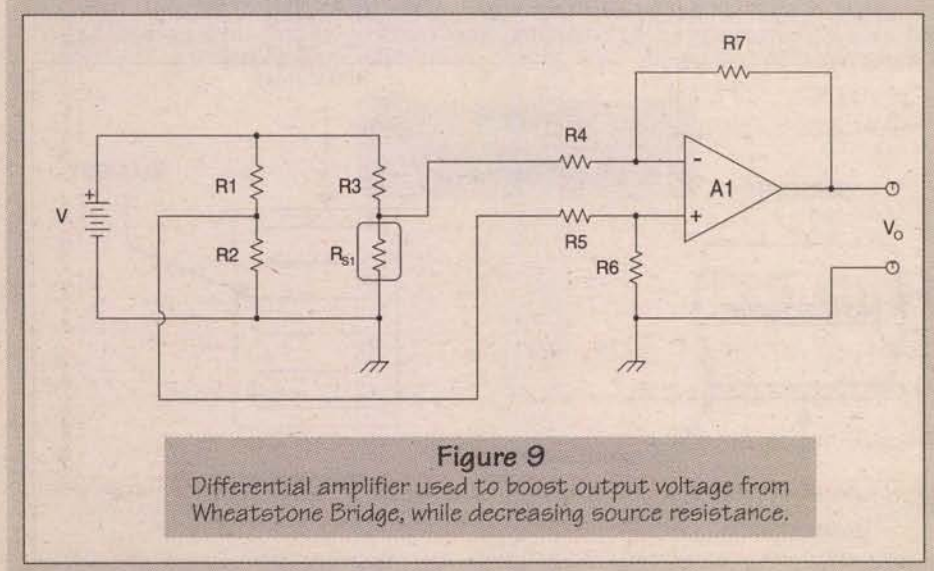


Figure 9
Differential amplifier used to boost output voltage from Wheatstone Bridge, while decreasing source resistance.

Book Review

If you are into programming, building, or interfacing to computers (whether the big ones or BASIC Stamps), then there is a book that you need to see. Have you noticed all those gadgets and accessories that work off the computer's parallel printer port? There's a lot of them on the market. Ever wondered how they do that neat trick, and how you could do it? If so, then take a look at *Parallel Port Complete* by Jan Axelson. It contains the complete hardware and software details for programming and interfacing to the parallel port. I've got a copy to review, and it looks great! It's been awhile since I've seen a book so practical as this one ... *Parallel Port Complete* is a real keeper! I first heard about the book on the Parallax BASIC Stamp list server (majordomo@parallaxinc.com), and obtained a copy when it first hit the market in early January.

[**Note:** By the way, you might not want to subscribe to the Stamp list server unless you are really into Stamps, and/or like E-Mail ... a lot will come your way if you subscribe.]

Parallel Port Complete can be bought for $39.95 (includes Visual Basic diskette), and is available from **Lakeview Research**, 2209 Winnebago Street, Madison, WI 53704. Phone: **608-241-5824**, or FAX **608-241-5848**. E-Mail to jaxelson@lvr.com — The cover image and additional information can be found at their website: http://www.lvr.com/ppcpress/htm

Connections ...

I can be reached via snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via Internet E-Mail at carrjj@aol.com — My access to America On Hold has been improving for the past few weeks, so if you sent me something and it didn't get through then try again.

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Only Novaplex Brings You So Many Great Low-Cost Converters

Centurion

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

place your orders soon—demand for the Centurion is high!

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, **10-lot price is only:** **only $65**

Feature of the Month

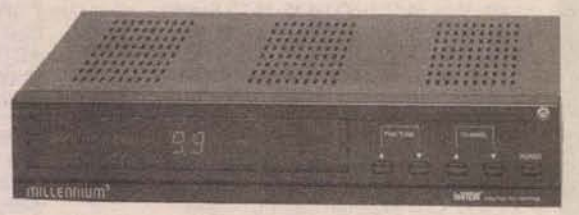
MOTOROLA 68H705C8P MICRO

BLOW OUT!

$8.95 each minimum order 100 lot

NOVAVISION
Watch one channel and record another any quantity **$199**

MILLENNIUM
Configure the various option packages to suit your needs 10-lot: **$62**



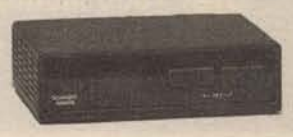
Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
SA 8511-300 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.
In quantities of 10 or more, **$65**

Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume. Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

Panasonic TZPC 145 $65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

SA 8511 channel 3 8-lot: $65



Quality SA-Compatible Remotes

Also available: Tocom, Hamlin, Pioneer, and Panasonic compatibles; all prices quoted in this ad are:

10-lot prices

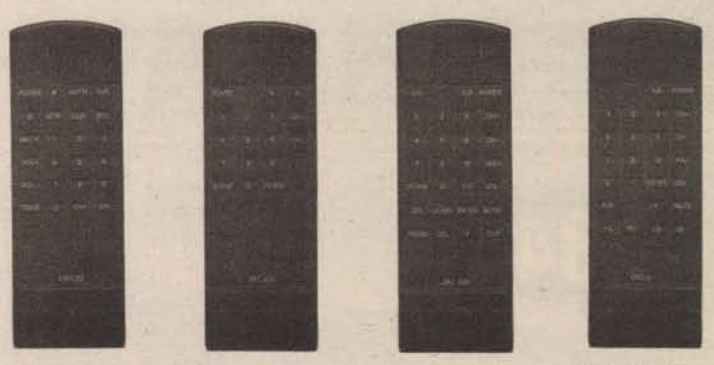
SRC 8600A
Operates 8600 on-screen programming converters
$6.25

SRC 475A (w/volume)
Operates 8540 & 8590 series volume-control converters
$6.25

SRC 175A
Operates 8500-8590 series non-volume converters
$5.75

SRC 075A
Operates all beige 8500 series converters
$5.75

Full Line of Jerrold-Compatibles



PIRC 82A
Operates Pioneer 8200 series converters
$6.25

JRC 450A
Operates Jerrold DRZ 450 series converters
$5.75

JRC 550A (w/volume)
Operates DP, DPBB, DPV, DQN 5&7, Starcom VI, & DL4 series converters
$5.75

ZRC 3 (Zenith)
Operates all Zenith PM, PZ, ST series
$6.00

Dozens of other items in stock!

Jerrold- & SA-compatible topcases with lenses	from	$3.25
Torx Bits & Drivers (all brands)	from	3.95
Capacitors (every voltage) at 1000-lot prices	from	.06

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold- & SA-compatible bezels & lenses	from	.95

Call for your free catalog! **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES!**

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 415-341-8874
E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 190 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

WAVETEK 1034A portable RF power meter, new in factory box complete system $575; Model 157 programmable waveform synthesizer $200. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

ELECTROMAGNETIC DETECTORS, including **Trifield® broadband meter** (analog) reads field strength of 10-1000 V/M at 100KHz-2.5GHz, also independently reads magnetic (3-axis) and electric fields, below 100KHz. (0.2-100 milliGauss, and .5-100 KV/M, at 60 Hz). Ideal general detection tool for both AC power and RF work $170 postpaid. **Atmospheric ion counter** (digital) reads both polarities 10-2,000,000 ions/cc. (Atmosphere is typically 300-5000 positive and 200-3000 negative. Depends on weather, etc.) **For the first time, under $4,000 for a true ion counter!** $480 postpaid. **DC Gaussmeter** (digital) includes compact Hall probe (.01-20,000 Gauss) **and** differential coil probe (.01 milliGauss - 20 Gauss). Complete $265 postpaid. All above have 1 year warranty and include 9-volt batteries. Made in USA by Alphalab Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Tel. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492. Free catalog.

TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS for sale. Visa M/C 1-800-435-1516 Susan.

OMEGA PORTABLE TEMP. RECORDER. RD-6112 4" flatbed recorder accepts J-K-T inputs plus 100 ohm platinum RTD, -100°F to plus 1200°C, plus spans as low as 50° full scale, 12 speed chart, battery or 120 volt wall power supply (furnished with manual, charts, pen, and wall charger). Lists $1,650. Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

SELL: BOONTON 82AD digital modulation meter 10MHz-1.2GHz, $350; Tektronix FG504 40MHz function generator, $800; Associated Research 02100A, portable meter, $200; Tektronix DA4084 programmable distortion ANA and frame, $1,500; HP 8556A LF section, $300; Rockland 5100 programmable synthesizer, 1MHz-2MHz, $300; GR916 RF bridge, $300; Sulzer std. oscillator, $400; HP 3570A phase gain meter, $600; HLI 3701 communications test system, $200; HP 7225B HPIP plotter, $150. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

SINGER PANORAMIC SSB-3B/REC-1 spectrum analyzer SYSTEM with REC-1, TTG, TMI-1A, TMI-4/120, 5-point calibrator, all with books $795 OBO. Empire Devices NF-157 broadband power density meter 200-10 GHz antenna kit 2 horns, dipole, book, etc. in AC-157 case $850 OBO. Fairchild EMC-10 EMI test set/wavemeter/spectrum analyzer, 10Hz-500KHz, 0.003uV, 170dB, 120VAC or battery, loop & dipole antenna kit, remote meter, amp clamp, book, suitcase, $2,150. Collins 32MS-1B SSB transceivers (4-channel KWM-2) $240 each. EEL 136A phase lock synchronizer stabilizer 1-40 GHz, $275. Atlanta Research PPC-1 pressure pulse calibrator 30 PSI $180. EMI TCR40S45-2-D-0V power supply, 0-40V/45A, LCD meters, current catalog price $2,000, for $495. Standards, sources, transducers, etc., DC to GHz to lasers. Huge list. Send yours. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

ANALOG METERS: Fluke 896A $450; Fluke 428B DC clip-on milliammeter $150; Fluke 893A $125; Fluke 891A; Simpson 265 $60; Fluke 8300A01/02; Millivac AN/VRM 145B $50 (no probe); North Atlantic 321A $150. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

FUNCTION GENERATORS - Tek TM series, Tek FG 501 .002Hz-2MHz $195, Tek FG 502 .1Hz-11MHz $295. Tek FG 504 .001-40MHz $495. Bill 1-800-435-1516.

TENMA® Test Equipment
From MCM Electronics®

SAVE $345

TENMA® 20MHz Palmscope

- 20MHz Bandwidth
- 20 Frequency Counter
- 8 Channel Logic Analyzer
- 3¾ Digit TRMS DMM
- RS-232 Output
- Automatic Set-Up Function
- Dual Channel/X-Y Mode
- Comes complete with hard carrying case, Ni-Cad rechargeable battery, rubber holster, DSO isolation probes, AC power adaptor, DMM leads and owner's manual.

All of this for one low price of: **$850.00** *#72-5075 Reg. Price* $1195

Prices effective March 1 through April 12, 1997

For complete information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

1-800-543-4330

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A ***PREMIER FARNELL*** *Company*

Announcing!
MCM Electronics is now ISO 9002 Certified.
Certificate No. RS#35690

FREE Catalog

Same Day Shipping! In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day from distribution centers near Reno, NV and Dayton, OH.

CODE: NVM11

Write in 172 on Reader Service Card.

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

In the olden days, say 20 years ago, analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) were rare and expensive. Designers who needed to measure voltages generally built their own ADCs using a building block called a comparator. Even now that ADCs are no longer exotic, comparator-based tricks are still popular. Comparator ADCs are much cheaper than comparable packaged ADCs, and they're a good education for those who wonder what's under the hood of ADC chips.

Analog-to-Digital Conversion The Old-Fashioned Way

Using comparators to measure voltage and a total-shutdown power supply

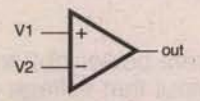
This month, we'll look at comparators and the ADC circuits you can build with them. As an added bonus, we'll design a power supply that turns a system on at the touch of a button and off at the flip of a bit.

The Hotter/Colder Game, on a Chip

As the name suggests, a comparator is a circuit that compares two inputs. It's a close relative of the operational amplifier (op amp) and uses the same schematic symbol. See Figure 1.

A comparator takes two input voltages and compares them. If the voltage at the + input (called the non-inverting input) is higher, then the output is 1; if the - (inverting) input is higher, the output is 0.

The rules of comparator operation don't say what happens when the voltages are equal. In practical circuits, there's almost no such thing as "equal" where comparators are concerned. The comparator's gain is so high and tiny noise voltages so unavoidable that "equal" ends up looking like nervous twitching between the greater-than and less-than conditions.



IF V1 > V2 THEN out = 1
IF V1 < V2 THEN out = 0

Figure 1. Comparator symbol and operation.

Imagine how you might use a comparator to measure an unknown voltage. Let's assume you had a variable voltage source with a calibrated dial. You'd connect that to the inverting input of the comparator, and the unknown voltage to the non-inverting input. You'd also connect an LED to the comparator output so you could see the result of the comparison (1 or 0; on or off).

Starting at one end of the dial, you'd adjust the voltage source until the comparator output changed state. For example, suppose you start at 0 volts. The comparator outputs 1 because the unknown voltage is higher. You dial upward gradually, stopping as soon as the comparator outputs 0. Checking the dial, you find that this happens at about 1.5V. So you know that the unknown voltage is very close to 1.5V.

Figure 2 and Listing 1 show how a BS1 or Counterfeit controller can be used to make that kind of voltage measurement using one section of an LM339 comparator. The Stamp's PWM output serves as the calibrated variable voltage, which the program adjusts up from 0V while watching the comparator output. The result is expressed as a number from 0 to 255, where 0 is 0V and 255 is 5V. Each unit is approximately 19.6 millivolts (5/255).

If you run the program, or just think about the example, you'll recognize a weakness in this strategy. Since the variable voltage starts upward from 0, the further the unknown voltage is from 0, the more trials (and therefore time) it takes to complete a measurement. In the Listing 1 example, measurements of 10 units or less take a fraction of a second, while measurements of 200+ units take a couple of seconds.

There's a common-sense alternative that's easy to understand: Suppose we were playing a guessing game in which I pick a number between 0 and 255, and you have to guess that number. As a hint, I tell you whether each guess is higher or lower than my number.

If you wanted to win the game quickly, you would not start at 0 and guess 1, 2, 3, 4 ... until you reached the correct number. More than likely, you'd start with a number in the middle of the range, say 128, and use the higher/lower clue to guide your next guess. For instance, if you said "128" and I replied "higher," you could eliminate the whole range of 0 through 128 from further guessing!

Now you could split the remaining range of 129 to 255 in half, guessing 192. I say "lower" and your choices narrow to 129 to 191. By continuing to split and narrow the range with each guess, you'd be sure to have the correct number in just eight guesses.

That's pretty much the way Listings 2 and 3 (BS1 and BS2) work. The systematic divide-and-conquer approach is much faster than Listing 1.

Listing 1. Simple (but dumb) Comparator ADC for BS1

```
' Program: COMP_AD1.BAS
' (Single-slope ADC with the BS1 and a comparator)
' This program implements a single-slope ADC with a comparator.
' The unknown voltage goes to the comparator's + input and the
' Stamp's PWM output to the - input. The Stamp incrementally
' increases the PWM output to the comparator reference until
' the reference exceeds the input voltage. This is a simple
' (albeit not very intelligent) way to make an ADC. One major
' drawback of this approach is that the higher the unknown
' voltage, the longer the conversion takes. See the program
' COMP_AD2.BAS for a vastly improved version.

SYMBOL refOut   =  0     ' Comparator reference.
SYMBOL compIn   =  pin1  ' Comparator output.
SYMBOL ADCres   =  b2    ' Analog-to-digital result.

' Demonstration loop: take a conversion, display it, and loop.
again:
  gosub ADconvert        ' Perform conversion.
  debug ADCres           ' Display it.
goto again               ' Do it again.


' ADC conversion routine.
ADconvert:
  ADCres = 0                          ' Start at 0 volts.
convLoop:
  PWM refOut,ADCres,1                 ' Output 1 PWM cycle.
  if compIn = 0 then done             ' If reference > unknown, done.
  ADCres = ADCres + 1                 ' Otherwise, increase by 1.
  if ADCres <> 0 then convLoop        ' If rollover from 255 to 0, quit.
done:
return                                ' Return to program.
```

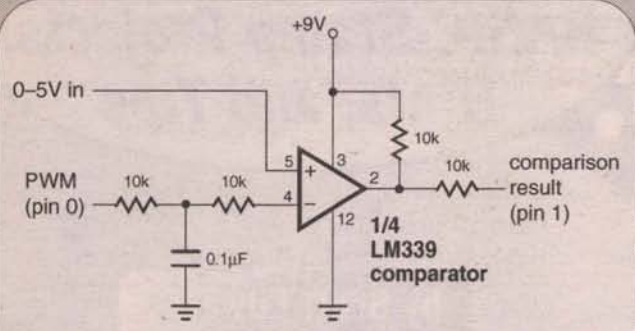


Figure 2. Hook-up for Stamp-comparator ADC.

On a BS1, it runs at 13 conversions per second; a BS2 gets 37.

Speaking of speed, note that the comparator ADC has a weakness in common with most low-end packaged ADCs — it's not good with rapidly changing signals. If the signal changes while the ADC is trying to measure it, the result is not valid. It's like taking a photo of a fast-moving car using a slow shutter — the image is blurred. To make an ADC work correctly with fast-changing signals, you need the electronic equivalent of a fast shutter, a circuit called a sample-and-hold. As the name implies, this circuit grabs a sample of the input signal, then the ADC measures that. No blur.

There are plenty of applications — like temperature sensing — that move slowly enough not to require a sample-and-hold circuit. A rule of thumb is that if you can accurately measure the voltage with a digital meter (good for only a few samples a second), then the comparator ADC will be just fine. If the signal would be more appropriately viewed on an oscilloscope, you definitely need a sample-and-hold.

Building a discrete sample-and-hold circuit would be an excellent educational experience, but wouldn't make much practical sense, since it might add a dozen components to the circuit. If you need a sample-and-hold, go ahead and buy a packaged ADC that includes one. See the fourth installment (issue 4)of this column (available from the *Nuts & Volts* web site) for a description of the LTC1298, a 12-bit ADC with sample-and-hold capability, or see Sources for the LTC1298 AppKit.

Going Further

Now that you have seen how a comparator works, you may think of other applications. For example, if you want an indication when a voltage is above or below a reference level (e.g., low-battery warning), the basic comparator circuit is a ready-made answer. Scouring textbooks and application notes will suggest other uses: zero-crossing detectors for AC, Schmitt Triggers to clean up slow/noisy signals, level detectors, squarewave generators, etc.

One obvious modification of the example would be to use the remaining sections of the LM339 to build a four-channel ADC. You'd connect all of the inverting inputs (-) together, and the outputs to separate Stamp pins. To take a measurement from a particular channel would require looking at only the appropriate output, ignoring the others.

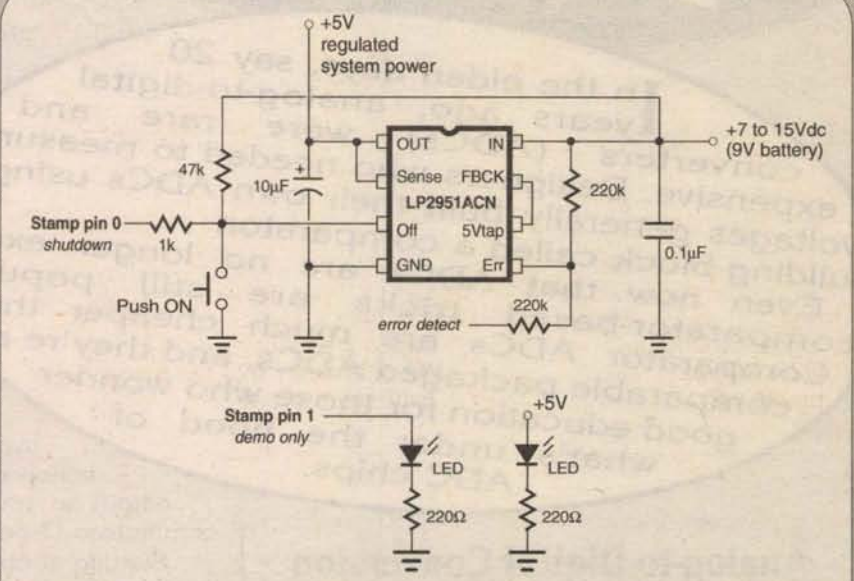


Figure 3. Total-shutdown power supply.

Listing 2. Improved Comparator ADC for BS1

```
' Program: COMP_AD2.BAS
' (Binary-search ADC with the BS1 and a comparator)
' This program implements an ADC using a comparator.
' The unknown voltage goes to the comparator's + input and the
' Stamp's PWM output to the - input. The Stamp systematically
' searches for the unknown voltage by splitting the possible
' range of voltages in half, seeing whether the unknown is
' higher or lower, then splitting that range in half ...
' This approach assures that the conversion is always
' finished in the shortest time possible. The conversion
' subroutine presented here runs at about 13 conversions/second.

SYMBOL refOut     =    0      ' Comparator reference.
SYMBOL comp_p     =    pin1   ' Comparator output (pin).
SYMBOL ADCres     =    b2     ' Analog-to-digital result.
SYMBOL pwrTwo     =    b3     ' Power-of-2 to add to ADCres.

' Demonstration loop: take a conversion, display it, and loop.
again:
  gosub ADconvert      ' Perform conversion.
  debug ADCres         ' Display it.
goto again             ' Do it again.

' ADC conversion routine.
ADconvert:
  ADCres = 0: pwrTwo = 128
convLoop:
  ADCres = ADCres + pwrTwo   ' Add current power-of-2 to ADCres
  PWM refOut,ADCRes,1        ' ..and output that voltage via PWM.
  if comp_p = 1 then skip1   ' If unknown voltage is lower, then
  ADCRes = ADCres-pwrTwo     ' subtract power-of-2 from ADCres.
skip1:
  pwrTwo = pwrTwo/2          ' Try next lower power-of-2..
  if pwrTwo <> 0 then convLoop ' ..until power-of-2 = 0
return
```

Listing 3. Improved Comparator ADC for BS2

```
' Program: COMP_AD2.BS2
' (Binary-search ADC with the BS2 and a comparator)
' This program implements an ADC using a comparator.
' The unknown voltage goes to the comparator's + input and the
' Stamp's PWM output to the - input. The Stamp systematically
' searches for the unknown voltage by splitting the possible
' range of voltages in half, seeing whether the unknown is
' higher or lower, then splitting that range in half ...
' This approach assures that the conversion is always
' finished in the shortest time possible. The conversion
' subroutine presented here runs at about 37 conversions/second.

refOut  con   0      ' Comparator reference.
comp_pvar     in1    ' Comparator output (pin).
ADCresvar     byte   ' Analog-to-digital result.
pwrTwo var    byte   ' Power-of-2 to add to ADCres.

' Demonstration loop: take a conversion, display it, and loop.
again:
  gosub ADconvert      ' Perform conversion.
  debug ? ADCres       ' Display it.
goto again             ' Do it again.

' ADC conversion routine.
ADconvert:
  ADCres = 0: pwrTwo = 128
convLoop:
  ADCres = ADCres + pwrTwo   ' Add current power-of-2 to ADCres
  PWM refOut,ADCRes,1        ' ..and output that voltage via PWM.
  if comp_p = 1 then skip1   ' If unknown voltage is lower, then
  ADCRes = ADCres-pwrTwo     ' subtract power-of-2 from ADCres.
skip1:
  pwrTwo = pwrTwo >> 1       ' Try next lower power-of-2..
  if pwrTwo <> 0 then convLoop ' ..until power-of-2 = 0
return
```

Listing 4. Total-Shutdown Voltage Regulator for BS1

```
' Program: TURNOFF.BAS
' (BS1 controls LP2951 regulator for system shutdown)
' This program demonstrates how the Stamp can use a shutdown-
' capable power supply to provide push-on/auto-off power
' control. In this type of operation, the user presses a button,
' putting a low on the LP2951 shutdown pin and supplying 5 volts
' to the system. This starts up the Stamp, which immediately
' puts a low on the shutdown pin itself. This latches the power
' supply on after the user releases the button. The process takes
' only 20 ms, so even a brief button press will do. When the
' Stamp's work is done, it shuts itself (and everything else
' on the same power supply) off by putting a high on the shutdown
' pin. The supply remains off until the button is pressed again.
' If you have the Stamp powered by the LP2951, remember that you
' will have to hold the ON button down throughout downloading.
' Also, you may find that this program will not start up normally
' unless the Stamp programming cable is removed.

SYMBOL powerControl =    0      ' LP2951 shutdown pin.
SYMBOL LEDoutput    =    7      ' LED output for demo.

PowerOn:
  low powerControl              ' Latch power supply ON.

'=====================================================
' Substitute your own code for the LED flasher below.
for b2 = 1 to 20 ' Flash LED 10 on/off cycles.
  toggle LEDoutput              ' Toggle the LED.
  w2 = 700/b2                   ' W2 sets delay that decreases..
  pause w2                      ' ..with each cycle.
next
'=====================================================

PowerOff:
  high powerControl             ' Turn power (and Stamp) OFF.
```

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765
phone **(916) 624-8333**
Internet **http://www.parallaxinc.com**

The ICs mentioned in this article are available from:

Jameco Electronic Components
1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002-4100
phone **415-592-8097** or **800-831-4242**
fax **415-592-2503** or **800-237-6948**.
Part numbers are 107203 (LP2951) and 23851 (LM339).

Scott Edwards Electronics carries the LTC1298 AppKit mentioned in this article. This package shows users of Stamps (1 and 2) and PICs (using Parallax assembly language) how to interface the LTC1298 12-bit ADC. It includes printed documentation, source code on disk, and an LTC1298 chip for $25.00.

For a catalog of serial LCDs and Stamp-related products, contact:

Scott Edwards Electronics
P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160
phone **520-459-4802**; fax **520-459-0623**
Internet at **ftp.nutsvolts.com** in **/pub/nutsvolts/scott**
E-Mail: **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

Total Shutdown

The Stamps have Nap and Sleep modes that reduce their current draw during periods of inactivity. That's fine for the Stamp, but what about external circuitry — how about turning it off too?

That's the idea behind Figure 3 and Listing 4, which arose from a question posed by a reader. He wanted his project to turn on at the touch of a button, and completely off after a period of inactivity. Many commercial products work this way, saving a lot of batteries from an early grave.

My answer is to use a National Semiconductor LP2951. This is an efficient, low-dropout regulator with a shutdown pin (pin 3 in the figure, labeled Off). When this pin is high, the regulator shuts down; when it's low, the regulator turns on. When the user presses the ON button shown in the schematic, the LP2951 supplies regulated 5 volts to the system.

Since the Stamp is powered by this 5V supply, it wakes up about 20 milliseconds after the button is pressed. It immediately applies a low to the shutdown pin to hold the power supply on. When the user releases the button, the circuit remains powered.

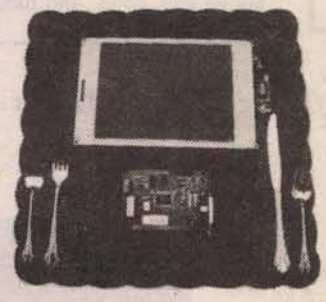
When the Stamp's work is done, it applies a high to the shutdown pin, immediately cutting 5V power to the circuit. In shutdown, the regulator draws just a few 10s of microamps, mostly through the 47K resistor on the shutdown pin itself. It still puts about 0.7V onto the 5V supply rail, resulting in a tiny leakage current through the rest of the circuit. In most cases, this won't cause any problems; I just mention it for those who might poke around with a meter.

The LEDs at the bottom of the schematic are to help you see the operation of the demo; they can be omitted in your final application.

After you download the demo program, remove the Stamp programming cable. Otherwise, leakage currents from the cable will prevent complete shutdown.

One capability of the LP2951 hinted at in the schematic but not shown in the demo is its error output (pin 5, marked Err). If the LP2951 experiences a problem, such as overheating, excess current draw or inadequate input voltage to maintain regulation, it will output a low on the error pin. You might experiment with monitoring this input with the Stamp as an early warning of power loss. But, in most cases, the Stamp is likely to lose consciousness before it can do anything about the warning. If you don't use the error-detect feature, you can omit the pair of 220K resistors. **NV**

VGA LCD's Served Here



ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

VGA LCD Controllers for PC ISA Bus	
EarthLCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller	$160
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller	$280
EarthVGA Analog Input Ctrl. (VGA to LCD!)	$599
NEW! Touch Screen Kits	
Analog resistive touch screen with controller	$249
VGA Display Kits Include LCD, Controller, & Backlite	
7.4", 9.4", 10.4", 11.3" Starting at	$220
Mono, Dual Scan & Active Matrix in Stock	
Displays Only	
Both new and surplus color displays from	$99
Digital LCD Monitors Desktop LCD & ISA Controller	
Monochrome Monitors Starting at	$400
Color Monitors Starting at	$600

See Earth on the Worldwide Web! http://www.flat-panel.com

EARTH Computer Technologies
Ph. (714) 448-9368
Fax: (714) 448-9316

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

Learn by Example!

The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software.

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI (new)
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1997 OVER 12 YEARS OF SERVICE

Upgrade your own

386 or 486 Computer

PDC Pentium Upgrade Kit*

$549

VISA MasterCard

Do-It-Yourself Kit includes:

- ***Fast*** 100 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with ball bearing fan
- ***Fast*** motherboard uses reliable Intel Triton chipset and supports an Intel Pentium® processor up to 200 MHz
- 16 MB ***Fast*** EDO ram and ***Fast*** 256K Pipeline Burst cache
- ***Fast*** 2 MB accelerated PCI SVGA video card
- Detailed step by step, easy to follow installation instructions
- PDC Pentium System sticker for your computer case
- Free technical support
- All components are tested and guaranteed compatible with Windows 95, Windows NT, DOS, Windows 3.1X and UNIX

Options:

- Add: $40 for kit with P120, $100 with P133, $300 with P166 CPU
- Add: $100 for 16MB additional EDO ram (32 MB total)
- Add: $100 for installation of kit in your computer (call for details)

* Call for details and compatibility with your system. All components are warranted for 1 year. Contact MicroAge at 1-800-800-8906 for terms and conditions. Prices are subject to change. Call for current pricing. Shipping and Michigan 6% tax are extra.

MicroAge®

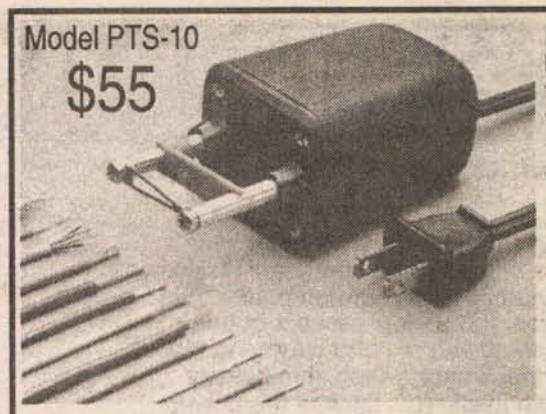
2025 US 41, Marquette, MI 49855 • 906-228-2626 • Fax 906-228-7774

Orders and technical support:

1-800-800-8906

Mon.-Fri. 8:30AM-5:30PM, Sat. 10AM-3PM EST

Write In 164 on Reader Service Card.



LIFETIME WIRE STRIPPER, a breakthrough in wire stripping technology. Extremely fast tool will strip PVC insulation #14 to #30 AWG from solid, stranded or shielded wires. High quality strip is achieved by patented stripping element (.008" thick) which thermally cuts the insulation all the way to the conductor without nicks. Five year test, with over 2 million stripped wires, using the same element, speaks for itself. The stripper has won a —

"FIVE STAR PRODUCT OF THE MONTH"

award in DESIGNFAX magazine. Strippers for TFE, KAPTON, KYNAR, SILICONE RUBBER, etc. and rechargeable, battery powered strippers also available.

PATCO Service, Inc., 2515 Glencoe Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 444-4010 Fax (410) 254-9566

Write In 146 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: Tek 7603/7L12 100 KHz-1800MHz system $1,795. Tek 7603/7L13 100KHz-1800MHz $1,995. Tek 7L18 1.5GHz-60.5GHz $2,495. HP 3582A 0.02Hz-25.5KHz dual channel $2,995. HP 3580A 5Hz-50KHz portable spectrum analyzer $1,695, HP 8569A 10MHz-22GHz $6,900. HP 141T/8552B/8555A 10MHz-18GHz $1,695, HP 141T/8553B 0-110 MHz system $1,395. 90 day guarantee, mint condition 1-800-435-1516 Tech-Systems.

ALL TYPES OF TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT AND SOLD. CALL 1-800-435-1516.

TECH-SYSTEMS buys your surplus test, semicon, R&D equipment. Fast quotes, faster payment. Bill 1-800-435-1516 or 24 hr. voice mail 1-800-926-5770 or fax 908-280-0111.

POWER METERS WITH SENSOR: Boonton 42AD $325; Boonton 42BD $400; Boonton 4200 $600. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

HIGH VOLTAGE equipment, misc. precision test equipment, rubidium oscillators. http://www.vigilante-electronics.com or 212-243-7964.

TEK 492 spectrum analyzer, OPT 1, 2, 3 late model $5,000. **TEK 465B** scope, bright $350. **HP 141T,** 8555A, 8552B, 8553L, maint. by HP, cal. 3 yrs., $1,500. **HP 8505A,** 8501A, 8502A network analyzer, $3,500. All in well above avg. cond. and fully checked. David 510-657-5156.

NEED OF RF test equipment? Call Jeremiah at Tech-Systems. 10,000 instruments in stock! 1-800-435-1516.

WANTED: SERVICE MONITORS. WE PAY TOP DOLLAR BY NEXT DAY FEDEX FOR USED IFR, MARCONI, MOTOROLA, AND HEWLETT PACKARD SERVICE MONITORS. ANY CONDITION, WORKING OR NOT. DON'T LOSE MONEY. CALL 1-800-476-2526/FAX 601-868-0133. E-MAIL TO Alcomtest@aol.com

CALIBRATED & PERFORMANCE TESTED. Used test equipment. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Degreed engineers. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN NOT A MACHINE! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519. WWW.TECH-SERVICES. COM

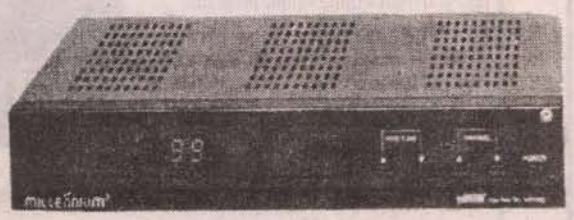
WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

GENERATORS/OSCILLATORS: Wavetek 145 $275; Wavetek 270 $400; Tektronix 2901 $250; Tektronix 184 $50; Ballantine 6110A $100; Ballantine 6310A $250; HP 4204A; HP 8640/001/003 $1,100; HP 8640B/323 $650; HP 214A $275; HP 3312A $550; Marconi TF2015/2 best offer. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

DISTORTION ANALYZERS: HP 334A $295, HP 331A $195, HP 339A $1,995. Tech-Systems 1-800-435-1516.

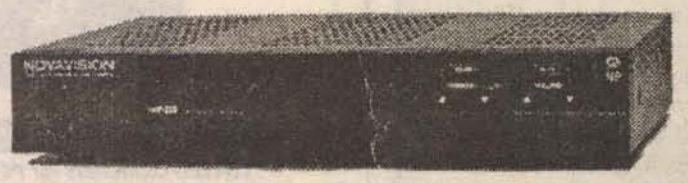
CALL 1-888-426-9787

ONE STOP SUPPLIER



MILLENIUM CONVERTER
$69.00

NO FLORIDA SALES



NOVAVISION CONVERTER
$199.00 CALL FOR QUANTITY

CALL 1-888-426-9787

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF CABLE EQUIPMENT
CALL US FOR QUOTES

DOZENS OF OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

WE SHIP THE SAME DAY
90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY FROM 9:00AM TO 5:00PM

Write In 106 on Reader Service Card.

TOP SECRET CONSUMERTRONICS

10% Off Orders Over $100!!

NEW LOWER PRICES!

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192

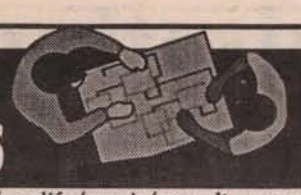
ORDER TODAY! 505-439-1776

Fax: 505-434-0234 *(ORDERS ONLY)*

***Web Adventure*: www.tsc-global.com**

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times.
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only.
Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD ($49-$999), add $7.

SPECIAL PROJECTS



We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device/system/process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable $30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems★Data Card Reader/Writers★RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ Security/Surveillance ★ EM Weaponry/Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Resonant Crystal Radionics ★ Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters ★ Lineman's Handsets★ Phone Color Boxes ★ Voice Disguisers ★ ESS Infinity Devices ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finder ★ Panic Button ★ Slot Machine Masters ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ Alien Brainblasters ★ Electronic Dowsers ★ Shriek Modules ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generator ★ Blackjack Devices ★ 6th Sense Communicator ★ Much, much, much more! *Buy our Catalog Today!!*

CELLULAR & CORDLESS PHREAKING $59

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive details on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROM programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, troubleshooting, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the ECPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more! 10 times more info than *any* competitor's manual!

Free Cellular Data Search: As a special service to C&CP buyers, we'll perform one FREE search of our massive cellphone database if requested within 30 days of your purchase. Search results not guaranteed. Request by mail (not fax); include a #10 SASE.

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL $29

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for your own Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

HACKING FAX MACHINES $29

Describes in detail how Faxes are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. *More!*

PBX HACKING $19

PBXs (Private Branch eXchanges) are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! Exposes and details *all* issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. This is the *only* hacking manual ever *featured* in Forbes Magazine!

VOICE MAIL HACKING $29

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, CENTAGRAM, RSVP, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers and security personnel!

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES $39

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! *Add $20 for Placak Report!*

THE PLACAK REPORT $29

Describes the reading (using a simple method) and decryption of the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit, debit, security and other card magnetic stripes. How to easily determine the decrypted PIN, PAN, bank number, routing codes, dates, number of daily uses and uses remaining (ex: cards that are decremented after each use).

BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Phreak History, Conferencing, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more! *$29.*

MIND CONTROL

Fear increases over EM and ultrasonic mind control technologies - *especially implants!* Many more lies published than facts. Secret agents are often used for reporting back to covert organizations. Learn shocking truth about this bizarre phenomena! *$29.*

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to - even erase - messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - protect yourself from hackers, thieves! *$19.*

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic weapon attacks cause cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological and neurological disorders! This manual includes actual cases of EM attacks (we investigated)! Includes how to tell if you are under EM attack, and specific countermeasures. *More! $19.*

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking,*67 etc. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various Class services, CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - much more! *$19.*

BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, cryptography, chemistry, weaponry, commo, energy, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change. Designs, tactics & strategies to survive an increasingly dangerous and brutal world. Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. *More! $49.*

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! *$29.*

THE ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

How to lie, cheat, steal, influence, and intimidate your way to success! Underpaid? Overworked? Harassed? Manipulated? Forget *job performance.* This manual exposes *and* outlines what it *really* takes to make it to the top in today's corporate BS world! *$19.*

THE HACKER FILES

Compilation of 100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers & phreakers. ASCII text. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! Comes on 3 HD PC Disks! *$39.*

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans, availability! *$29.*

STOPPING POWER METERS $29

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans *$25.*

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. *$25.*

Special! All 3 (above), *Only $59!*

COMPUTER PHREAKING $39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk!

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS $19

Net cons and related frauds rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done with little fear of prosecution. This manual details most, and countermeasures.

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING $39

The Internet is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers, infectors, and other wrongdoers who hide behind its anonymity. Learn how to trace them down in this comprehensive manual! *Invaluable!*

OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

CREDIT CARD SCAMS $29
Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Includes countermeasures. Protect yourself!

CONS & SCAMS $29
The most comprehensive manual on cons & scams available! Details 100s, their many variations, and countermeasures.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY $29
Every known police radar and laser error - stealth method and material used to minimize radar *and laser* reflections - tactic and strategy to fight speeding tickets - methods to detect and jam signals are fully described!

HEAL THYSELF! $19
Detailed plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic health devices of the types approved by the FDA. *Real* Alternative Medicine!

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $29
Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, *much more!*

POLYGRAPH DEFEATS! $19
How anyone can tell "the truth" to a "lie detector". Many methods to beat the test, and what to avoid. Eye-popping!

SHOCKING!

ALL-NEW TOP SECRET CATALOG. FEATURES 200+ HI-TECH PRODUCTS! WILL BLOW YOUR MIND! MAIL $3, OR $1 WITH ORDER!

ORDER TODAY!!

Serial Communications and Protocol Stacks:

Why All The Layers?

Part 2

by Jeff Stefan

In Part 1 of this article, we examined the structure of protocol stacks and developed a set of low-level interrupt driven RS232 communications functions. These functions serve the Input Queue level sub-level of the Data Link Layer.

In Part 2, we will build the Message Buffer service functions and develop a Data Link protocol to transfer data packets from machine to machine.

A Little History: OSI versus TCP/IP

In the mid-70s, designers were creating proprietary computer networks. Unfortunately, none of these proprietary networks could talk reliably to each other. It soon became apparent that some kind of communications standards, or protocols, were needed to exploit the full potential of networked systems. An ISO (International Standards Organization) committee was quickly formed in 1978 to create a set of standards called Open Systems Interconnection, thus coining the acronym OSI. After about 18 months, the Reference Model for Open Systems Interconnection was complete. The result is the Seven Layer Model, as illustrated in Figure 1.

The developers of OSI were concerned primarily with the Reference Model architecture, and less concerned with protocols. The OSI architecture has deep roots in telecommunications, and was not tailored specifically for computer-to-computer communications. Figure 2 contains an overview of each of seven layers.

While political battles occurred over OSI, the government was quietly concerned about how systems would continue to communicate in the event of a nuclear war or other catastrophic national disaster. The Department of Defense sponsored a research network called the ARPANET, which stands for the Advanced Research Projects Agency Network.

The ARPANET rapidly expanded throughout universities and government agencies. ARPANET developers were more concerned with actual protocols rather than focusing on a formal architecture. From their research came two primary protocols: TCP, which stands for Transport Control Protocol; and IP, which stands for Internet Protocol. From these protocols an architecture emerged, called the TCP/IP Reference Model. Computer networks were now communicating reliably, and over great distances. Real work was being done. The TCP/IP reference model is shown in Figure 3.

The TCP/IP Reference Model contains less layers than the OSI model. That's because the OSI Session and Presentation Layers were inserted into the model to be compatible with IBM's System Network Architecture, or SNA. These layers are seldom used in practice, so the TCP/IP designers left them out. The TCP and UDP protocols are located in the Transport Layer, and the IP is located in the Network Layer. UDP stands for User Datagram Protocol. From this model, the Internet was built.

Frame Format

Our protocol stack model contains four layers, as illustrated in Figure 4.

Our focus is on the Data Link Layer. The Data Link Layer is divided into two sub-layers, called the Input Queue and the Message Buffer. The functions developed in Part 1 of this article write bytes and read bytes to and from a serial port. These functions provide the lowest level of services in the Data Link Layer. The Message Buffer layer functions build on these lower level services to send and receive frames. The functions associated with each of the sub-layers are illustrated in Figure 5.

The raw byte stream provided by the Input Queue sub-layer isn't good enough for reliable machine-to-machine communications. The byte stream needs to be assembled into meaningful packets, or frames. By building frames, the upper layer functions can check the integrity of the data transmission and reliably extract meaningful information from the frame. The frame format we will use is shown in Figure 6.

The frame is constructed from three components: the Header, Payload Data, and Trailer. The frame is defined by a set of three C structures as shown in Figure 7.

The Header and Data segments are defined in separate structures, then merged into one structure called FRAME. This makes it easier to experiment with the header and data segments. It also makes it easier to write functions that act only on the header, and only on the data.

Checksums

The error checking method we will employ is a simple checksum. Here's how it works. As the sender builds a packet, the bytes are added up, then every bit is inverted. The inverted sum is placed in the last byte. When the receiver gets the packet, it adds the bytes, then performs an exclusive "or" operation using the bytes it added and the inverted sum in the packet. If the result is FFh (all ones), then the packet is good. If the packet is not all ones, then an error occurred and it must be re-transmitted. An example of how this works is shown in Figure 8.

How is the sum inverted by the Sender? It's easy in C. All you have to do is use the one's complement operator, which is the tilde. Once the bytes are added, the line of code to accomplish this is:

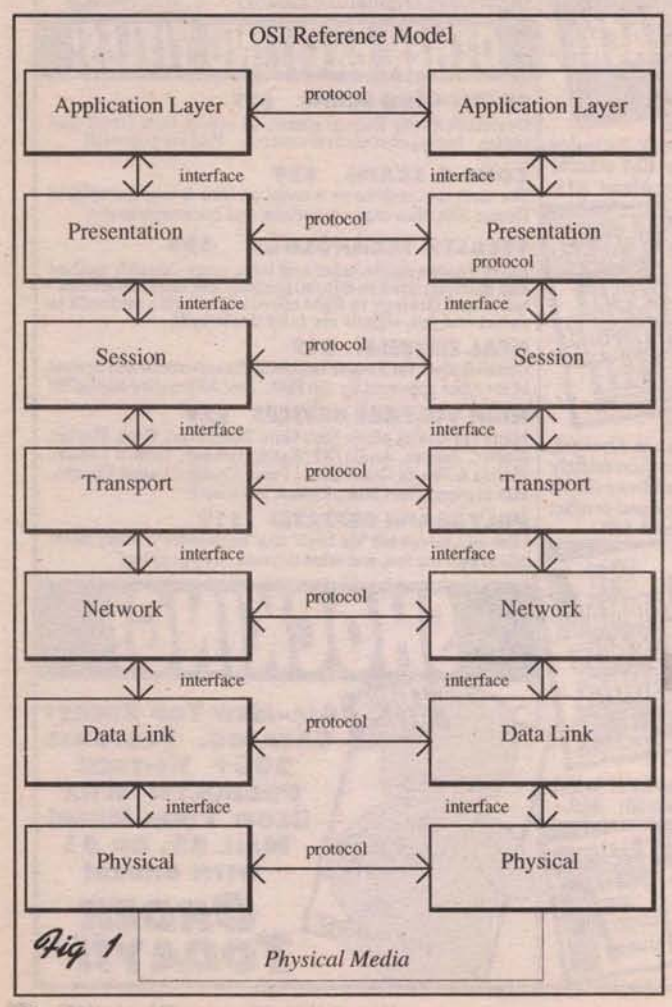


Fig 1

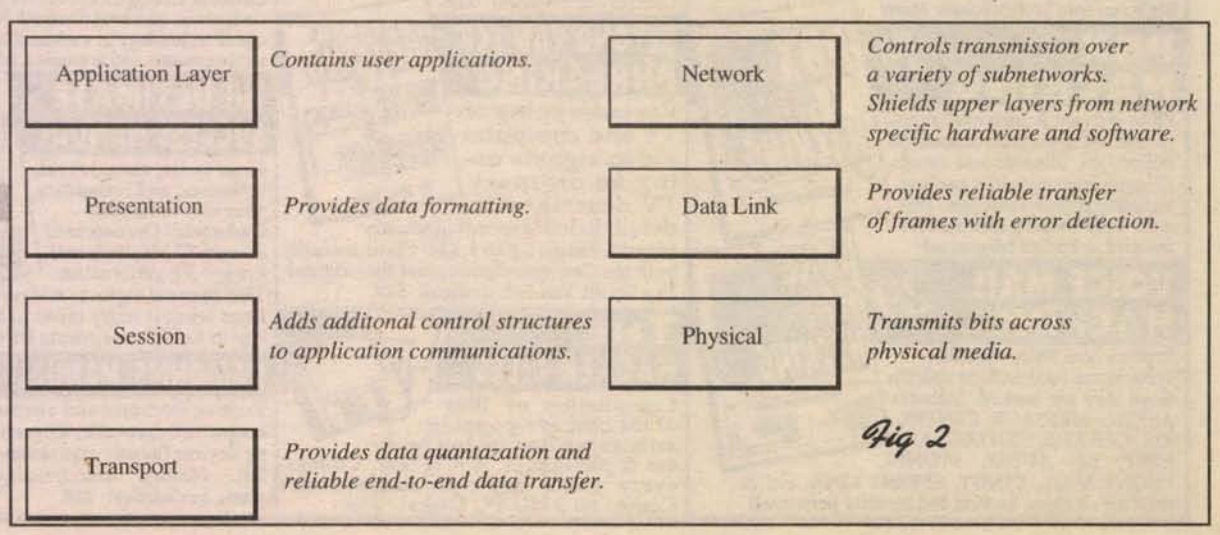


Fig 2

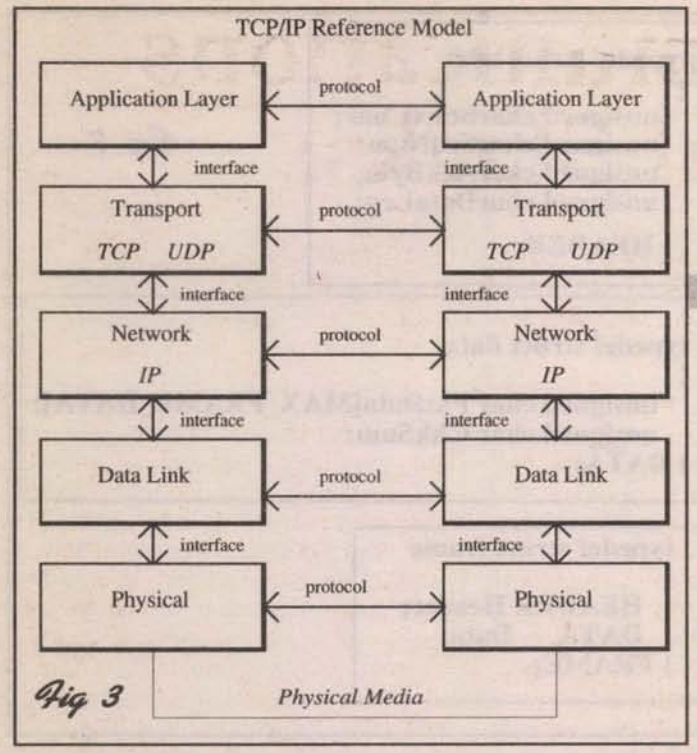


Fig 3

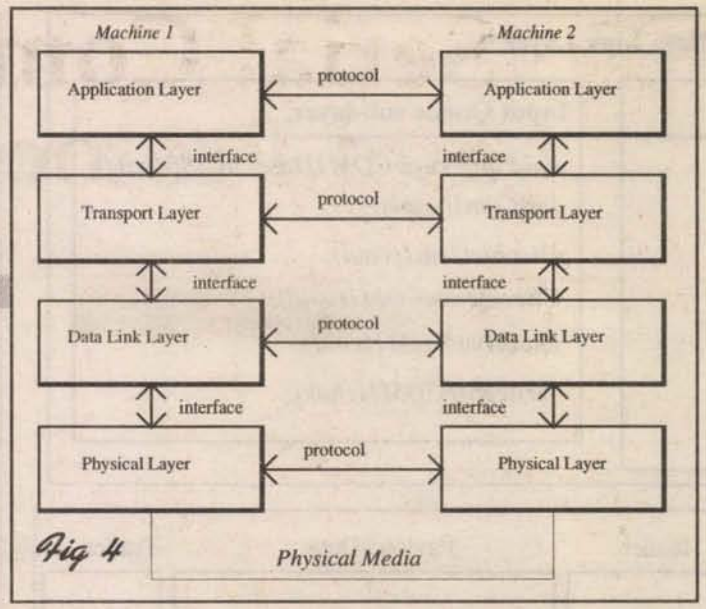


Fig 4

Chksum = ~(Chksum);

Cyclic Redundancy Checks

Cyclic Redundancy Checks, or CRCs, are the most effective way of detecting transmission packet errors. CRCs are commonly implemented in hardware. CRCs are based on frame check sequences, which can be generated from data packets. The frame check sequence is sometimes referred to as a polynomial generator. Frames and frame sequences are viewed as polynomials. For example, the frame 10110111 is represented as x7 + x5 + x3 + x2 + x1 + 1. The frame check sequence 10101 is represented as x4 + x2 + 1.

Here's how CRCs work: The frame is divided by the frame check sequence, and the remainder tacked on to the end of the frame. The frame is then transmitted. Both the sender and receiver agree in advance on the frame check sequence. When the receiver gets the frame, it divides the frame by the frame check sequence. If the result is zero, then the packet contains no errors. There are three commonly used frame check sequences, as shown in Figure 9.

Packet Structure

In this section, we'll construct the transmission frames, or packets. For our purposes, the term frame and packet are interchangeable. The function used to build a packet (or frame) is called BuildFrame (unsigned char *DataToSend). This function performs eight clearly defined steps. These steps are:

1. Increment the packet sequencecounter.
2. Load the packet data (that's the DataToSend character array passed to the function).
3. Set the ACK byte to zero.
4. Calculate the packet length.
5. Load the length byte.
6. Load the start character ':'.
7. Calculate the packet checksum.
8. Load the checksum byte.

These steps are short and simple. Refer to BuildFrame (DataToSend) in the program listing for DL1.C for the details. After this function is called, the Frame structure is loaded and ready for transmission. Figure 10 illustrates a completed frame with data 12345 loaded into the Frame.Data.PktData array. These are the bytes you will see if you build and transmit this frame.

As you build frames, the Sequence Number will increment each time, allowing the receiving side to track the frames. Building and sending frames is easier than detecting and processing frames.

Once the frame is sent, the receiver must extract the frame from the message buffer. Remember our data link layer is broken into two subsections: the Input Queue, which contains raw characters received from the physical layer; and the Message Buffer, which contains packets or frames.

The Protocol

The protocol presented here is a simple Stop and Wait protocol. A Stop and Wait protocol sends a frame, then waits for a response packet. No other communication occurs when the sender is waiting for a response packet. The commu-

```
/*****************************************************
* Filename    : dl1.h
* Description : Data Link Layer serial communi-
* cations header file.
*
* Notes: This file contains the #defines and
* data structures used to create, receive, and
* transmit frames.
*
*
* (c) 1997 Jeff Stefan
*
*****************************************************
*/
#define TIME_OUT_VAL  1000

#define MAX_FRAME_DATA  256
#define MAX_BUFFER_SIZE 1024
#define HEADER_SIZE 4
#define ACK 0x06
#define NAK 0x15

/*********************
* Header structure
*********************/
typedef struct hdr
{
  unsigned char StartChar;
  unsigned char SeqNum;
  unsigned char FrameLen;
  unsigned char AckByte;
}HEADER;

/*********************
* Data structure
*********************/
typedef struct data
{
  unsigned char PktData[MAX_FRAME_DATA];
  unsigned char ChkSum;
}DATA;

/*********************************************
* Frame structure built from HEADER and
DATA
*********************************************/
typedef struct frame
{
 HEADER Header;
 DATA  Data;
}FRAME;
```

```
/*****************************************
* Filename    : datalink.h
* Description : #defines for datalink.c
*
*****************************************/

/*******************
* COM port defines
*******************/
#define COM1 0x3f8
#define COM2 0x2f8
#define COM3 0x3e8
#define COM4 0x2e8

/*********************
* Interrupt requests
*********************/
#define IRQ_3  0x0b
#define IRQ_4  0x0c

/*******************************
* PIC address and mask values
* for INT3 and INT4.
*******************************/
#define PIC         0x21
#define EOI         0x20
#define IRQ3_MASK    0xf7
#define IRQ4_MASK    0xef
#define DISABLE_IRQ3 0x00
#define DISABLE_IRQ4 0x10

/*******************
* Register defines
*******************/
#define COM1_INT_ENAB_REG   COM1+1
#define COM1_INT_ID_REG     COM1+2
#define COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG  COM1+3
#define COM1_MODEM_CTRL_REG COM1+4
#define COM1_LINE_STAT_REG  COM1+5
#define COM1_MODEM_STAT_REG COM1+6

#define COM2_INT_ENAB_REG   COM2+1
#define COM2_INT_ID_REG     COM2+2
#define COM2_LINE_CTRL_REG  COM2+3
#define COM2_MODEM_CTRL_REG COM2+4
#define COM2_LINE_STAT_REG  COM2+5
#define COM2_MODEM_STAT_REG COM2+6

#define COM3_INT_ENAB_REG   COM3+1
#define COM3_INT_ID_REG     COM3+2
#define COM3_LINE_CTRL_REG  COM3+3
#define COM3_MODEM_CTRL_REG COM3+4
#define COM3_LINE_STAT_REG  COM3+5
#define COM3_MODEM_STAT_REG COM3+6

#define COM4_INT_ENAB_REG   COM4+1
#define COM4_INT_ID_REG     COM4+2
#define COM4_LINE_CTRL_REG  COM4+3
#define COM4_MODEM_CTRL_REG COM4+4
#define COM4_LINE_STAT_REG  COM4+5
#define COM4_MODEM_STAT_REG COM4+6

/*********************************
* Baudrate, databits, stopbits,
* and parity values
*********************************/
#define SET_DLAB        0x80

#define BAUD_300        0x180
#define BAUD_1200       0x60
#define BAUD_2400       0x30
#define BAUD_4800       0x18
#define BAUD_9600       0x0c
#define BAUD_192K       0x06

#define FIVE_DATA_BITS   0x00
#define SIX_DATA_BITS    0x01
#define SEVEN_DATA_BITS  0x02
#define EIGHT_DATA_BITS  0x03

#define ONE_STOP_BIT     0x00
#define TWO_STOP_BITS    0x04

#define NO_PARITY        0x00
#define ODD_PARITY       0x08
#define EVEN_PARITY      0x18
#define MARK             0x28
#define SPACE            0x38

#define BREAK            0x00
#define NO_BREAK         0x40

/*******************
* Misc Defines
*******************/
#define SET_RxRDY       0x01
#define INT_PENDING     0x01
#define CHAR_IN_UART    0x04
#define XMIT_BUF_EMPTY  0x02
#define MAX_QUEUE_SIZE  1024
```

Program listing from Part 1

Fig 5

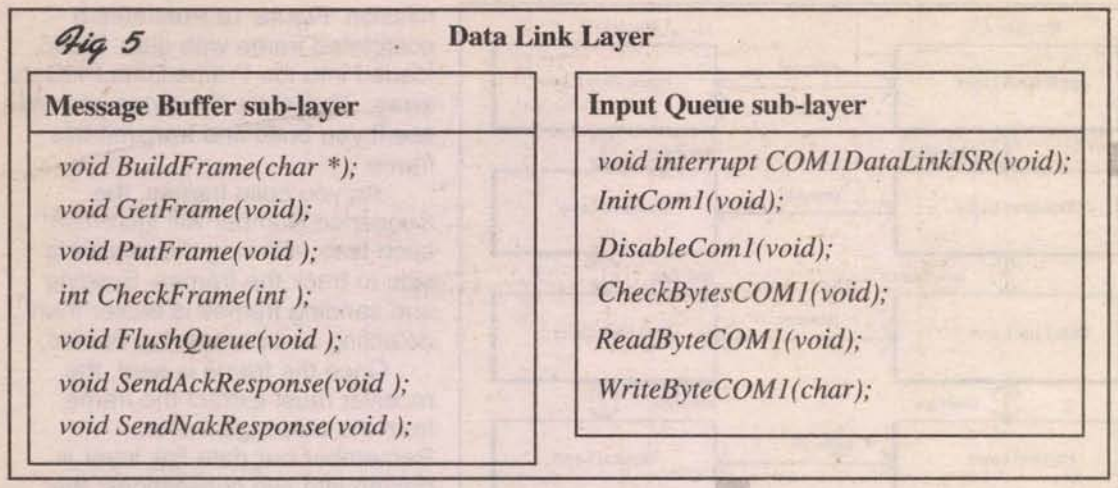


Fig 7

```
typedef struct hdr
{
   unsigned charStartChar;
   unsigned charSeqNum;
   unsigned charAckByte;
   unsigned charDataLen;
 } HEADER;
```

```
typedef struct data
{
   unsigned char PktData[MAX_FRAME_DATA];
   unsigned char ChkSum;
} DATA;
```

```
typedef struct frame
{
   HEADER Header;
   DATA    Data;
 } FRAME;
```

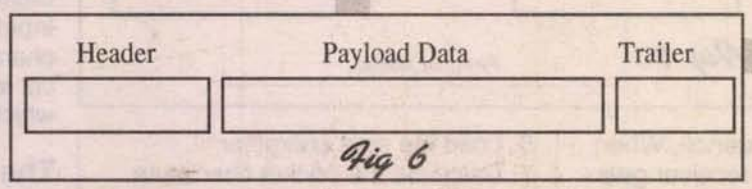


Fig 6

nications flow is illustrated in Figure 11.

The sender builds a frame and transmits it to the receiver, then waits. The receiver checks the incoming frame for errors then issues an appropriate response packet. If the received frame is bad, then the receiver issues a NAK response packet. This means that the packet was corrupted on the way to the receiver, and that the same packet must be re-transmitted by the sender with the same sequence number. If the receiver issues an ACK response packet, then the sender is free to increment the sequence number and send the next frame.

This protocol is far from perfect, but it's a good place to start. Protocols start getting complicated in a hurry, and it's a good idea to start with something simple that works.

The Program

DL1.EXE is the executable file for our simple Stop and Wait protocol. The C source code is given in DL1.C and DL1.H. The program starts executing in Terminal Mode, and can transmit and receive characters at 19.2K baud on COM1. The best way to experiment with

```
/*****************************************************
* Filename    : dl1.c
* Description :    Data Link Layer serial communica-
* tions routines.
* Note: Compile with Large or Small Memory Model
*
* The functions in this module from datalink.c are:
*
* void interrupt DataLinkISR(void);
* void interrupt (*OldISR)(void);
* int InitCom1(void);
* int DisableCom1(void);
* int CheckBytes(void);
* int ReadByte(void);
* void WriteByte(unsigned char);
*
* New functions developed in modules are:
*
* void BuildFrame(char*);
* int GetFrame(void);
* void PutFrame(void);
* int CheckFrame(int);
* void FlushQueue(void);
* void SendAckResponse(void);
* void SendNakResponse(void);
*
* (c) 1997 Jeff Stefan
*
*****************************************************/
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <dos.h>
#include <bios.h>
#include <conio.h>
#include <string.h>

#include "datalink.h"
#include "dl1.h"

#define ESCAPE 0x1b
#define SUCCESS 0
#define FAILURE -1

#define DEBUG
#define HEX_DISPLAY

/*********************
* Function prototypes
*********************/
void interrupt DataLinkISR(void);
void interrupt (*OldISR)(void);
int InitCom1(void);
int DisableCom1(void);
int CheckBytes(void);
int ReadByte(void);
void WriteByte(unsigned char);
void BuildFrame(char *);
int GetFrame(void);
void PutFrame(void);
int  CheckFrame(int);
void FlushQueue(void);
void SendAckResponse(void);
void SendNakResponse(void);


/************************
* Input queue variables
************************/
unsigned char InputQueue[MAX_QUEUE_SIZE];
unsigned char
*HeadPtr,*TailPtr,*StartOfQueue,*EndOfQueue;
unsigned char PicVal=0x00;

/*********************************
* Input Message Buffer and index
*********************************/
unsigned char InputMsgBuff[MAX_QUEUE_SIZE];
int BufIdx=0;

/***********************************
* Frame declarations
***********************************/
FRAME InFrame;
FRAME OutFrame;
unsigned char Buffer[MAX_BUFFER_SIZE];
char DataToSend[128];

typedef enum MODE
{TERMINAL,SEND,RECEIVE,EXIT};
int Mode = TERMINAL;

#ifdef DEBUG
  unsigned char Dbg;
  unsigned int  DbgCnt=0;
#endif

int main()
{
int InChar    = 0x00;
int Done      = 0;
int Input     = 0;
int Selection = 0;
int FrameLen  = 0;
int Status    = 0;
int i;

  clrscr();


/*****************************************************************
**
  * Init COM1 to 9600 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, and
no parity

*****************************************************************
**/
  InitCom1();

  /*****************************
  * Init the input queue pointers
  *****************************/
  HeadPtr    = TailPtr = StartOfQueue = InputQueue;
  EndOfQueue = StartOfQueue + MAX_QUEUE_SIZE;

  /*****************************
  * Main communications loop
  *****************************/
  while(!Done)
  {
    switch(Mode)
    {
      case TERMINAL:
        while(InChar != ESCAPE)
        {
          if(kbhit())
          {
            InChar = getch();
            if(InChar != ESCAPE)
            {
              WriteByte(InChar);
            }
          }
          else
          if(CheckBytes())
          {
            ReadByte();
          }
        }

        printf("\nEnter Mode: 0 = TERMINAL, 1 = SEND,
2 = RECEIVE 3 = EXIT\n");
        scanf("%d",&Input);
        switch(Input)
        {
          case TERMINAL:
            clrscr();
            InChar = NULL;
            break;

          case SEND:
#ifdef DEBUG
            printf("PacketData is: %s\n",DataToSend);
#endif
            clrscr();
            printf("—— Build and Send Packet ——\n");
```

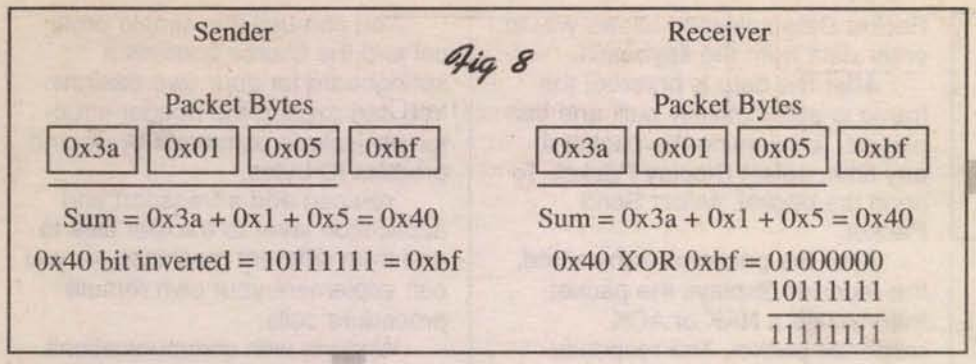


Fig 8

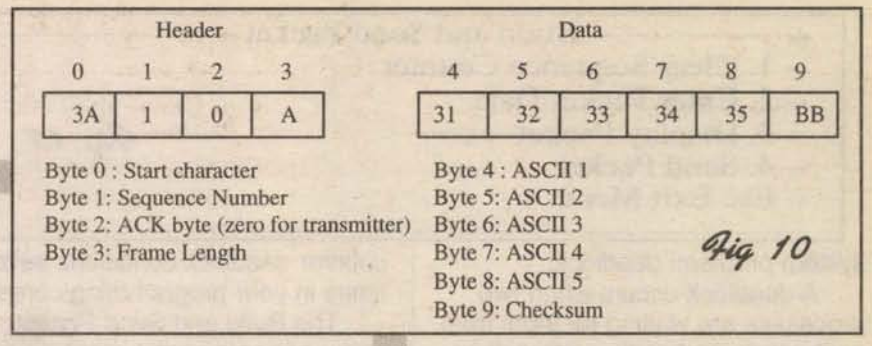


Fig 10

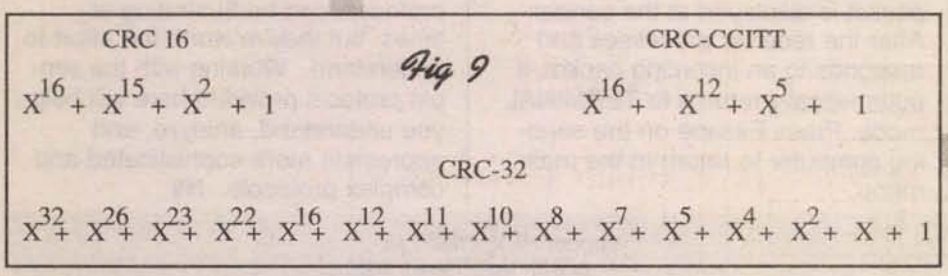


Fig 9

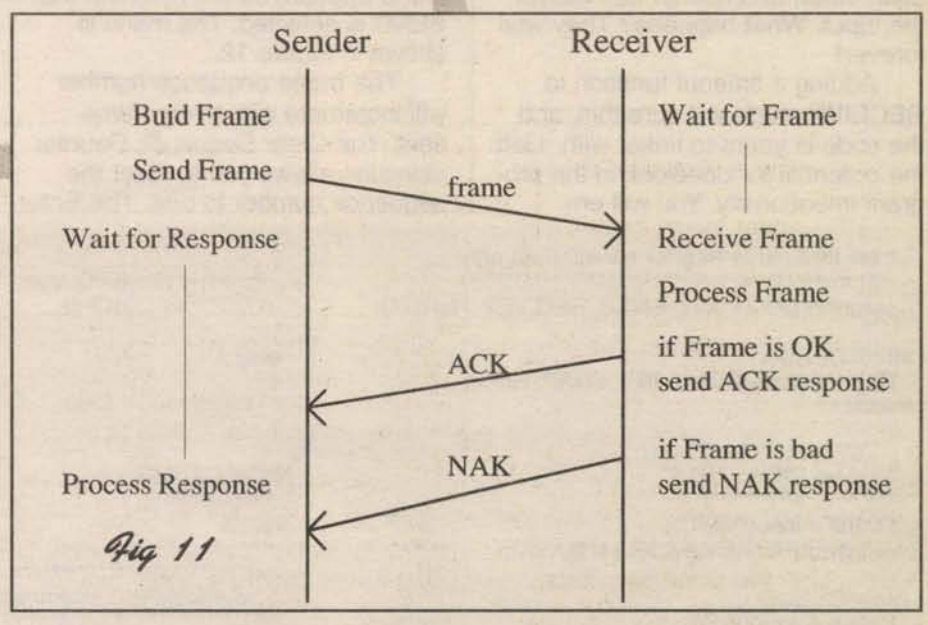


Fig 11

the protocol is to run DL1.EXE on two machines connected with a three wire cable on COM1. (The cable diagrams were listed in Part 1 of this article.) When the Escape key is pressed, the following menu appears:

Enter Mode: 0 = TERMINAL, 1 = SEND, 2 = RECEIVE 3 = EXIT

Select SEND on one computer and RECEIVE on the other. Remember, DL1.EXE is a bare bones program and contains very little error checking. If you ask both machines to RECEIVE, you're stuck!

There are no timeouts added to RECEIVE mode. This is a classic example of an interprocess communications and multitasking operating

```
        printf("— 1. Clear Sequence Counter  —\n");
        printf("— 2. Enter Packet Data       —\n");
        printf("— 3. Display Packet          —\n");
        printf("— 4. Send Packet             —\n");
        printf("— Esc Exit Menu              —\n");
        printf("————————————————————————————\n");

        Selection = getch();
        switch(Selection)
        {
         /*************************
         * Clear sequence counter
         *************************/
         case '1':
          clrscr();
          OutFrame.Header.SeqNum = 0x00;
          printf("Sequence Number Cleared\n");
          printf("\nPress Esc...\n");
          break;

         /*********************
         * Enter packet data
         *********************/
         case '2':
          clrscr();
          printf("Enter Packet Data: \n");
          scanf("%s",DataToSend);
          BuildFrame(DataToSend);
          flushall();
          printf("\nPress Esc...\n");
          break;

         case '3': // display packet
          clrscr();
                printf("OutFrame.Header.StartChar =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
          printf("OutFrame.Header.SeqNum    =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
          printf("OutFrame.Header.AckByte   =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
          printf("OutFrame.Header.FrameLen  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);

          printf("OutFrame.Data.PktData =
%s\n",OutFrame.Data.PktData);
          printf("OutFrame.Data.ChkSum  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);
          break;

         case '4':  // send packet
          clrscr();
          PutFrame();

          /*********************
          *  get response frame
          *********************/
          while(!(CheckBytes()))
           ;
          FrameLen = GetFrame();
          Status = CheckFrame(FrameLen);
          break;

         default:
          break;
        }
        InChar = NULL;
        break;

       case RECEIVE:
        printf("Receiving.....\n");
        while(!(CheckBytes()))
          ;
        FrameLen = GetFrame();
        Status = CheckFrame(FrameLen);
        if(Status == SUCCESS)
        {
         SendAckResponse();
        }
        else
        {
         SendNakResponse();
        }

#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("\nExiting RECEIVE case\n");
#endif
        InChar = NULL;
        break;

       case EXIT:
        Done = 1;
        break;

       default:
        break;
       }
      break;

      default:
       break;
    }
   }
  DisableCom1();

#ifdef DEBUG
   printf("Debug Count = %d\n",DbgCnt);
#endif

  return(0);
  }

/*************************************************************
*: InitComPort : initializes COM port.
*
*************************************************************/
int InitCom1()
{
unsigned char PortData;

 /************************************
 * Set Line Control Register DLAB bit 7
 * to enable baudate initialization.
 ************************************/
 PortData = inportb(COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG);
 outportb(COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG, SET_DLAB |
PortData);

#ifdef DEBUG
 Dbg = inportb(COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG);
#endif

 /************************************
 * Write baudrate value to Reg0 and Reg1
 ************************************/
 outport(COM1,BAUD_192K);

 /************************************************
 * save the old interrupt service routine at INT4
 ************************************************/
 OldISR = getvect(IRQ_4);

 /************************************
 * use setvect() to point to com ISR
 ************************************/
 setvect(IRQ_4,DataLinkISR);

 /************************************
 * Setup Line Control Reg for eight data
 * bits, one stop bit, and no parity.
 ************************************/

outportb(COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG,EIGHT_DATA_BIT
S |
       ONE_STOP_BIT | NO_PARITY);

#ifdef DEBUG
  Dbg = inportb(COM1_LINE_CTRL_REG);
#endif

 /************************************
 * Set the Modem Control Register
 ************************************/
 outportb(COM1_MODEM_CTRL_REG,0x0b);

 /************************************************
```

```
---------- Build and Send Packet ----------
-- 1. Clear Sequence Counter
-- 2. Enter Packet Data
-- 3. Display Packet
-- 4. Send Packet
-- Esc Exit Menu
-------------------------------------------
```

Fig 12

system problem: deadlock.

A deadlock occurs when two processes are waiting for input from each other, and neither can deliver the input. What happens? They wait forever!

Adding a timeout function to RECEIVE mode will cure this, and the code is yours to tinker with. I left the potential for deadlock in the program intentionally. You will encounter deadlock conditions several times in your programming career.

The Build and Send Packet menu appears on the machine that SEND is selected. The menu is shown in Figure 12.

The frame sequence number will increment with every frame sent. The Clear Sequence Counter selection allows you to reset the sequence number to one. The Enter Packet Data selection allows you to enter data from the keyboard.

After the data is entered, the frame is automatically built and displayed. To examine the packet at any time, select Display Packet. To send the packet, select Send Packet.

After the packet is transmitted, the receiver displays the packet, then issues a NAK or ACK response packet. The response packet is displayed at the sender. After the receiver processes and responds to an incoming packet, it automatically returns to TERMINAL mode. Press Escape on the sending computer to return to the main menu.

You can use this simple protocol and the source code as a springboard for your own designs. You can expand the header structure to include command bytes and process ID bytes.

You can add a transport and application layer to transfer files to and from different machines, or you can implement your own remote procedure calls.

Working with communications protocols can be frustrating at times, but they're worth the effort to understand. Working with the simple protocol provided here will help you understand, analyze, and appreciate more sophisticated and complex protocols. **NV**

```
  * set Int Enable Reg for rcv interrupt only
  ********************************************/
  outportb(COM1_INT_ENAB_REG,SET_RxRDY);

#ifdef DEBUG
  Dbg = inportb(COM1_INT_ENAB_REG);
#endif

  /***********************
  * set up PIC for INT4
  ***********************/
  PicVal = inportb(PIC);
  outportb(PIC,PicVal & IRQ4_MASK);

#ifdef DEBUG
  Dbg = inportb(PIC);
#endif

  /*************************************
  * read char from port to flush input
  *************************************/
  inportb(0x3f8);

#ifdef DEBUG
  Dbg = inportb(0x3f8);
  Dbg = inportb(0x3f9);  // int enab
  Dbg = inportb(0x3fb);  // line ctrl
  Dbg = inportb(0x3fc);  // modem ctr
  Dbg = inportb(0x3fd);  // line status
  Dbg = inportb(0x3fe);  // modem status
  Dbg = inportb(0x21);   // PIC
#endif
  return(0);
}

/*************************************************************
*: DisableCom1 :  disables COM1 port.
*
*************************************************************/
int DisableCom1()
{
  /***************************************
  * restore old interrupt service routine
  ***************************************/
  setvect(IRQ_4,OldISR);

  /************************
  * restore old PIC value
  ************************/
  PicVal = inportb(PIC);
  outportb(PIC,PicVal | DISABLE_IRQ4);

#ifdef DEBUG
  Dbg = inportb(PIC);
#endif

  return(0);
}

/*************************************************************
*: DataLinkISR : serial port interrupt service routine.
*
*************************************************************/
void interrupt DataLinkISR(void)
{

unsigned char InChar;

 enable();

 InChar = inportb(COM1);
 if(TailPtr == EndOfQueue)
 {
   TailPtr = StartOfQueue;
   *TailPtr++ = InChar;
 }
 else
 {
   *TailPtr++ = InChar;
 }

#ifdef DEBUG
  DbgCnt+=1;
#endif

 /*****************************
 *  re-enable PIC interrupts
 *****************************/
 outportb(EOI,EOI);
}

/*************************************************************
*: CheckBytes : checks if queue contains unread chars. * Returns zero in no bytes in queue, else returns
* number  of chars in queue.
*************************************************************/
int CheckBytes(void)
{
  /*****************************************
  * check if head pointer == tail pointer
  * if ==, no chars are in buffer: return(0);
  * num chars = abs diff from head to tail
  * return num chars.
  *****************************************/
  if(HeadPtr - TailPtr)
  {
    return(abs(HeadPtr - TailPtr));
  }
  else
  {
    return(0);
  }
}

/*************************************************************
*: FlushQueue: Reassigns input queue head and tail pointers.
*
*************************************************************/
void FlushQueue()
{
  HeadPtr    = TailPtr = StartOfQueue = InputQueue;
  EndOfQueue = StartOfQueue + MAX_QUEUE_SIZE;
}

/*************************************************************
*: ReadByte : reads a byte from the queue
*
*************************************************************/
int ReadByte(void)
{
int ByteCount=0;
  /*****************************************
  * check if head pointer == tail pointer
  * if ==, no chars are in buffer: return(0);
  *****************************************/
  if(HeadPtr >= TailPtr)
  {
    HeadPtr = StartOfQueue;
    return(0);
  }
  else
  {
#ifndef HEX_DISPLAY
    printf("%c",*HeadPtr);
#endif
#ifdef HEX_DISPLAY
    printf("[%X]",*HeadPtr);
#endif

  HeadPtr++;
  }
  return(0);
}

/*************************************************************
* WriteByte : writes a byte out the serial port
*
*************************************************************/
void WriteByte(unsigned char CharToSend)
{
 /*************************************
 * Wait for the transmit flag to clear
 *************************************/
 while((inportb(COM1_LINE_STAT_REG) & 0x20) ==
0)
 {
 ;
 }
 /*****************
 * Output the byte
 *****************/
 outportb (COM1,CharToSend);
}

/*************************************************************
*: BuildFrame: builds a frame to send from a buffer.
*
*************************************************************/
void BuildFrame(char DataToSend[])
{
int PktLen = 0x00;
int ChkSum = 0x00;
int i;
char *ptr;

  /************************************
  * increment packet sequence number
  ************************************/
  OutFrame.Header.SeqNum+=1;

  /************************
  * set ACK byte to zero
  ************************/
  OutFrame.Header.AckByte = 0x00;

  /*********************
  * load packet data
  *********************/
  strcpy(OutFrame.Data.PktData,DataToSend);

  /*****************************
  * calculate packet length
  *****************************/
  ptr = OutFrame.Data.PktData;
  while(*ptr++)
  {
    PktLen+=1;
  }
  /**********************
  * add checksum byte
  **********************/
  PktLen+=1;

  /**********************
```

```
  * add header length
  *********************/
  PktLen+=HEADER_SIZE;

  /*********************
  * load length byte
  *********************/
  OutFrame.Header.FrameLen = (unsigned
char)PktLen;

  /************************
  * load start character
  ************************/
  OutFrame.Header.StartChar = ':';

  /************************
  * calculate checksum
  ************************/
  ChkSum = OutFrame.Header.StartChar;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.SeqNum;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.AckByte;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.FrameLen;

  /*****************************
  * add packet data checksum
  *****************************/
  for(i=0;i<PktLen - HEADER_SIZE;i++)
  {
    ChkSum+= OutFrame.Data.PktData[i];
  }
  ChkSum = ~(ChkSum);
  OutFrame.Data.ChkSum = ChkSum;

#ifdef DEBUG
  printf("\nOutFrame.Header.StartChar =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.SeqNum    =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.FrameLen  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.AckByte   =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.AckByte);

  printf("OutFrame.Data.PktData =
%s\n",OutFrame.Data.PktData);
  printf("OutFrame.Data.ChkSum  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);
#endif
}

/*************************************************************
*: GetFrame: Builds a frame from an incoming byte
stream.
*
*************************************************************/
int GetFrame()
{
unsigned char *ptr;
int i = 0x00;
int DataLen=0;
int Ctr;

  while(CheckBytes())
  {
    ReadByte();
  }
  /***************************************
  * transfer input queue to InputMsgBuff[]
  ***************************************/
  ptr = InputQueue;

  /************************
  * check for start char
  ************************/
  if(*ptr == ':')
  {
    /*******************
    * load start char
    *******************/
    InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr++;

    /************************
    * load sequence number
    ************************/
    InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr++;

    /*****************
    * load ACK byte
    *****************/
    InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr++;

    /*********************
    * load frame length
    *********************/
    InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr;
    DataLen = (int)*ptr;
    ptr++;

    /*********************
    * load data segment
    *********************/
    for(Ctr=(HEADER_SIZE+1);Ctr<DataLen;Ctr++)
    {
      InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr++;
    }
    /*******************
    * load checksum
    *******************/
    InputMsgBuff[i++] = *ptr;
  }
  else
  {
    DataLen = -1;
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("Bad Packet Received!!\n");
#endif
    /*********************
    * Flush InputQueue
    *********************/
    FlushQueue();
  }
  return(DataLen);
}

/*************************************************************
*: PutFrame: Calls WriteByte() to output a frame to a
serial
*          port.
*************************************************************/
void PutFrame()
{
int i;
  /*******************
  * write header
  *******************/
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);

  /*********************
  * write data
  *********************/
  for(i=0;i<OutFrame.Header.FrameLen -
(HEADER_SIZE+1);i++)
  {
    WriteByte(OutFrame.Data.PktData[i]);
  }
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);
}

/*************************************************************
*: CheckFrame: Checks a frame's checksum byte.
*
*************************************************************/
int CheckFrame(int FrameLen)
{
unsigned char ChkSum=0;
unsigned char PktChkSum=0;
int Result=0;
int i;
char *ptr;

  ptr = InputMsgBuff;
  for(i=0;i<FrameLen-1;i++)
  {
    ChkSum += *ptr++;
  }
  PktChkSum = *ptr;
  Result = ChkSum ^ PktChkSum;
  if(Result != 0xff)
  {
    Result = FAILURE;
  }
  else
  {
    Result = SUCCESS;
    InFrame.Header.SeqNum = InputMsgBuff[1];
  }
  return(Result);
}

/*************************************************************
*: SendAckResponse: Builds and sends an ACK frame.
*
*************************************************************/
void SendAckResponse()
{
int PktLen = 0x00;
int ChkSum = 0x00;
int i;
char *ptr;

  OutFrame.Header.SeqNum =
InFrame.Header.SeqNum;
  OutFrame.Header.AckByte = ACK;
  PktLen+=1;
  PktLen+=HEADER_SIZE;
  OutFrame.Header.FrameLen = (unsigned
char)PktLen;
  OutFrame.Header.StartChar = ':';

  ChkSum = OutFrame.Header.StartChar;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.SeqNum;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.AckByte;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.FrameLen;
  ChkSum = ~(ChkSum);
  OutFrame.Data.ChkSum = ChkSum;

#ifdef DEBUG
  printf("\nOutFrame.Header.StartChar =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.SeqNum    =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.FrameLen  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.AckByte   =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
  printf("OutFrame.Data.ChkSum  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);
#endif

  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);

#ifdef DEBUG
  printf("\nACK Response Sent\n");
#endif
}

/*************************************************************
*: SendNakResponse: Builds and sends a NAK frame.
*
*************************************************************/
void SendNakResponse()
{
int PktLen = 0x00;
int ChkSum = 0x00;
int i;
char *ptr;

  OutFrame.Header.SeqNum =
InFrame.Header.SeqNum;
  OutFrame.Header.AckByte = NAK;
  PktLen+=1;
  PktLen+=HEADER_SIZE;
  OutFrame.Header.FrameLen = (unsigned
char)PktLen;
  OutFrame.Header.StartChar = ':';

  ChkSum = OutFrame.Header.StartChar;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.SeqNum;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.AckByte;
  ChkSum+= OutFrame.Header.FrameLen;
  ChkSum = ~(ChkSum);
  OutFrame.Data.ChkSum = ChkSum;

#ifdef DEBUG
  printf("\nOutFrame.Header.StartChar =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.SeqNum    =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.FrameLen  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);
  printf("OutFrame.Header.AckByte   =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
  printf("OutFrame.Data.ChkSum  =
[%X]\n",OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);
#endif

  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.StartChar);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.SeqNum);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.AckByte);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Header.FrameLen);
  WriteByte(OutFrame.Data.ChkSum);

#ifdef DEBUG
  printf("\nNAK Response Sent\n");
#endif
}
```

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$1,000
Anritsu ME645A, Microwave Radio Test Set	$1,000
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$3,500
Bafco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	$400
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads	$1,000
Boonton 25A, Power Meter Calibrator	$350
Boonton 4200, Power Meter, w/Detector, 100KHz-18GHz	$800
Boonton 42BD, Microwattmeter .2MHz-7GHz	$300
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	$250
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	$650
Boonton 92A, RF Millivoltmeter w/Probe	$300
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	$800
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	$650
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator	$400
Dolch COLT300, Logic Analyzer w/Ext. Chassis & Pods	$300
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz Opt. 01, 03, 183	$2,500
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, .18GHz	$1,500
EIP 548A/05/06/08, Microwave Freq. Counter, 110GHz	$4,000
EIP 578, Source Locking Microwave Counter, Opt. 06	$4,000
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	$650
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$400
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	$600
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Calibrator	$4,000
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HPIB	$1,600
Fluke 540B, Thermal Transfer Standard	$700
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	$300
Fluke 8505A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	$400
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter	$450
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$450
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	$200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	$1,000
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap.	$300
General Radio 1482Q, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry	$100
General Radio 1538A, Strobobtic, Strobe Scope	$300
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	$100
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	$200
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,500
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz	$450
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	$400
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard	$600
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11971K, Waveguide Mixer, 18-26MHz, 8569B	$800
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	$500
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	$450
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	$400
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$500
HP 1815A/1816A, TDR/Sampler, DC-4GHz	$400
HP 3300A, Function Gen. with 3302A Phase Lock	$150
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer	$250
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	$350
HP 3325A, Synthesized Function Generator	$1,800
HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
HP 3575A, Phase Gain Meter, Opt. 01, Dual Displays	$600
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	$600
HP 3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz	$2,500
HP 394A, Attenuator, 1-2GHz, 200 Watts	$125
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	$600
HP 432A/478A, Power Mtr., Cable, Mount, 10MHz/10GHz	$250
HP 432B, Power Meter, Digital Display	$250
HP 436A/022, Power Mtr., w/8481A, HPIB	$1700
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	$600
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	$1,000
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5328A, Universal Counter, 500MHz, HPIB	$350
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HPIB	$1,200
HP 5335A, Frequency Counter, 11 Digit, Opt. 010.040	$1,000
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LEDs	$1,200
HP 5341A, Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz LEDs & HPIB	$700
HP 5342A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz, Opt. 001	$1,800
HP 5345A, Universal Counter	$450
HP 54100A, Scope, 1GHz Digital, 100 GS/s	$3,000
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1,000
HP 6177C, DC Current Source 0-50V, 0-500mA	$300
HP 6920A, Meter Calibrator	$300
HP 779D, Directional Coupler, 1.7-12.4 GHz	$200
HP 8002A, Pulse Generator, .3HZ-10MHz	$250
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	$500
HP 8018A, Serial Data Generator	$300
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,800
HP 8350A/86290C, Sweep Gen. 2-18GHz HPIB	$4,800
HP 8410B/8412A/8411A, Network Analyzer, .11-12.4GHz	$600
HP 8443A, Tracking Gen., 100K-110MHz LED Display	$400
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8553B/8552B, Spect. Anyz. 141T System, 1KC-110MHz	$1,000
HP 8554L/8552B, Spectrum Anyz., 141T System, 1250MHz	$1,400
HP 8555A/8552B, Spect. Anyz., 141T System, .01-18GHz	$1,600
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	$300
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	$2,000
HP 8565A/100, Spectrum Anyz., .01-22GHz, Opt. 100	$4,400
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$4,000
HP 8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$7,500
HP 8620C, Sweeper Mainframe	$400
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C	$400
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	$1,600
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 8640B, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz, Opt. 3	$1,000
HP 8640B/01/02/03, Signal Gen., .5-1024MHz	$2,000
HP 8656A, Signal Gen., .1-990MHz, AM/FM, HPIB	$2,000
HP 8660A/100, Synth. Freq. Gen. Mainframe	$650
HP 8660C/100, Synth. Freq. Gen. Mainframe	$1,200
HP 8660C/86603A/86632B, Freq. Syn., 2.6GHz, AM/FM, HPIB	$3,000
HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz	$250
HP 86602B, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz	$600
HP 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz, Opt. 02	$1,500
HP 86632B, Modulation Plug-in	$400
HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, Opt 1, 2	$1,500
HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer	$250
HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	$150
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer	$4,600
HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	$2,700
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	$600
Keithley 261, Pilo Amp. Source (unused)	$300
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$700
Keithley 616, Digital Electrometer	$500
Keithley 619, Electrometer, 5.5 Digit	$800
Kepco ATE-100-1M, Power Supply, 0-100V, 0-1 amp (new)	$200
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, 20Hz-2MHz, Unused	$450
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz, AM, FM	$2,400
Marconi 2955, Radio Comm. Test Set, OCXO	$4,500
Maury Micro LT105, Thermal Converter	$100
Micro-Tel SG800, Swept Signal Generator .1-18GHz	$1,000
Narda 792FF, Attenuator, 2-12.4GHz 0-20dB	$100
North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	$600
Phillips 3211, Scope, 15MHz 2Ch.	$200
Phillips PM3267, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$400
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	$350
PMI 1038, Network Anyz., 1MHz-26.5GHz, w/detectors	$800
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	$200
Polarad 640, Spectrum Anyz., 18GHz, Dig. Storage	$1,000
Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz 20KHz	$450
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Universal Counter, High Stab. HPIB	$600
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz AM, FM	$800
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$650
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	$1,000
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
T.B.E. 208, C, L Meter, 1fF-10uF, 1nH-10H	$300
Tek 11302, Scope, 500MHz w/(2) 11A71 Plug-ins	$2,000
Tek 1401/324, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-500MHz	$650
Tek 1502/04, TDR with Chart Recorder	$1,400
Tek 1503/04, TDR, Option 03, 04	$1,400
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$300
Tek 213, Scope, 1MHz Mini with Battery & DMM	$400
Tek 2213A, Scope, 60MHz Dual Trace	$450
Tek 2215, Scope, 60 MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 2246, Scope, 100MHz, 4 Ch. Cursors	$1,400
Tek 284, Pulse Generator	$350
Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods	$600
Tek 336, Scope, 5MHz Digital Storage	$500
Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$500
Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$600
Tek 466/DM44, Scope, 100MHz, Storage, DMM	$650
Tek 624, XY Monitor	$200
Tek 7104, Scope w/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15	$3,000
Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	$350
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	$600
Tek 7L13/7603, Spectrum Anyz., .1KHz-1.8GHz	$1,800
Tek 7L18/7603, Spectrum Anyz. 1.5-18GHz Dig. Storage	$2,500
Tek 7L5/25, Spectrum Anyz., 20Hz-5MHz, Opt. 25	$2,000
Tek 7S12/S6/S52/S53, TDR Sampler	$2,000
Tek AM501, Operational Amp Plug-In	$150
Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp	$400
Tek DAS9200, Digital Analysis System, w/Pods	$300
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DC505A, Frequency Counter, DC-225MHz	$300
Tek DC508A, Counter, 1.3GHz Opt. 01	$500
Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System	$100
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1-11MHz	$300
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	$200
Tek P6020, Current Probe, Amp, Kit	$250
Tek P6021, Current Probe, 6MHz (new)	$250
Tek P6045, FET Active Probe	$100
Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit	$350
Tek P6202A, FET Probe Kit, 500MHz, Unused	$400
Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	$25
Tek P6464, Pattern Generator Probe, New In Box	$25
Tek P6465, Pattern Generator Probe, New in Box	$25
Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	$200
Tek S3, Sampling Head	$100
Tek S5, Sampling Head	$100
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz, Dual Trace (unused)	$500
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$200
Tek SG503, Sig. Gen. 250KHz-250MHz	$600
Tek T202, Scope, LCD Handheld	$500
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	$400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$250
Wavetek 1002, Sweep/Sig. Gen. 0-500MHz w/Markers	$350
Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter 1MHz-18GHz Opt. 01, 05	$800
Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. .0005Hz/10MHz	$200
Wavetek 145, 20MHz Pulse/Function Generator	$300
Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen. .001Hz-10MHz	$350
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	$1,000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	$800
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 750, Phase Meter	$300
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$1,000
Wavetek 859, Programmable Waveform Gen.	$1,000
Wavetek 907, 7-11GHz Signal Generator	$650
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer, HPIB	$850

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $230 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

HP 5245L w/5253B $79. Spare 5253Bs $35. 8693A $129. 3484A $25. 136A $89. 5233L $75. 3300A $99. X382A, 545A, or SG606A $49. 431C $75. 608C 10-480 MHz $175. 8403A $95-175. 5512 $99. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

SELL: TEKTRONIX PG508 generator, $400; Tek P6046 differential probes $250 ea.; HP 1335A XY display scopes $250 ea.; Fluke 5205A amplifier, $1,000; chart recorders, HP 7155B, $300; HP 7100BM, $300; HP 740A voltage std., $200; HP 8405A vector voltmeter, $500; Leitz Wetzlar microscope illuminator, $200; Tektronix 2215 scope, $450; GR1001A signal generator, $200; GR1234 VSWR meter, $150; HP 250B RX meter, $300; HP 3586B selective level meter, $800; Tektronix 335 portable scope, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012 fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: ACOMM@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: PORTABLE spectrum analyzer, CE-6 monitor, GE Mstr II 450-470, 75 watt. 1-800-325-8646.

HASTINGS VT4B vacuum gauge new, with 2 new DV-4D tubes, $250. General Resistance DAS-56B $80. DDC-SR40 synchro simulator $300. HP 1340A display $80. Electro metrics EMC-10 analyzer $200. Cushman CE-12 $70. 315-839-5883. After 7pm EST.

HP 8690B SWEEP GENERATORS $195. Modules available. Any for $195 ea. Tech-Systems 1-800-435-1516.

WANTED: HP 8902A measurement receiver, and late model Hewlett Packard equipment. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT mfg. by Tektronix, HP, Fluke, Gen-Rad, Keithley, Racal, Wavetek, and others. Call R.T. Burton Company 706-651-0944, Fax 706-651-0588.

HP 7402A CHART RECORDER with 401A plug-ins, 4 avail. @ $60 ea. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE: Tek 465B 100MHz $425; Tek465 100MHz $375; Tek 465M 100MHz $295; Tek 485 350MHz $595; Tek 475 200MHz scope calibrated with 90-day warranty, $495. Kikusui COS6100M 100MHz 5 channel o'scope $325. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

CALIBRATION STANDARDS: Fluke 5100B/03/05 $3,995; Fluke 515A portable AC standard $1,095. Hundreds of other instruments for calibration available. Call 1-800-435-1516.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, microwave, video and fiber optic, cable TV, broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 561-747-3647, FAX 561-575-4635.

Since 1947

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

WE BUY AND SELL!

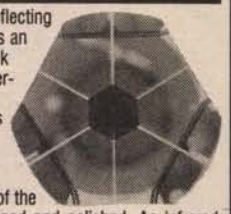
ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875
☑ *Master Charge* ☑ *Visa* ☑ *American Express* ☑ *Discover*

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY

BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410 **$195.00**

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER



Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10" or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.

Stock #OL9600 **$69.50**

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601 **$79.50**

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT #M1140 or equiv. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec^2. Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601 **$45.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

#4328A. Milliohmmeter. (No Probes)	$275.00
#141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe.	$500.00
#8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in, Linear or 10 dB Div. Log	$400.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in	$500.00
#432B. Power Meter.	$150.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIC C27 Poloroid Pack scope camera $150. W.M. Ratliff Fax/Phone 903-894-9100.

SUCTION DESOLDERING stations: (pump built-in) Weller DS1000 $450 perfect; Pace $250; APE EX501 $350; Hakko $200; air vac solder gobbler $75; Pace MBT220 base $100; Pace MBT201A $400. Hart 200A hot air reflow $1,500 OBO. Soldering stations: Hexacon $45; Weller WTCP $45; EC2000ESD $100 perfect; EC2001ESD $150; EC4000 micro $100; GC Xytronic $45. Erem Lindstrom needle nose $10. Jim 310-515-2058.

HP 105 A/B frequency standards 5MHz, 1MHz, and 100KHz buffered sinewave outputs. Front panel course and calibrated fine frequency adjustments. Short term stability = 1 x 10-12. High spectral stability. Low distortion. Will track external source. Calibrated $595. Two for $550 each. Three for $500. Warranty. Repairs. Degreed engineers. "Super Cushion" packing. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519, FAX 408-385-0261, Gary N6ZD@aol.com Ask for a list of MORE GOOD STUFF.

THERMOCOUPLE VACUUM GAUGES. New and used, Bendix, Consolidated, Elcon, Fredricks, Hastings, Veeco, Westinghouse, and some glass ionization types. Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

SCOPE SALE: Tek 465 dual trace 100MHz $500. Tek 475 200MHz $600. Tek 2465 350MHz $2,995, HP 54200A 200MHz $1,095, HP 54100D 500MHz $3,900, HP 54110D 1GHz $4,500. Others available. All complete with new probes, accy's and op manual. 90 day guarantee, reconditioned, like new. Tech-Systems 1-800-435-1516.

FREQUENCY COUNTERS/CONVERTERS: KIP 331 microwave $600; HP 5255A $150; HP 5256A $150; HP 5328A/096 $200; HP 5345A (new) $650; Tektronix DC504 $135; Fluke 1912A $250. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

TRANSMISSION TEST SETS: Hekimian 41-01, dual digital displays, audio generator, measures level, frequency and noise $125/ea. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964. http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

$250! NEW! stereo microscopes. Dual magnification 10 and 30X with dual lighting. Larger with 5 year warranties are $325. Full line of new scopes available. Seabird Technical, 3580 Haven, Redwood City, CA 94063. 415-367-8320 Fax 415-365-5845. Visa/MC.

THERMOCOUPLES, WIRE AND SUPPLIES, J-K-T-E-N, both san or platinum, platinum PRTs and SPRTs, Meg-O-Pac 1/16 to 1/4" dia. stainless TC and RTD assemblies, readouts and controls including infrared guns. Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

CALIBRATORS: HP 6920B VCM $225; HP 738BR AC/DC $75; Fluke 335A $550; Tektronix 067-0502-01 calibration fixture $75. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

HP 3330B frequency synthesizer $395; HP 3581A wave analyzer $295; HP 3570A network analyzer $295; HP 3571A tracking spectrum analyzer $295; HP 1725A 275MHz o'scope with mounted multimeter $425. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

CESIUM TUBE cavities solid copper with neat machining, nifty paperweight or converation piece. $25 std. or $35 option 4. Small beam forming magnets 2 for $5, large $5 each. Wanted: rubidium and cesium standards, any condition! Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

TEKTRONIX 2430A digital oscilloscope. 150MHz, 100 MS/s digitizing, GPIB interface, excellent condition, recent NIST calibration. Comes with Tektronix K213 lab instrument cart. $3,500. 803-732-4863.

BATTERY ANALYZER with PC interface. DOS or Windows software $279. **LaMantia Products**, 1136 Aldersbrook Road, London, ON, N6G 2X8. 519-472-5566 Fax 519-472-1702.

DIGITAL METERS: Fluke 8600A $175; Fluke 8800A $125; HP 3465A $100; HP 3465B $125; HP 3466A $175; HP 3490A $150 Racal-Dana 5001 $150; Tektronix DM50 $135; Tektronix DM501A $150; Tektronix DM502 $100; Solartron 6-1/2 digit (new) $650. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

CALIBRATED & PERFORMANCE TESTED. Used test equipment. Quantity discounts. Warranty. Degreed engineers. VISA/MC. "Don't get burned in a tailgate deal," call Gary, N6ZD at Technical Services & Materiel. SPEAK WITH A HUMAN NOT A MACHINE! 408-385-0301, 408-385-7519. WWW.TECH-SERVICES. COM

SPECTRUM ANALYZER. HP 141T with 8552B and 8553B $895. **Wavetek 3000-200** signal generator 1-520 MHz FM/AM $495. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

EIP 451/P1/P2/P5 automatic CW/pulse 18.5GHz counter $800. FLUKE 6160B frequency synthesizer. As new unused $850. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!

Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits

Laser Ray Gun
Handheld, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.
LAGUN2 Plans $20.00
LAGUN2K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Req

250KV Tesla Coil
10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!
- Transmit Wireless Energy
- Ion Motors
- Anti-Gravity
- Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects
- Many other experiments shown in detail
- *Award winning science project!*

BTC3 Plans $15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil $299.50
BTC30 Assbld Ready to Use $399.50
BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit $20.00

ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers!
Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drivers, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc. Loss-less Energy Charger with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output
HEP1 Plans $15.00
HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J $399.50
HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your spec's. Write, call or fax for price & delivery

...shown connected to potential rail gun system

Visible Beam Gas Lasers
Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds
- Light Shows
- Window Listener
- Optical Projects
- 12/115V
- Science Project

LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit $69.50
LGU6K 2-3mw Kit $119.50
HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use $299.50

Gravity Generator
Levitate an object! Great science fair project!
GRA1 Plans $15.00
GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... $99.50
GRA10 Assbld Kit/Plans $149.50
Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!

***Solid State* Tesla Coil**
- Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge
- Powers light and objects without contact
- Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields.

TCL5 Plans $8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC $49.50

Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon!
Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research!
- Ballistic Velocities
- Handheld • Battery Operated
- Labelled as DANGEROUS Product

Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! EGUN1 Plans $20.00
(Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)

Ion Ray Gun
Project Energy! Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. IOG7K Kit/Plans $99.50

"Talking" Plasma Globe
Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. PLASMA1 Ready to Use . $79.50

Electronic Hynotizer ! Caution Required
Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. HYP2K Kit with Book $39.95
EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans $14.95

We can design and build high voltage systems - to your spec's!
Call or fax us with your requirements!

4000 Volts 10ma High Voltage Module - Ready to use - for many projects from hoverboards to pyrotechnics.
MINMAX4 *While they last!* $19.50

TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Cybernetic Ear!
Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses. Ready to Use!
CYBEREAR $19.95

ALL NEW
Telephone Line Grabber/ Infinity Transmitter
Use tone phone anywhere in the world to:
- Monitor your premises - avoid break-ins
- Access ongoing calls - longwinded kids
- Control up to 8 appliances in your home!
- Re-direct costly toll calls from pay phones!

TELCON3 Plans (credit to purch) .. $ 10.00
TELCON3K Plans/Kit $99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use $149.50

Long Range "Ultra-Ear"
20" dish uses satellite technology to capture distant sounds. Parabolic Mic can hear a distant whisper! BUG Mother Nature!
PM5 Plans ..... $ 8.00
PM5K Kit/Plans $149.50
- Optional Wireless Retrofit transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.

WM5K Kit for Wireless Option $29.50

Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol
Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.
PPP1K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Telephone Xmitter
- Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable
- Only transmits when phone is used

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier
Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!
SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

Extended Play Telephone Taping System
- Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!

TAP30X Ready to Use $84.50

3 Mi Voice Transmitter
- Ultra-Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunes 80-130 MHz.

FMV1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FireBall Gun
Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. *CAUTION REQUIRED!*
FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) . $10.00

See In Total DARKNESS!
- High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.

SD10 Ready to Use $199.50

Electric Charge Gun
Life is Precious - PROTECT IT!
Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.
ECG1 Data (Creditable to purch) $10.00
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, *includes FREE Stun Gun!* $249.50

STUN GUNS - sold separately:
STUN100 100,000 Volts $34.50
STUN200 200,000 Volts $49.50

"Drop-In" (1mi) Telephone Transmitter
Easily tunable over FM radio. Never needs battery! #DROPIN Kit/Plans ..... $ 19.95

3 Mi Tracker Transmitter
- Tunable Output
- Uses FM Radio
- Excellent Signal Beacon

HOD1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS!
High Quality Laser Pointer
LAPN64 15mw equv, 2000' $39.50
LAPN61 50mw equv, 4000' $84.50

Window Bounce Laser Listener
Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use.
LWB3 Plans $10.00
LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) $149.50

MIND CONTROL!
Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible & visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre halucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.
MIND2 Plans ..... $15..00
MIND2K Kit and Plans $49.50
MIND20 Assembled Unit $69.50

1000' Potato Cannon
Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... $10.00

VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.amazing1.com

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept NV-7, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 S & H

CATALOG! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

24 Hour Phone **800-221-1705** *Orders Only Please!*

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I want to record my pages (beeper) on a computer and printer. What kind of decoder will I need to put between a scanner and the computer? Is there software so only my pages will be recorded?

3971 **Keith Berning**
Jenera, OH

A popular and classic two-meter HT is the ICOM 02AT. Once, at a swap meet, a ham showed me his. He had done a mod to the audio. It took away that muffled sound and made it super loud. I would like to know this mod.

3972 **C. A.**
San Bernardino, CA

How can I run a Hewlett Packard Scan Jet Plus under Windows 95 or Windows 3.11, for that matter? I don't have access to www or the Internet.

3973 **K. Widdison**
via Fax

I am trying to restore a few old antennas (dish type) to be used for Direct TV reception. I need to find a manufacturer of a radio reflecting metallic coating paint to restore the reflecting surface. Can someone help me obtain a name, address, and/or telephone number of a US company where I could order a sample to experiment with?

3974 **Antonio Loreto**
Venezuela, South America
E-Mail: oretol@ven.net

I am looking for a simple CMOS circuit to flash five LEDs totally at random. (This is imperative.) I currently use a 555 as an oscillator and a 4017 decade counter/divider set at five with an interrupter circuit in between to keep it from sequencing.

3975 **Ron Morcom**
Howell, MI

How is a fluorescent tube such as those used in emergency lanterns made to operate? These small tubes are powered by 12 volts DC which would seem to be enough to light the filaments, but insufficient to jump the eight-inch gaseous track to make the phosphers glow.

3976 **L. Kenworthy KQ4MV**
Goldsboro, NC

I have an ADC LT60 linear tracking turntable that has now developed a perplexing problem.

The arm will start up normally, move to the edge of the record normally, and click down normally, but then it just stays there and doesn't move. None of the repair shops in this area want to tackle turntables (especially linear tracking) anymore. Does anyone have any idea what is wrong, and how to fix it? Has anyone ever had something similar happen to their linear tracking turntable?

3977 **Paul Mendelowitz**
Redwood City, CA

Where can I obtain a schematic and parts list in order to build a linear amplifier for my ham rig, preferably for all ham bands? If anyone knows which company sells parts to build such a unit, it would be helpful. I'd also like to build a beam antenna for 20, 40, and 80 meters.

3978 **Roman H. Perkitny**
Cocoa, FL

Could someone give a short explanation of bi-directional parallel port theory using GW-BASIC? I would like to communicate in both directions with a project PC board plus a computer. Which parts? How do I control the direction of data flow, etc.?

3979 **Francis E. Orzechowski**
Lakeland, FL

I am looking for a circuit that will provide a decade prescaler for a frequency counter with input frequency up to 100 MHz. I also need one that will work up to 1,000 MHz.

39710 **Bob Dunn**
Modesto, CA

I do electronic repair for the company I work for. Boards come from overseas. I need a steady source for 8749HD microcontrollers, L702N ICs, L6203 ICs, IRFP450R FETs, and MC68B21P peripheral interface adapters. We have been promised some from Piconol of Belgium, but have not received them.

39711 **Terry C. Crowe**
Woodruff, SC

I need to build a tester for IR remote controls. Can someone help?

39712 **Antonio Loreto**
Venezuela, South America
E-Mail: oretol@ven.net

I am an art major working on small solar-powered sculptures. Does anyone know where to get micro motors the size of the ones you find in pagers or smaller, working on 1-9 volts, 10 MM bright clear blue LEDs of 350 MCD and up in brightness, and two-color 10 MM LEDs?

39713 **H. Saint James**
Mendocino, CA

In regards to an article written by Mark Emery Bolles in the Nov. '94 issue "An Easy-to-Build, Inexpensive Video Game"... I was wondering where to get the AY-3-8500-1 video game IC, since Jameco doesn't appear to have it any more. For a list of part supplier's addresses that may have such a beast, I would be very grateful.

39714 **Charles R. Oblender**
Milan, OH

Some, if not all, copy machines use a "folded" lens; the flat surface is a mirror. How is this lens used? I need a diagram.

39715 **Neil A. Benson**
Red Wing, MN

Where can I find special parts for a Heathkit weather station? I need reed switches and a meter movement for mine.

39716 **George Hoke**
Williams, AZ

I want to install a fluorescent light fixture in a commercial truck. Most of the off-the-shelf neon lights designed for 12 VDC do not put out enough light. At least nowhere close to a standard four foot household fixture.

Can someone help me find a place to get one, or describe the voltages and frequency required to convert or build the electronics?

I want quality, not a cheap circuit — build once and forget about it. There must be a source available (recreational vehicles, etc.). I just can't find it.

39717 **Dusan Benko**
Brooklyn, NY

I need a device that will answer an incoming phone call with a recorded message requesting the caller to enter a security code or wait for assistance. If the correct code is entered, extension A (telephone, etc.) will ring. If no code or an incorrect code is entered, extension B (fax, answering machine, etc.) will ring. Any assistance you can give will be appreciated.

39718 **Wesley S. Newswanger**
Ephrata, PA
martinmachinerymo@juno.com

Several years ago, I attended a crime prevention course at the University of Kentucky. I was particularly impressed with a homemade proximity card reader.

The instructor claimed that his 15-year-old son had actually built the proximity card reader out of inexpensive electronic parts purchased from a local Radio Shack store. The card reader consisted of a small PC board with a number of electrical wires, resistors, etc. and a small LED display window device that displayed the encoded numbers, etc. contained on various types of information cards — including some credit cards, library cards, etc. — when one of the course students held his respective card within 8 to 10 inches of the card reader.

If I had not seen it with my own eyes, I probably wouldn't believe that it was possible, but I did see it. I have spoken to a number of people involved in electronic kit building and design and many of them believe that such a card reader is possible to build using simple electronic parts purchased at a local Radio Shack store, etc.

I give seminars several times a year and would like to obtain kit plans, etc. for building this device for teaching purposes.

I am writing to you as a last resort,

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

TECH FORUM

at the suggestion of my son who believes there is someone out there in the *Nuts & Volts* readership who will point me in the right direction.

39719 **Francis Coleman**
Washington, DC

I am trying to repair a stereo cassette player (Sharp RT-1165) which features an automatic program search system. This operation hinges on a voltage "draining" a 220 MFD cap about every two seconds by a Hall switch (a DN838 transistor) which is no longer available either from Sharp or anyone else on this planet. Shorting out this cap restores operation, but unfortunately, also prevents automatic shutoff. I can do without the search feature, but would desire the end-of-tape shutoff. Is there a substitute for the DN838, or can you suggest a change in the circuit to give me automatic shutoff?

39720 **M. B. Gembala**
Port Orange, FL

I need a circuit to be placed across a 12-volt car battery, that will energize a lead, to trip an alarm when, and only when, current is drawn from the battery.

39721 **R. H. McMinn**
Whittier, CA

In a projects book I picked up from the library, it calls for the use of an AD590 IC. The shops in this area can't cross-reference this number. Does anyone carry an AD590 IC temperature transducer or know where to find one?

39722 **Bill French**
Falls Church, VA

I have a natural gas furnace which uses a 1/3 HP capacitor, less than 12 amps, 115 volts, direct drive motor using a 20-amp circuit breaker.

I would like to operate the furnace off of a gasoline powered generator rated at 110 volts, 1000 watts, 60 cycle supply. I have tried this for a very short time, it will start and continue to run the furnace.

My worry is the possibility of causing harm to either the furnace motor or generator with continuous operation. If there is no cause for worry, how can I protect my generator and furnace?

39723 **Harry Loy**
Centerton, AR

A recurring problem with handheld games, remote controls, etc. is that the rubber membrane pad deteriorates over time, resulting in a loss of contact with the internal circuit board.

Continued on page 105

ANSWER TO #2972 - FEB. 1997

The HP 2686A comes from the factory with a serial port connector which is configured at factory for RS-232 at 9600 baud. However, optional Centronics ports were available. In most cases, you can assume that if you have a DB-25 connector on the unit, it is a serial port.

The type of serial port (RS-232 or RS-422) and the baud rate is changeable via jumper and DIP switches found inside the printer. To find these, you must remove the rear vented plastic panel which has four screws in it. This panel is on the upper half of the rear side of the laser printer. BEFORE REMOVING ANY PANELS OR CHANGING ANY DIP SWITCHES, MAKE SURE THE COMPUTER AND PRINTER ARE TURNED OFF AND UNPLUGGED!

After removing the rear panel, you will see a set of connectors just under the top cover of the printer, on the left-most side.

Between the two connectors, you will find a jumper with four pin pairs (labeled JP2). To configure for RS-232, which is standard for most computer systems, jumpers should bridge the pin pairs numbers one and three (the jumpers connect the pin pairs vertically) as such:

| : | : (| = jumper : = open pin pair)
1 2 3 4

If you wish, the printer set-up for an RS-422, the opposite pin pairs should be jumped (numbers 2 and 4) as such:

: | : |
1 2 3 4

You have now set the interface for either RS-232 (standard for most computers) or RS-422.

The next thing to do is to check the communications speed for the serial port. Look for an eight-switch DIP switch marked SW1. I don't have my printer open, but I think it is on the right side under the same panel you removed for the serial port jumpers.

The switches effecting baud speed are numbers 2, 3, and 4. Switch 1 should be the left-most in the DIP switch bank, and ON is "up."

Switch number			BAUD
2	3	4	
off	off	off	300
off	off	on	600
off	on	off	1200
off	on	on	2400
on	off	off	4800
on	off	on	9600 (factory default)
on	on	off	19200

Depending upon your computer and the speed of the UART in your serial port card, you should be able to use either 9600 or 19200 baud. You will want to make sure whatever speed you chose matches the speed your serial port and printer driver are set for (done at your computer).

Just in case someone messed around with the other DIP switches, here is what they do:

Switch 1: PORT TYPE
OFF: for serial port
ON: if your printer has the optional Centronics port and you want to use it

Switches 2, 3, 4 BAUD RATE, see above chart

Switch 5: (AUTOCONTINUE)
ON: continue on print and data errors after flashing 10 times
OFF: (DEFAULT) flash error until operator presses the continue key

Switch 6: ROBUST X-ON
ON: X-ONs repeated every one second when printer waiting for data
OFF: (DEFAULT) only one X-ON sent when printer needs more data

Switch 7: AUTO SELECT MODE (only functions on HP 2686D dual paper carrier version)
ON: powers up in auto-select mode
OFF: (DEFAULT) powers up with auto-select off

Switch 8: DTR POLARITY
ON: (DEFAULT) DTR pin 20 high when printer ready
OFF: DTR pin 20 low when printer ready

After setting the DIP switches correctly, replace the vented panel on the printer with the four screws.

Next, you need to make sure you have a proper cable to connect your computer's serial port to the printer.

This printer DOES NOT use a standard serial cable. Doing so may cause unwanted current to be transferred between the printer and requires a null modem cable. The following connections are needed to operate this printer from a standard serial port:

PRINTER (MALE CONNECTOR)	COMPUTER (FEMALE CONNECTOR)
PIN 1 (Chassis Ground)	PIN 1 (Chassis Ground)
PIN 3 (RD)	PIN 2 (TD)
PIN 2 (TD)	PIN 3 (RD)
PIN 7 (Sig. Gnd.)	PIN 7 (Sig. Gnd.)
PIN 20 (DTR)	PIN 5 (CTS) _AND_ PIN 6 (DSR)

If you are unsure whether your cable is providing the above connects, use an ohmmeter and check for continuity.

DO NOT connect any other pins between your computer and printer. HP used some pins for diagnostics and damage may result to either your computer or printer. This is particularly true if you are using a computer with non-standard serial ports, such as a Commodore Amiga. (I know ... I damaged both my computer and printer doing this!)

If you are still using an MS-DOS-based OS (rather than Windows), you should probably place the following lines in your autoexec.bat file:

Mode COM1:XXXX,N,8,1,P
(note: XXXX is replaced with baud speed printer is set for)

Mode LPT1:=COM1

Other notes about the HP 2686A printer:

The basic HP 2686A has only 128K memory in it. This is on the motherboard. I have been told by HP that there is no way to increase this memory (unfortunately). There was an upgrade at one point that replaced the whole motherboard and provided two megs of memory, but it is long gone, and costs over $4,000.00 new!

Some units might have had HP LaserJet 500 or HP LaserJet+ motherboards put in them. These have 512K memory.

The limited memory is a real limitation if you plan on doing any bit mapped, scalable, or graphic related printing. With 128K you can only print about one inch cross at 300 dpi. In order to print a full page, you must print in 100 dpi. With the 512K you can get about one-half page at 300 dpi.

The printer itself comes with two fonts built-in, courier portrait and landscape ... that's it. However, you can often find font cartridges around inexpensively. These same cartridges also fit the HP II (not IIP) printer. Any cartridge font can be printed in full resolution (300 dpi) on a full page. If you can find an HP Pro-collection or equivalent cartridge, this will provide you with about 60 fonts at once. Also, Windows has a driver for this cartridge.

Last comment: These printers are extremely well built, and can last for many, many years. They are eight-page-per-minute printers and good for continuous printing jobs where you are using a mail merge or something requiring many sheets to be printed. These days, the cartridges are now cheap and easy to come by, and can be refilled numerous time before needing to be rebuilt.

There are drivers available in Windows 3.11, but as far as I know, there are no drivers for Windows 95. In any event, the printer's usefulness for graphics and/or non-resident fonts is very limited due to the memory constraints and the fact that it is not expandable.

Larry Supremo
Baltimore, MD

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR
10 DAY INSPECTION PERIOD
WE BUY AND SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

11970A, WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $950
16095A, Probe Fixture (used on 4192A) $225
1740A, 100 MHz Scope $375
200CD, 5 Hz to 600 KHz Oscillator $100
200SR, 5 Hz to 600 KHz Oscillator $100
209A, Sine/Square Wave Oscillator, 4 Hz-2 MHz $200
3310A, 5 MHz Function Generator $250
3310B, 5 MHz Function Generator $275
3311A, Function Generator, .01 Hz-1 MHz $225
3314A, Multi-Waveform Generator, HPIB $2975
3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz $175
3465A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter $175
3466A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter $200
3468A, 5.5 Digit Multimeter $275
3497A, Data Aquisition/Control Unit $650
355C, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz $275
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02 Hz-25.5 KHz, Cal'd $2500
3764A/opt 1, Dig. Transmission Analyzer, HP Cal'd $7500
432A/478A, Power Meter, 10 MHz-10 GHz $300
4342A Q-Meter $2000
435A/8481A, Power Meter, ... $800
10 MHz - 18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm
435A/8481H, Power Meter, ... $900
10 MHz - 18 GHz, -10 to +35 dBm
435A/8483A, Power Meter, 75 ohm $800
100 KHz - 2 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm
435A/8484A, Power Meter, ... $800
10 MHz - 18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm
4437A, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz, 600 ohm $200
5006A, Signature Analyzer $450
5300A w/5302A, 50 MHz Counter $150
5300A w/5303A, 500 MHz Counter $300
5300A w/5303B, 525 MHz Counter $325
5300A w/ 5304A 10 MHz Timer/Counter $125
5300A w/5308A 75MHz Counter $175
5314A, 100 MHz Counter $200
5328, 100 MHz Counter $250
5383A, 500 MHz Counter $300
6024, Autoranging Pwr. Sup., 0-60V, 10A, 200W $750
6102A, Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@0.5A $150
6112A, Precision Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@0.5A $350
6114A, Precision Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@2A or 20-40V@1A . $550
6200B, Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@0.75A or 0-20V@1.5A $225
6201B, Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@1.5A $175
6202B, (Har), Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@0.75A $175
6214C, Pwr. Sup., 0-10V@1A $100
6253A, Dual Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@3A $500
6255A, Dual Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@1.5A $500
6384A, (Har), Pwr. Sup., 4-5.5V@8A $150
6448B, Pwr. Sup., 0-600V@1.5A $725
6824A, Pwr. Sup./Amplifier $350
+/- 50V, +/-1A, 20 dB gain, DC-10 KHz
7090A, Measurement Plotting Sys. $1700
738AR, Voltmeter Calibrator $250
7550A, 8-Pen Vector Plotter $1200
779D, Directional Coupler, 1.7-12.4 GHz $200
8007B, 100 MHz Pulse Generator $550
8011A, 20 MHz Pulse Generator $325
8082A, Pulse Gen., 250 MHz $1250
8406A, Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz to 5 GHz $400
8496B, 110 dB Step Attenuator, DC-18 GHz $650
86601A, RF Plug-In, .01-110 MHz $250
86602A, RF Plug-In, 1-1300 MHz $500
86631B, Aux Section (AM) $125
X382A, Var Atten, 0-50 dB, 8.2 GHz-12.4 GHz $125
X486A, Therm Mount, 8.2 GHz-12.4 GHz $175
X752D, Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 8.2-12.4 GHz $75
X885A, Phase Shifter, 8.2 GHz-12.4 GHz $275

TEKTRONIX

442, 35 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $300
465, 100 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $450
466, 100 MHz Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope $600
475, 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $650
576, Curve Tracer $2000
7104, 1 GHz O'Scope frame $2000
7104, 1 GHz O'Scope w/ (2) 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15 ..... $3200
7613, 100 MHz Storage O'Scope w/ (2) 7A26, 7B53 ..... $600
7633, 100 MHz Storage O'Scope w/ (2) 7A26, 7B53 ..... $650
7704A, 200 MHz O'Scope w/ (2) 7A26, 7B70 ..... $750
7834, 400 MHz Storage Oscilloscope $1000
w/ 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85
7903, 500 MHz O'Scope w/ 7A24, 7A19, 7B92A $1100
7904, 500 MHz O'Scope w/ 7A24, 7A19, 7B92A $1100
7A13, 105 MHz Differential Comparitor $250
7A18, 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $75
7A22, 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $250
7A26, 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $125
7B50A, 150 MHz Time Base $125
7B53A, 100 MHz Dual Time Base $125
7B70, 200 MHz Time Base $125
7B71, 200 MHz Delaying Time Base $150
7B80, 400 MHz Delaying Time Base $175
7B85, 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $150
7B92A, 500 MHz Dual Time Base $250
7CT1N, Curve Tracer Plug-In $350
7D11, Digital Delay $100
7L12, 1.8 GHz Spectrum Analyzer Plug-In $850
7S14, 1 GHz Dual Trace Delayed Sweep Sampler $600
AFG5101, Prog Arb Func Gen. $1250
AM501, Operational Amplifier Plug-In $150
DC5009, 135 MHz Universal Timer/Counter $375
DC504 Counter, 100 MHz Timer/Counter $100
DM501A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter $225
FG5010, Prog. 20 MHz Function Generator $1000
FG504, 40MHz Function Generator $750
P6201, 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $450
P6202, 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $250
PG502, 250 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $600
PS5010, Prog Tripple Pwr Sup, TM5000 series $675
PS503A, Tripple Pwr Sup, (2) 0-20@1A, 5V@1Á $175
SG503, Leveled Sine Wave Generator $800
SG505, Ultra-Low Dist. Oscillator, 10 Hz-100 KHz $675
T922R, 15 MHz O'Scope $250
TM5006, 6-slot Programmable Power Module $500
TM506, 6-slot Power Module $175

MISCELLANEOUS

Ailtech 7512, Precision Noise Figure Indicator $750
Ailtech 7615, Noise Generator, 10MHz-1.5 GHz $225
American Optical 569, Dissecting Microscope, 7X-30X ... $450
Ando AQ-1135E, Optical Power Meter, 400-1600 nM $900
w/ AQ-1986 Sensor, AQ-4120 Light Source, case & manual
Biomation K-102D, Logic Analyzer w/ probes $550
Cal. Inst. 101TC, AC Power Source $700
0-130VAC, 45Hz-5KHz, 100 Watt
Cal. Inst. 351TC w/ 815T, AC Power Source $1250
0-130VAC, 400Hz, 350 Watt
Cal. Inst. 351TC w/ 850T, AC Power Source $1600
0-130VAC, 45Hz-5KHz, 350 Watt
David Clark H3313, Headsets (new) w/ mouthcup $70
Data I/O 29A, Universal Programmer w/personality mod .. $150
Data I/O 29B, Universal Programmer w/ manual $150
DDC HSR-203, Synchro/Resolver Angle Indicator $600
Dranetz 606-3/101-103, Line Disturbance Alalyzer $675
EMI TCR60S30, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@30A $650
Fluke 1900A, 80 MHz Counter $100
Fluke 1910A, 125 MHz Counter $125
GenRad 1432C, 3-Decade Resistor, 0-11,100 ohms $75
GenRad 1454-AH 4-Decade Voltage Divider $450
GenRad 1482-E, Standard Inductor, 1 mH $250
GenRad 1482-L, Standard Inductor, 100 mH $250
GenRad 1482-P, Standard Inductor, 1 Henry $250
GenRad 219M, Decade Capacitor $75
Giga-tronics 900/2-8, Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen. $3200
2 - 8 GHz, opt 026 GPIB
Heise 710A, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 10 PSI, .1% $400
Heise 710A, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, .1% $400
Heise 710B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 100 PSI, .05% .. $675
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, .05% $675
Hickok 539B, Tube Tester $275
Keithley 480 Picoammeter $550
Keithley 617, Programmable Electrometer $2700
Manufacturers Calibration, new 6011 Cable, Manual
Kontron LA248/8A Logic Analyzer, w/ probes $750
Krohn-Hite 3550, LP/HP/BP/BR 48 dB/Octave Filter $450
Lambda LB-723-FMOV, Pwr. Sup, 0-36V@135A $925
Lambda LES-F-03-OV, 0-36V@24A, Digital Monitoring . $600
Lambda LH122FM, Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@3.3A $200
Lambda LQ-521, Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@3.3A $250
Laser Precision TD-9920, OTDR w/ case & manual $950
Narda 8616 Isotropic RF Radiation Monitor w/probes $750
Needham EMP-20, Universal Programmer w/ modules $300
Power Designs TP340, Tripple Power Supply $300
(2) 0-32V@1A, 6V@5A or 15V@2.5A
Simco SS-2X, Electrostatic Locator w/ probe $100
SysDon 101, 10 MHz Pulse Generator $100
Valhalla 4440, 4-1/2 Digit Voltmeter / Counter $125
Viking MB II, Antenna Impedance Matching Network $175
Wavetek 114, .01 Hz-1 MHz Function Generator $200
Voltage Controlled Sweep/ Trigger
Wavetek 154, Prog. Waveform Gen., .001Hz-10MHz $350
Wavetek 166, 50 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $900
Wavetek 182A, 4MHz Function Generator $300
Wavetek 186, 5 MHz Phase Lock Generator $400
Wavetek 2001, Sweep Gen., 1-1400 MHz $750
Weinschel 434A RF Unit 8 GHz-12GHz $450
Weinschel 438A RF Unit .01-2GHz $400
Western Electric 6550A, Used Audio Vacuum Tube ..... 3/$25
York FK11, Fiber Optic Cleaver $225

WANTED

Cober LMA-1-90, Amplifier Manual
Fluke 5100B Card Extenders, 420323 & 455758
GenRad pre-1940's Test & Measurement Equipment
Hewlett Packard Card Extenders
Tek 7000 Series Plug-In Extender, 067-0589-00 (Rigid)
Tek 7000 Series Plug-In Extender, 067-0616-00 (Flex)
Tek 7000 Series Plug-In Signal Standardizer, 067-0587-02
Tek TM500 Series Plug-In Extender, 067-0645-02 (Flex)
Test Equipment Catalogs, 1980's and earlier

TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS
(520) 575-6967, FAX (520) 575-6936
3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741
MasterCard VISA

DON'T MISS THIS ONE !

THE GREATER BALTIMORE HAMBOREE AND COMPUTERFEST
HOST TO THE
ARRL MARYLAND STATE CONVENTION
APRIL 5 & 6, 1997
Timonium Fair Grounds • Timonium, Maryland

Saturday 8 A.M. - 5 P.M. and Sunday 8 A.M. - 4 P.M.
Over 17,000 attended in 1996

ARRL Forum & Programs • Banquet • FCC Exams • 3 Buildings
Indoor Fleamarket • Outdoor Tailgate • Acres of Parking
10 Acres of Indoor and Outdoor Sales • 1,100 Indoor Spaces
All spaces by advance sale! • Discount weekend passes in advance only!
For More Information: E-Mail - gbhc@concentric.net, Internet Home Page: www.concentric.net/~gbhc, Write To: G.B.H.& C.; P.O. Box 95, Timonium, MD 21094-0095, Voice or Fax: 1-410-HAM-FEST or Outside of MD 1-800-HAM-FEST
Sponsored by: The Baltimore Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SHRINK TUBING including 14,000 ft. Teflon, 7,000 ft. Kynar and 4000 ft. polyolefin, to be sold at 5 to 15% list. Call Stephen 562-867-2654.

WAVETEK 2100 service monitor. Like new. New battery. $2,600. Ailtech FM10CS service monitor. High frequency RF module with AM/FM module. $1,000. 219-353-7034.

NIGHT VISION kits. See our classified ad in Plans/Kits/Schematics. NENVIS 508-347-7238.

DO YOU have a TEK 7D15? Get the special RF input cables SMB to BNC female 2 for $24.95 ppd. Four Designs 360-887-1555.

MOTOROLA 51327A 100KHz ≈999.999MHz receiver/generator, OCXO, deviation & scope, w/manuals & calibration $850. Transmission test sets -NT TTS.44 & Tau-Tron 1125E, $350. Racal-Dana 9303 w/head 100KHz ≈2.5GHz power meter $900. D&A Maverick 250 500W PA 2 ≈30MHz $300. Elinco F1000 counter OCXO TO 1.8GHz $150. 919-469-9650.

TEKTRONIX 7633 with 7A18 & 7B53 amps. $400. PRM10 grid dip meter, like new $75. Bob Lindahl, 10680 SW Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127. 503-644-9643. **MUST BE SOLD.**

TEKTRONIX DA4084 programmable distortion analyzer, mint, $895. Tek parts for 7000 series scopes & plug-ins, cheap, inquire. Russian 300B tubes (matched pair) $140. 510-577-7175.

CAPACITOR DECADE: General Radio 1419M $125; Wavetek 1423A $650. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: ALL MAKES OF TEST EQUIPMENT. WE WILL TAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT IN ON CONSIGNMENT OR PAY TOP DOLLAR FOR GOOD NEW OR USED LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT. AMERITEK, BIRD, CUSHMAN, EIP, HP, IFR, MARCONI, MOTOROLA, NARDA, RYCOM, SMITHMYERS, TEKTRONIX, AND OTHERS. CALL 1-800-476-2526. E-MAIL TO Alcomtest@aol.com

HP 1743A, 1722B, 1742A scopes $350. Southcoast Surplus, Ty Miller 714-830-9170, Fax 714-454-9841.

HEATH VECTORSCOPE Mod. 10-101 & manual. $80. U ship. James 541-688-2236 PST.

NTSC VECTOR SCOPE: Tektronix 520A $1,200. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

MARCONI 2022A synthesized 1-1000 MHz AM/FM/phase signal generators, LCD display, high stability time base, accurate microprocessor corrected modulation and output levels. $1,500. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964.

WANTED!

WE PURCHASE SURPLUS LASERS, LASER RELATED EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

We also sell LASER's for researchers, industrial applications, educational purposes, entertainment and hobbyists.

MWK INDUSTRIES
1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
e-mail mkenny1989@aol.com
FAX (909) 278-4887
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

(909) 278-0563

See our catalog on the internet!
http://www.mwkindustries.com

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 GHz $1,750. Polarad 1107E-N3.8-7.6 GHz w/1020A-NH $125. 1108A 6.95-11.000 GHz $129. 1105AL $99. Wavetek 110 $115. Struthers Electronics 1219D-001-G1 w/plugs Thruline wattmeter 2MHz-1GHz, like new $850. B&K 2107 audio analyzer $129. Fluke 803 or 893A differential voltmeters $49. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

TEKTRONIX: FG 504 40MHz function generator $725. **A6302 & AM 503** current probe & amplifier $850. **P6201 900MHz** active probe $325. **AM 502, 7A22** high-sensitivity differential amplifiers $375, $350. **TR 503** tracking generator $875. **7D20** digital storage plug-in $700. **390AD** digitizer $495. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout $295. **520A** NTSC vectorscope $1,150. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

DECADE RESISTORS: Shallcross 6852 $100; Shallcross 830 $75. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: ast mrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

FILMOHM 7147 step attenuators 1-110 dB, 0-250 MHz, 75 ohms, $80; Honeywell 1858 Visorder with plug-ins, $600; Grayson Stadler 1701 audiometer, $300; GR1925 multifilter, $400; HP140T, 8554B, 8553B spec. analyzer, $1,500; HP 8016A, word generator, $500; HP 8018A serial data gen., $500; HP 8006A word gen., $150; HP 8406A comb. gen., $500; HP 2225A, printer HPIB, $100; Phillips 6672A 1GHz counter $450; EIP 371 source locking counter 18GHz, $1,200; Pulse Instruments PI 5800A data generator, $800. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

TEK 5441 w/plug-ins $350, **Fluke 335A volt std** $250. **B&K 466 CRT tester $45. SENCOR SS137 sweep ckt analyzer $35. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555.**

POWER SUPPLY SALE: Any voltage any current. Over 1,000 pieces in stock. Call us first. 1-800-435-1516 Tech-Systems.

MISCELLANEOUS: TEKTRONIX 1480R waveform monitor $650; HP 59303A D/A converter $150; Tektronix C-52 camera oscilloscope; Tektronix C-50 camera film back; HP 3390A integrator; HP 11707A test plug-in; Tektronix P6201 FET probe. AST Global Marketing, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone: 814-336-2138; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: ast mrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

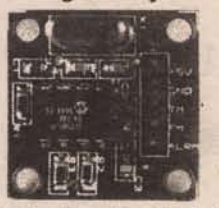
TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 419A null meter, $200; HP 8750A and cable, $350; HP 5245L $150; HP 5100A, 5110A synthesizer, $400; HP 86222A, $1,000; microwave systems PLS, microwave oscillator synchronizer, $300; Sulzer 5B-5P standard oscillator, $400; Austron 2100 Loran C receiver, $600; Singer Stoddart NM37/57; Sierra Misco 4001 solar radiation recorder, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012. Fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: ACOMM@worldnet.att.net Net listing: http://www.a-comm.com

Mini-Mods

Miniature Engineering Modules

Stamp users

Add real time to your design today!!!



with the Pocket Watch only $19.95 qty. 1

1"x1", keeps real time w/ alarm function, perfect for BASIC Stamps and micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication

Control DC motors!!!

with the Motor Mind only $29.95 qty. 1

~1"x3", up to 30V/3.5A DC motors, adjust speed, reverse, read tach, perfect for BASIC Stamps and micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication

S3 SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973
phone (916) 891-8045
fax (916) 891-1643

www.solutions-cubed.com

TEK 7000 SERIES scope module sale! Mainframes from $295. Frequency ranges from 100MHz-1000MHz. Plug-in module sale. 300 in stock from $100 ea. Tech-Systems 1-800-435-1516.

NETWORK ANALYZERS Hewlett Packard 8407A & 8412A phase magnitude display $265; network analyzer systems: HP 8410B/8412A/8413A/8414A $300. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

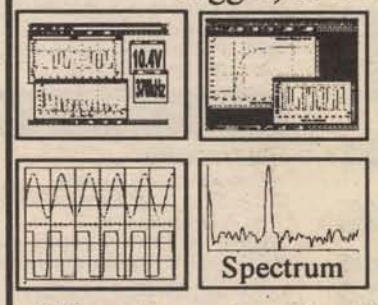
SECURITY

PROFESSIONAL ALARM control panels and all equipment. For a free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz)....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).... **CALL**

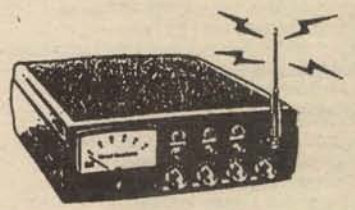
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99

Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 **email: atc@accesscomm.net**
http://www.atcweb.com

SPY EMPORIUM privacy security. Professional recorders, parabolic mic., wireless covert video, bugging/phone tap detectors, scramblers, locksmith tools, etc. FOR CATALOG, SEND $5 to Security Trade, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. 713-774-1000, FAX 713-774-6222.

SECURITY CAMERAS: CCTV equipment Panasonic, Pelco, Vicon, Videolarm, AMD. **CAMERAS:** B&W + color from $50. Over 200 available. **LENSES:** From $20. **ZOOM LENSES:** $75 up. **CAMERA HOUSINGS** and **DOMES:** $40. Quads, **Switchers, multipliers**, pan + tilts, **IR Lites**, mini-systems. All equipment new in boxes. **SAVE 50% WHOLESALE** prices. Rick 617-933-0827.



COUNTERSURVEILLANCE = $250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTERSURVEILLANCE! For free catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

See us on the Web! http://www.nutsvolts.com

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

REMOTE CONTROL A/B SWITCH

$29.95

A/B/C SWITCH $39.95
Plus shipping - Money Back Guarantee
DEALER PRICING ON REQUEST

CONTROLLED BY ANY REMOTE!

Now you can switch between two TV signal sources without getting up or even reaching for a different remote control! Simply press any button on any remote control and hold it down for two seconds. QuikSwitch contains a patented sensor that causes it to switch sources each time it receives an uninterrupted infrared signal for two seconds. And you won't need a spare AC oulet, because QuikSwitch operates a full year on 2 "AA" alkalines, 3 years on lithiums!

HIGH ISOLATION **100% SOLID STATE** **MADE IN U.S.A.**

VISA MasterCard

MILESTONE PRODUCTS
5698 WESTBOURNE AVE - COLUMBUS, OH 43213
1-800-831-0184

Licensed Under U.S. Patents 4,935,733 and 5,047,765 Other Patents Pending

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $375.00
TEK SC504 80 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $475.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $1,000.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, ... $4,500.00
with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame $750.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope $1,250.00
with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing Oscilloscope frame $1,250.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A $1,250.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ..... $1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator $300.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A19-opt.4 600 MHz Single Trace $200.00
Amplifier, variable delay line
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $350.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Trace Amplifier $550.00
TEK 7A29-opt.04 1 GHz Single Trace $650.00
Amplifier, variable delay line
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $200.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame $650.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope $1,000.00
with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A

PROBES

TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe $750.00
TEK P6101A 34 MHz 1X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* $25.00
TEK P6108A 100 MHz 10X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* $50.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $300.00
TEK P6203 10X 1 GHz Active Probe, for 11000 series $450.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, ... $675.00
450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.

CALIBRATION

TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable $7,000.00
Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module
TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, ... $3,500.00
with pulse head & power module

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, ... $425.00
monocycle & var.phase trigger
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM $850.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., ... $375.00
for function & pulse gen's
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $250.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $275.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 23 12 MHz Synthesized Function Generator $1,100.00

PULSE

HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $1,650.00
50 V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $2,000.00
50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time $600.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr $600.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $700.00
HP 8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator $600.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz $950.00
Single Channel Pulse Generator
HP 8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator $600.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP 8111A-001 20 MHz Pulse/Function $1,650.00
Generator, burst mode option
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $250.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 3314A Multi-Waveform Generator, ... $3,500.00
0.001 Hz-19.99 MHz, HPIB
HP 3325A-002 Synth./Function Gen., ... $2,400.00
1 uHz-21 MHz, 40V out 1 uHz-1 MHz
HP 8160A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB $2,500.00
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, ... $2,000.00
1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., ... $1,400.00
20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform $1,700.00
Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform $2,200.00
Generator, dual channel option
TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz $1,200.00
Function Generator, TM5000 series
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized $1,500.00
Function Generator, GPIB

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $850.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, ... $1,500.00
10 nV sensitivity, GPIB
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter $3,900.00
FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $675.00
0-1111 V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $1,375.00
0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA $450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, ... $1,250.00
DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A $3,750.00
FLUKE 720A Kelvin-Varley Voltage Divider, 7 decade $2,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard $400.00
FLUKE A55-series AC Thermal Converters $300.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., ... $2,500.00
0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range $875.00
Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

DRANETZ 656A /(3)TR2019A Current Demand $5,000.00
Analyzer, w/(3) current probes 300A max.
HP 4140B Picoammeter / DCV Source $4,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA $325.00
KEITHLEY 486 Picoammeter $1,500.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer $1,000.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $2,900.00
TEK 7A14 Current Probe Amplifier, for P6021, P6022 ..... $125.00
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current $500.00
Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A
VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer $1,250.00
VALHALLA 2575A AC/DC Active Current $1,000.00
Shunt, 20 mA-100 A, DC-10 kHz

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $550.00
HP 4261A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz $1,000.00
HP 4262A-101 4-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $2,200.00
120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz, HPIB
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $6,000.00
10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias
HP 4332A Analog LCR Meter, ... $600.00
3 uH-1 H/ 3 pF-1 uF/ 3 ohm-1 Megohm

STANDARDS

E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer $700.00
Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step
E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance T $2,500.00
ransfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step
GR 1403-SERIES Standard Air Capacitors, 0.1% accuracy $150.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc. $375.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF $350.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, ... $175.00
to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $125.00
0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-1,110 ohms, 1 ohm resolution
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-11,110 ohms, 10 ohm resolution
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, ... $400.00
0-11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm resolution
GR 1433-Q 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-1,111,000 ohm, 100 ohm resolution
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-111.0 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-W 6-Decade Resistor, ... $450.00
0-11,111.1 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, ... $450.00
to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, ... $300.00
0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable $1,675.00
Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, ... $1,350.00
5E5-2E16 Ohms, 10-1000 V test
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit $1,000.00
Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, ... $2,250.00
with standard test fixture

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, ... $1,600.00
0-50,000 feet,chart recorder

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6200B Dual Range Power Supply, ... $250.00
20 V 1.5 A / 40 V 0.75 A CV/CC
HP 6201B 20 V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply $200.00
HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60 V 0.5 A / 0-30 V 1 A CV/CL Supply $250.00
HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6209B 320 V at 100 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6266B 40 V at 5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6268B-027 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $850.00
HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $175.00
HP/HARRISON 6443B 120 V at 2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
LAMBDA LES-EE-03-OV 36 V $500.00
at 14.5 A CV/CC Power Supply, LED metered
SORENSON DCR 110-45T 110 V at 45 A CV/CC Power Supply $2,200.00
SORENSON DCR 300-6B 300 V at 6 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply, 120 VAC 30 A line
SORENSON DCR 300-8A 300 V at 8 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply, 208/230 VAC line
SORENSON SRL 20-12 20 V at $550.00
12 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise
SORENSON SRL 60-8 60 V at $950.00
8 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, ... $175.00
0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 25 V at 2 A CV/CC Power Supply, tracking $550.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6255A Dual Output 40 V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series $800.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100 V, 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP 100-4M Bipolar Supply / $1,000.00
Amplifier, 0-100 V, 0-4 A
TRANSISTOR D DAL-50-15-100 Programmable $200.00
Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS $650.00
Universal Counter, TCXO reference
HP 5315A-001,003 100 MHz/100 nS $800.00
Universal Counter, TCXO, 1 GHz C-channel
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $750.00
HP 5316A-003,006 100 MHz/100 nS Counter, ... $1,100.00
1 GHz C-ch., offset/normalize
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB $875.00
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal $1,000.00
Counter, HPIB, OCXO
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,500.00
HP E1420A-010,030 VXI card 200 MHz/ 2 nS $900.00
Univ. Counter,TCXO& 2.5 GHz C-ch
RACAL-DANA 1992-04,55 100 MHz/1 nS $850.00
Univ. Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel,OCXO,GPIB
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS $350.00
Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. $600.00
Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal $450.00
Counter/Timer, TM500 series

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB $3,250.00
EIP 590-opt.92 WR19 Mixer Kit, ... $875.00
40-60 GHz, for EIP option 06 counters
FLUKE 7220A 1.3 GHz Communications Counter $550.00
HP 5340A-011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB $1,600.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $2,400.00
HP 5342A-003,011 18 GHz Freq.Counter, ... $2,750.00
+22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range,HPIB
HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency $3,900.00
Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz $4,000.00
CW/Pulse Frequency Counter
HP 5382A 225 MHz Frequency Counter $200.00

STANDARDS

AUSTRON 1250A Crystal Frequency $600.00
Standard, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz
HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz $750.00

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $450.00
TEK 7L5-opt.025/L3-1 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $2,250.00
20 Hz-5 MHz, 75 / 600 / 1M ohms

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, ... $550.00
5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,200.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, ... $700.00
180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, ... $700.00
180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS $150.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, ... $200.00
5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, ... $225.00
4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max.
HP 239A Low Distortion Oscillator, 10 Hz-100 kHz $450.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., ... $200.00
5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, ... $900.00
1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, ... $200.00
0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, ... $500.00
10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass $600.00
Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, ... $1,100.00
0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, ... $700.00
0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.
ROCKLAND 852 Dual $1,000.00
Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer, ... $675.00
12.4-40 GHz, w/adapters, for 8555A, 8565A, etc.
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $1,600.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, ... $450.00
1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz
HP 8444A-059 Tracking $1,500.00
Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc.
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $650.00
HP 8557A/182T Spectrum Analyzer, ... $1,650.00
0.01-350 kHz, 1 kHz res., w/display
HP 8565A Spectrum Analyzer, ... $5,000.00
0.01-22 GHz, 1 kHz min. res. BW
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, ... $9,000.00
0.01-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. BW
TEK 7L13/7633 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $2,250.00
1 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz min.res.,w/frame
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,375.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11589A Bias Network, 0.1-3.0 GHz, N(f/f) $350.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $375.00
HP 11666A Reflectometer Bridge, 0.04-18 GHz, for 8755/8756 ..... $1,200.00
HP 85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP 8505A-005/8503A Network An., ... $5,000.00
0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock
HP 8755C/(3)11664A/182T Scalar Network $1,750.00
An. w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame
HP 8756A/(3)11664A Scalar Network Analyzer, ... $3,750.00
w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter $1,950.00
System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz
WAVETEK 1038D14A/H12/V13x2 Scalar $2,200.00
Network An,w/(3)15882 WR28 detectors,26.5-40 GHz

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., ... $2,000.00
10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, ... $2,600.00
10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18 Synthesized Source, ... $3,000.00
10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 840-01 Freq. Doubler, ... $2,000.00
26.5-40 GHz (WR28) out, 13-20 GHz in
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, ... $3,500.00
x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, ... $5,000.00
26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14,16 ..... $3,500.00
Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., ... $4,250.00
10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm
HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen., ... $2,500.00
0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.
HP 8654A Signal Generator, ... $550.00
10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM
HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, ... $2,900.00
100 Hz res, AM, FM, HPIB
HP 8660C/86602B/86632A Synthesized $2,750.00
Signal Gen., 1-1300 MHz, 1 Hz res., AM, FM
HP 8660D/86603A/86632B Synthesized $7,000.00
Signal Generator, 1-2600 MHz
HP 8671A-005 Synthesized CW Generator, ... $6,000.00
2.0-6.2 GHz, 1 kHz res., HPIB

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 11869A Plug-in Adapter $450.00
HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A $400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, ... $400.00
0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86240A-002 RF Plug-in, ... $1,200.00
2.0-8.4 GHz, +14 dBm lvld., 70 dB step att.
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, ... $500.00
5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $675.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, ... $800.00
10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,250.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $2,500.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, ... $2,000.00
1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, ... $2,500.00
75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm
ANRITSU MP-82B/ML-83A Power Meter, ... $3,250.00
90-140 GHz (WR8), -20 to +20 dBm
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog $375.00
Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power $500.00
Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor
GENERAL MICR 476/4240A Power $375.00
Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, ... $375.00
10 MHz-10 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s.
HP 432A/8478B Power Meter, ... $500.00
10 MHz-18 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s.
HP 432C Autoranging Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s. $425.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, ... $1,000.00
10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, ... $1,000.00
100 kHz-4.2 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, ... $1,150.00
0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, ... $350.00
18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, ... $1,500.00
33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, ... $350.00
26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, ... $875.00
10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1200 MHz $800.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $450.00
HP 8901A-002,010 Modulation Analyzer, ... $5,500.00
150 kHz-1300 MHz, OCXO, int. cal.
HP 8901B-001 Modulation Analyzer, ... $8,500.00
150 kHz-1300 MHz, rear panel input
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, ... $1,750.00
20 Watts output, 1.4-2.4 GHz
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $800.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation $500.00
Meter, 18-1000 MHz, FM dev.1.5-150 kHz
MICROWAVE SE MC5112 Noise Source, ... $325.00
25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUC AM-432 Cavity $95.00
Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW*
CONTINENTAL PLPT42 WR42 Low Power $125.00
Termination, 18-26.5 GHz, 1 Watt
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub $90.00
Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance $450.00
Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $800.00
HP 33330B Crystal Detector, ... $135.00
0.01-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m)/SMC(f)
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 200-500 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 8470B-012 Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., N(m) $250.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP K752 A/C/D WR42 ..... $450.00
Directional Couplers, 3/10/20 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz $400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
HP X913A WR90 High Power Load, 500 Watts, 8.2-12.4 GHz $150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HUGHES 45113H-1000 WR19 Isolator, 25 dB, 40-60 GHz $650.00
HUGHES 45514H-1001 WR15 Stepper $1,675.00
Motor Driven 4-Port Switch, with driver
HUGHES 45521H-2000 WR28 Manual 4-Position Switch $750.00
HUGHES 45713H-1000 WR19 Frequency Meter, 40-60 GHz $900.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable $750.00
Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband $650.00
Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN $375.00
Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC $100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 ..... $450.00
Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz
MINI-CIRCUIT ZFDC-20-4 Directional $25.00
Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High $400.00
Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m)
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, ... $325.00
175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, ... $1,250.00
0-60 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, ... $225.00
6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f)
NARDA 4246B-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4317-2 Power Divider, 18.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm $175.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) $135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) $100.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f) $125.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz $250.00
SIERRA 662A-20 20 dB Attenuator, 100 Watts, N(f/f) $150.00
SONOMA SCIEN 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz $125.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat $550.00
Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz
TELONIC TTF-2250-5-5EE Tunable $350.00
Bandpass Filter, 1.5-3.0 GHz, 5% 3 dB BW, N(f)
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary $1,000.00
Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG V559-10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
TRG W510 WR10 Precision $1,000.00
Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz
TRG W559-10 WR10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 75-110 GHz $475.00
WAVELINE 822 WR42 Precision Rotary $1,250.00
Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 18-26.5 GHz
WAVELINE 898-DR WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, ... $125.00
DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f)
WILTRON 26N50 Precision Termination, N(m), DC-18 GHz $250.00
WILTRON 60N50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, ... $500.00
5-2000 MHz, 46 dB directivity, N(m/f/f)
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, ... $600.00
2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port
WILTRON SP2369 SWR Autotester, 2-12 GHz, APC7 test port $400.00

LOGIC

FLUKE 9000A-series Microprocessor $375.00
Pods: 6800; 6809; 8080; 8085; Z80
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, ... $1,200.00
2 MB/s, address driver option
TEK 1240 Logic Analyzer, w/(36) 50 MHz channels $1,500.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. $2,750.00
w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 1750 NTSC Waveform / Vector Monitor $2,750.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $1,200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, ... $2,750.00
20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $2,500.00
P.A.R. 5208-92,94,97,98 Two Phase $3,250.00
Lock-In Amp., 5 Hz-20 kHz or 200 kHz, GPIB
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

The BENDER-2pp Tube Push-Pull Amplifier Rebuild Project

PART 2

by Steve Bender

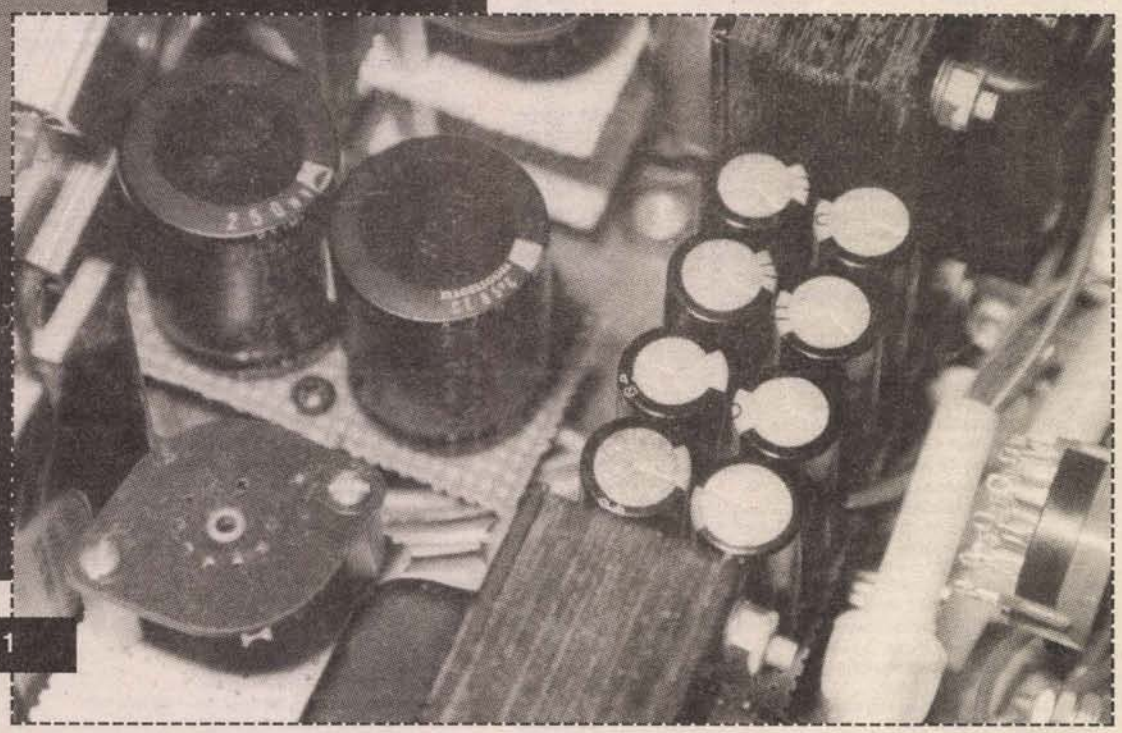


Photo 1

Last month, I explained the concept of rebuilding a 1960's transistor power amplifier using advanced tube technology. This project uses point-to-point wiring and perfboard/spacer technology, along with an SPS regulated power supply for the filaments, and a massive CAP Bank on the high-voltage line. Estimated time to complete the project is around 40 hours to 50 hours, as a lot of mechanical work is required. Wherever possible, existing holes can be used.

Since Part 1, the unit has undergone several major revisions. While I would have liked to have built and tested three or four prototype units — one using 5CZ5s, another using 10BQ5s, a third prototype using the Hammond transformers, etc. — time limitations and editorial deadlines had priority, so choices had to be made. The single prototype constructed is slightly unusual, in that the left channel is made using 5CZ5s, while the right channel uses 10BQ5s.

If you could see this, you'd notice that the 10BQ5s are somewhat taller and stick out above the chassis almost an additional half-inch. Also, the internal photo would show a pair of four-pin plug connectors on the right channel. These were designed in to allow an alternative output transformer, by simply plugging it in. But time constraints did not allow a rebuild and tests using the Hammond 1620s at this time. That will have to wait for another installment ...

As for the major revisions ... The first major revision was prompted by feedback from several audiophiles. Another project — a single ended paralleled triode amplifier (similarly built in a Dynaco Stereo-120 chassis) was displayed and auditioned back in Dec. '96 at a meeting of the Piedmont Audio Society in Apex, NC. That amp — like the project described here — used two fans to cool the system tubes and the switching power supply.

The attending audiophiles at Piedmont, again and again, berated the unit's fan noise. The second problem noted with fans, was the dust they inevitably suck in, which accumulates. This can lead to arcing, and related failure modes.

Last week, the fan in my desktop PC failed, and caused untold problems. That cinched it. Out with the fans — learn to live with the heat!

The ensuing rebuild of this amp and the S.E. triode unit, were altered to eliminate the fans. Back in Part 1, you may remember this project originally contained three fans. The BENDER-2pp was redesigned, rebuilding it around high-quality ceramic tube sockets that were designed for the Russian military — the types that need to be reliable inside a MIG-27 under heavy vibration and enclosed conditions.

One thing about these sockets: at first, the tubes seem almost impossible to push in. That is, the first time, so be careful. Interestingly, the Russian tubes (at least SOVTEK ones) have much more of a pinpoint end, as well as a tapered pin, compared to standard straight pins on the NOS American tubes. As a result, Russian tubes fit into these sockets more readily.

When using old NOS American tubes (as we are likely to be doing), some care needs to be taken in putting the tubes in. Once they are properly in, frankly, they are almost impossible to pull out ... but this makes for a reliable connection, and that is important.

The current unit produces prodigious amounts of heat around the output tubes and the center heatsink/shield. The cylinder surface at the center of the plate is the hot point on 5CZ5s and temperatures here were measured to reach 160° Celsius. After several hours of operation, the power transformer was found to have reached 39.5° Celsius on its external surfaces.

While this is above room temperature, it is not unusually hot, as most transformers are rated for continuous operation at 105° Celsius. Actually, after several hours, the power transformer may have been the coolest part inside the amplifier. The heatsink/shield was almost 50° Celsius, as the attached power resistors get quite warm.

The switching power supply (SPS) heatsink was hot, but this prototype unit is unusual and not typical. Using that single SPS, it's running just beyond its 5-volt ouput limit and about half on the 12-volt line for the differing channel's filaments. The design should prove to have no problems, and is believed to be reliable even without its fans, but this will be tested more as we work toward completion in Part 3.

Choosing Tube Sets

In reviewing the filament needs of the various output tubes which I selected as possible candidates, the 5CZ5 pentode has a 12-watt rated maximum plate dissipation, and its filament is rated at 4.7 volts/600 mA. While this tube is readily available for at least the near term (priced around $5-$8 apiece), two possible alternates (but not pin for pin substitutes) are: the 10BQ5 and the 10CW5 (both use 10.6 volt filaments). These draw 10.6 volts at 450 mA each.

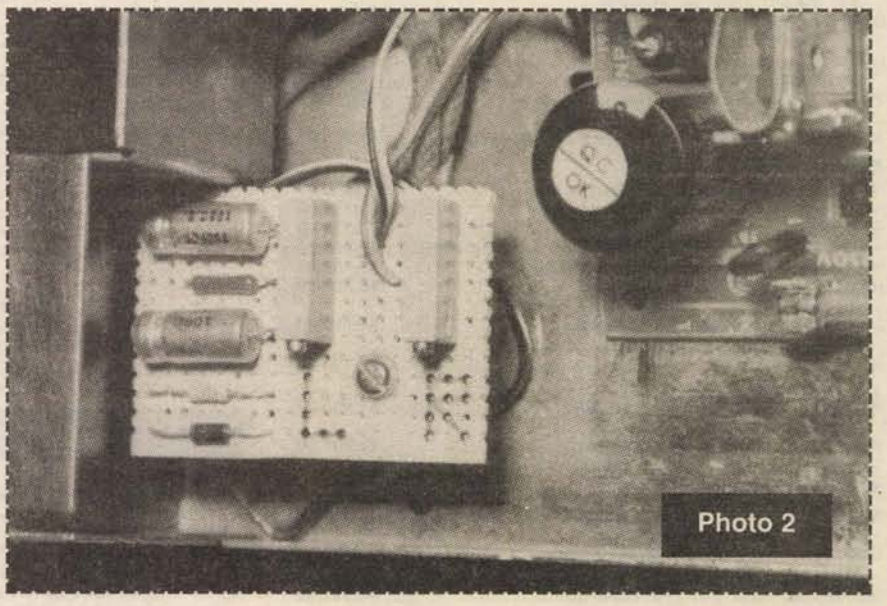


Photo 2

Bias levels tend to be different among these three

Chart 1 5CZ5 Bias Voltage vs. Plate I/V and Dissipation

VBias	V Rk	Plate Current	Plate V	Plate Dissipation
10.6V	3.75	175 mA	269.0V	46.4 watts*
16.5V	3.41	159 mA	273.4V	42.9 watts
20.1V	3.20	149 mA	278.2V	41.0 watts
23.0V	3.01	140 mA	280.5V	38.8 watts
27.0V	2.79	130 mA	281.0V	36.1 watts
30.0V	2.63	122 mA	281.4V	34.0 watts
32.5V	2.39	111 mA	282.1V	31.0 watts

* Plates started to show an orange/red stripe at this point.

Chart 2 10BQ5 Bias Voltage vs. Plate I/V and Dissipation

VBias	V Rk	Plate Current	Plate V	Plate Dissipation
-5.1V	3.33	154 mA	270.0V	41.0 watts
-8.0V	3.00	140 mA	273.0V	37.8 watts
12.0V	2.54	118 mA	275.0V	32.2 watts
16.0V	2.09	97.2 mA	287.5V	27.7 watts
20.0V	1.69	78.6 mA	288.0V	22.5 watts
25.0V	1.23	57.0 mA	291.5V	16.5 watts
29.0V	0.90	42.0 mA	292.3V	12.2 watts
32.0V	0.70	32.0 mA	293.2V	9.4 watts

tubes, so the tube set variables are: the voltages and current levels; the bias levels; and finally, the pin connections.

In an all 5GH8/5CZ5 (4.7-volt) system, a single 5-volt/5-amp SPS supply would suffice; in a 4.7/10.6-volt setup, it is quite probable that most multiple 5-volt/12-volt output SPS units (like Phihong's PSA-25-301) could be used, but the stacking of two supplies might be needed to avoid overload.

For input tubes, the 5AN8, 5GH8A, 5EA8, and 5U8 are similar pentode/triode candidates, and it was difficult choosing among them. The circuit and voltages used herein could accommodate any of these tubes. Again, the pin assignments are different, but not radically so. Sometimes the last three are considered to be interchangeable. I know that the six-volt 6AN8 sister tubes were used in some early Dynaco amplifiers, and the 6GH8A was similarly used in some amps from H.H. Scott. I chose the 5GH8A because I know that the six-volt version was used in at least one commercial circuit using the 6BQ5/7189s, which are brethren to the 10BQ5s mentioned above.

A 5GH8A/5CZ5 system would require 4.7 volts @ 1.8 amps per channel, or 4.7 volts @ 3.6 amps for both channels. A 5GH8A/10BQ5 system would require 4.7 volts @ 0.6 amp, and 10.6 volts @ 0.9 amp for each channel, or 4.7 volts @ 1.2 amps, and 10.6 volts @ 1.8 amps for a stereo pair. The 12-volt line voltage could be dropped using a negative temperature coefficient thermistor and one or two 1N4006 diodes in series with each tube heater. Variations of ±5% are perfectly acceptable.

The other noted possible alternative output tube – the 10CW5 — has a lesser maximum plate voltage rating, which isn't a problem in this circuit. Getting vastly different, 8BQ5s can probably be adapted to this design, if the SPS used can provide its filament voltage and current. But, again, such a substitution is only a possible option.

If chosen, it is left to the builder to make it work; configurations using the 10CW5 and 8BQ5 were not actually tested in this case. Some SPS ratings are given later, and there are several acceptable choices in SPS power supplies which were specified in Part 1.

Photo 1 shows the primary power supply with the CAP Bank behind it. I strongly suggest not omitting the primary cap's 300K bleeder resistors, which dissipates, at worst, about one watt. The CAP Bank provides the energy reserve used by the output stage, and the static current through the output transformers. The effective tube plate voltage is the B+ line (290-310 volts) minus the drop across the small cathode resistor (~.5 volts), so the resulting plate voltage is close to 300 volts. Good grounding techniques, using heavy gauge wire, is strongly recommended. I fashioned the main ground from three paralleled lengths of braid wire, making a 48 amp "cable" going from the CAP Bank central ground point to the front center of the chassis.

Details on the Design of the High-Voltage Supply

Continuing with specifics on the high-voltage power supply ... Since the high-voltage circuitry does not contain large power supply chokes due to physical constraints, the primary means of reducing ripple is a PI network consisting of R-C filtering. That is, a capacitor, series resistor, and another capacitor. The way this unit is wired, the CAP Bank caps are split with two series resistors, each going to a separate CAP Bank for each channel. The primary voltage doubler and input caps feed a pair of resistors and filter caps, each feeding one channel of the amplifier. The power resistors that go between the primary input caps and the CAP Bank are critical, as it determines the plate voltage for the output section.

Too high a value and the amp loses maximum output power due to a reduced plate voltage. On the other hand, too low a resistor value and residual AC hum will start to appear in the speaker. This resistor value is, of course, inversely proportional to the plate current; the more plate current, the lower the plate voltage.

I tried several values for this power resistor between 50 ohms and 300 ohms. Tests using 50-ohm/4-watt resistors (two 100-ohm/2-watt units in parallel), gave a plate voltage of around 269-270 volts, with the bias set to 100 mA in the output stage of each channel. This would be the maximum power configuration. Hum was audible at a low level in the speaker, and more so using headphones, so use of the 50-ohm value isn't recommended.

The original configuration, in the opposite extreme, was tested using 300-ohm resistors which dissipated over five watts per resistor. Using 10-watt resistors, they became quite hot, and this configuration had these mounted under the CAP Bank, flush with the chassis, dissipating part of their heat onto the steel chassis. The upward dissipated heat could adversely affect the CAP Bank over time, so I changed from that configuration.

The 300-ohm value reduced the hum to quite inaudible levels, but the plate voltage was very reduced, down from about 280 volts to 235 volts, clearly reducing the amplifier's output power. As a result of these tests, I don't recommend values below 150 ohms, as the hum can become audible. I do suggest choosing 150 ohms as a good compromise, in that it provides a plate voltage of around 275 volts, and each resistor dissipates under five watts.

I used a value of 150 ohms in the prototype, and hum level was just barely perceptible with my ear in contact with the woofer's cone, so I'm sure it could be measured. I mounted the pair of 15-watt chassis mounted resistors on the "tube" side of the heatsink, near the primary filter caps. The resistors I used had mounting holes good only for 2-56 screws, which I didn't have. It was possible to re-drill the holes using a Dremel Tool and a 1/8" drill, allowing 4-40 screw mounting.

There is a 2" x 3" area on the transformer side of the heatsink where such resistors could also be installed, but the wires reaching them would have to be longer. Use of 15-watt resistors here is mandated; they get quite warm, and need to be secured either to the heatsink or to the chassis behind the output stage, as either location is acceptable.

The design described here uses a pentode-in-pentode mode. Triode mode is a possibility, if you don't mind the power loss, which would be about 40%. This would mean omitting the existing screen grid resistors and tying the screen grid to the plate through a small resistor, from 10 ohms to 150 ohms. Triodes are known for their excellent sound capabilities and this could be an option; the improvement would most likely be audible. Beyond that, the amp could be designed for maximum power output or, for the best sound, while still running within its rated maximum power dissipation point.

Using four output tubes for each channel is another possible option, but introduces more load on the filament supply, physical space limitations, and the problem of additional heat. I opted for the more conservative topology, using one pair of output tubes per channel. The biasing circuit uses both a minus supply for bias, and a small cathode resistor (which allows you to easily make readings). Given that both the 5CZ5 and the 10BQ5 have 12-watt maximum rated plate dissipation, tube bias is determined by the (G1) grid voltage with respect to the cathode. A nominal level of 22 mA per tube (45 mA) is a good place to start. This circuit has a maximum total current of around 100 mA per channel as it approaches clipping.

The addition of an unbypassed, 22-ohm common cathode resistor allows a convenient place for circuit measurement (and there is also two ohms contributed by the 500 mA B+ line fuse and fuse holder). The 24 ohms in this circuit path was well worth the small additional losses. The unbypassed 22-ohm common cathode resistor is an excellent in-phase feedback source, adding to the circuit linearity. Granted that this is not, strictly speaking, a typical configuration, but I felt it necessary to increase stability, provide an intolerance to ground loops, and to improve the overall sound.

Details on the Bias Supply

The Dynaco transformer's 70-volt secondary is used with a 2000-ohm series resistor, a single diode wired for minus voltage, and a small pi series network

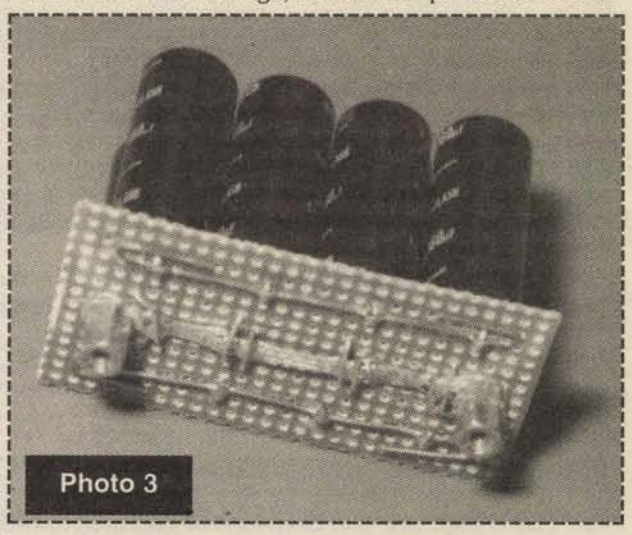


Photo 3

of a 10 uF/100-volt capacitor, an 82K ohm series resistor, and a second 10 uF/100-volt capacitor. The capacitor values could be increased to 100 uF, or any value in between. Just make sure you use 100-volt caps. This network is followed by a small 50K ohm trimpot used to adjust the bias level in each channel. These parts are mounted on a small perfboard near the SPS. Almost zero current is required from this supply, so parts values are not overly critical.

Originally, a 220K ohm resistor leading up to the center of the balance pot reduced bias voltage even further. For the 50K trimpot, I used a 20-turn, 3/4-

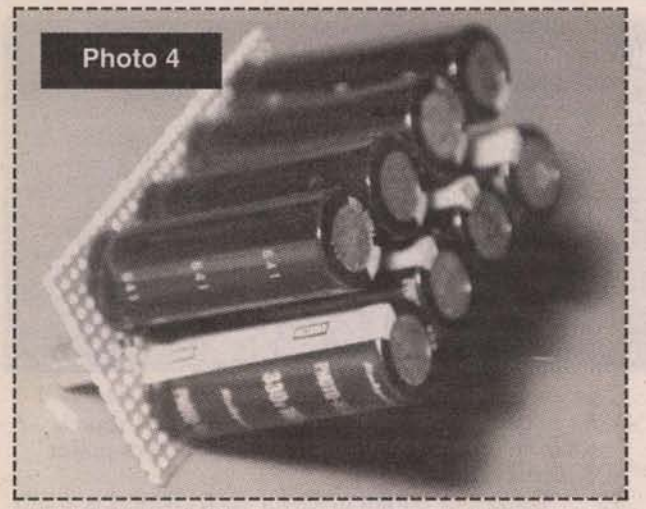


Photo 4

watt Bourns unit. These are screwdriver adjust trimpots, which allow precise adjustments to be made.

The revised bias circuit uses a resistive voltage divider (39K plus the 50K trimpot and its 10K resistor to ground) in series with the output. This drops the resulting -99 volts down to the desired bias levels (about -32.5 volts maximum). Setting the pot half way should produce around -18 volts. More on the bias levels and circuitry later.

After allowing the unit to stabilize for half an hour with no signal into the amplifier, measure the voltage across Rk — the top of the 22-ohm resistor in each channel. Dividing that voltage by 22 (ignoring the ~2 ohms contributed by the B+ line fuse and wire), one obtains a value pretty close to the actual quiescent current flow for both tubes. An Rk voltage that gives between 45 and 140 mA current flow in that circuit should be appropriate, depending on the tubes. Quiescent current values between 45 mA (about 1.00V across Rk) and 140 mA (3.00V across Rk) are permissible values given a nominal 280 volts on the plates. The Rk value represents the current flow for both tubes, and a nominal 45 mA. quiescent current (1.000V across Rk) should be the desired median level.

The AC balance circuit consists of another small single turn potentiometer and resistors wired into the grid circuit after the phase splitter. Using matched output tubes certainly helps, but the AC balance adjustment can be used to improve performance. There is some interaction between the balance control and the bias level, so adjusting the AC balance significantly, may mean slightly re-adjusting the bias level. Left at the center, balance should be fine with output tubes having a similar transfer characteristic. Use of a precision sinewave and an oscilloscope allows a more precise adjustment, and lower distortion.

The Capacitor Bank

Despite the limited room inside the Dyna chassis, there is enough room for capacitors storing almost 100 Joules of energy. The parallel connected bank of photoflash caps stores the energy needed, and eight caps inherently have a lower equivalent series resistance and equal energy storage than one or two larger value capacitors. The CAP Bank is mounted on half-inch length, 6-32 threaded metal spacers, fairly close to the steel chassis. It is strongly suggested that very small head 6-32 screws be used to mount that board to the spacer, or alternatively, beveled edge head screws that mount flush, or nylon head screws.

These methods would decrease the chances for the end-most caps of shorting to ground potential in the case of faulty insulation or internal leakage, which could cause a catastrophic meltdown. These screws can be found in the assorted parts box included with clone computers, likewise the short screws needed for mounting to the chassis. You may want to put an insulating mylar or plastic under this subassembly, since its high voltage could arc over accumulated dust to ground potential over time.

The CAP Bank is assembled on perfboard and the side-by-side assemblage is installed in such a way that a central strip of heavy buss wire forms a common ground point, with all eight minus leads connected here. As can be seen in the photo, the CAP Bank is mounted midway between the output transformers, right behind the voltage doubler/primary cap circuit board, well away from any heat sources.

Temperature tests (using the Fluke 52 digital temperature meter) have shown temperatures on the output tubes tend to be hottest near the physical center of the glass bulb (where it can be over 125° C), which would surely melt the cap insulation in no time and degrade or destroy the cap over time. Using this mounting technique, the tops of the caps are just about flush with the level of the tube sockets. In this way, the caps are spared the brunt of the hot air generated in that "upper" central area on the output tube's bottle.

Since the hot air rises, it will less likely affect the caps than if they were mounted higher up in the chassis. As each channel has an output tube fan, the hot air is directed towards the output transformer, and has nowhere to go but up and out of the amplifier.

Similarly, most electrolytic caps are units rated at either 85° or 105° Celsius. Photoflash caps are usually rated at 55° Celsius; mount them away from heat-producing parts and paths of hot air.

As a true DIY project, another innovation is that this massive CAP BANK is assembled from parts in discarded disposable flash cameras. These small flash cameras cost around $10.00. They are available from Kodak, Fuji Film, and other brands. They contain a small circuit board to which is attached a photoflash type capacitor, usually having a nominal rating of 160 uF @ 330 volts.

When the film is exposed, the developing facility pulls the film cartridge (a two-second process), then tosses the rest of the camera into the trash. I've collected about a hundred of these and removed the caps with minimal effort. I feel this is my way of helping the environment, and also saving some money. Similar photoflash caps can be purchased from suppliers, but often those are less space-efficient, and cost upwards of $8.00 each. A pair of 560 uF @ 400 volt caps (costing about $26.00 for the pair) can be substituted, if you can find them.

When disassembling disposable cameras — **!BEWARE!** — the caps in these cameras can be charged to high voltage, retaining that voltage for days, even weeks later! *It is possible to be shocked by handling these small flash circuit boards, a month after the battery is removed.* Find the cap leads and be sure to discharge the cap using a 68- to 220-ohm half-watt or larger resistor while holding the plastic camera, or by holding the circuit board by its edges.

I found that local Genovese Drug Stores and some of the one-hour photo shops (the ones that have actual photo-finishing machines on premises) will often impart to you a handful of these cameras for "recycling" into your project — for nothing more than the request and a polite smile. Others might ask you for the 5-20 cents for each camera that various recycling companies now pay them for sending back a big box full of these cameras.

Statistically, inside these disposable cameras,

Warning — Danger

As a precaution, one should be a MASTER TECHNICIAN to undertake this project. The voltages present in this project CAN KILL! Novices and weekend DIYs should consider this project beyond their expertise! NOT FOR FIRST-TIME BUILDERS. For those ambitious enough to attempt it, an expanded 25-page version of this article with over two dozen additional photos, will be made available direct from the author for $10.00 postpaid in the US.

More detailed construction manuals and a video tape are currently in preparation. Parts kits/subparts kits will also be available.

Bender Consulting
P.O. Box 260402, Bellerose, NY 11426
E-Mail: exqw41d@prodigy.com

Finding Dynaco Stereo 120s and Junker Chassis

This is a sporadic and often random endeavor. Sometimes I've seen both types on Rec.Audio.Marketplace in the course of a week. Other places to look include *Audio Shopper*, web auctions, web recyclers, and maybe the local TV/Radio repair places, or audio repair technicians in your area. Other times they don't appear for long periods. Some people have unrealistic ideas of what these things are worth, and if they do not sell, they get the idea, eventually. Supply and demand determines the price; the finite supply of the Dynaco Stereo-120 is approximately 120,000 units, most in the US, some in Canada, and Great Britain.

Of the last six Dynaco Stereo 120s I bought, only one was over $40.00; the last two were $25.00 each, plus shipping. One came from North Carolina, the other all the way from Japan! Neither one was completely functional, both were in very good cosmetic condition. Pricing tends to range from around the $5.00 level to around $70.00, depending on the cosmetic state and functional status. As they say ... Your mileage may vary.

FACTORY REBUILDS

The author will be producing a very limited number of rebuild amplifiers designated The BENDER-2pp amplifiers (also BENDER-3v. MK III's, and BENDER-1v. MK-I. MK-II. and MK-III.'s — these are single-ended triode amplifiers. The former using 10BQ5s, the latter Svetlana SV-811-10s). The BENDER-3v. MKIII uses the @ One-Electron UBT-1; The BENDER-1v. MK-II uses the UBT-2, The BENDER-1v. MK-I uses the Hammond Model 1628SE. The BENDER-1v. MK-III uses the Hammond Model 1629SE. These are available on a strictly limited, factory-rebuild basis for existing Stereo 120s. (Note: Rebuild means you send in a Dynaco Stereo-120 amp and you get your old chassis, cage, transformer, etc., parts back in the rebuilt amplifier.)

Owners of a suitable Dynaco Stereo-120 amplifier will need to send the amplifier — packaged in bubble wrap and properly boxed — along with a check and three mailing labels for processing.

An amplifier serial number will then be assigned, and our master technicians will rebuild it to the BENDER-2pp specifications designated in this article. For exact details, please send a SASE to the above P.O. Box address. The following web site should be operational by March 1997:

http://pages.prodigy.com/sbender/index.html

The BENDER-1v amplifier specifications and rebuilds are not yet available. Send SASE for details, or continue checking the web site.

Copyright (C) Steven L. Bender, 1997. E-Mail: exqw41d@prodigy.com
All cited products and product names are copyright of their respective owners.

The BENDER-2pp Tube Push-Pull Amplifier Rebuild Project

there are five variations of capacitors. In all cases, a polarity bar denotes the minus lead. In any case, all these circuits put at least 330 volts on the cap, so they must handle at least 330 volts. Some are marked at 330 volts, some are marked at 350 volts, some are unmarked. On an early prototype, I did use a mixed set of eight dissimilar caps without encountering any problems, but to be conservative — and on the safe side — I'd suggest using a matched set of eight caps for the CAP Bank.

Caps designated: "photoflash" are designed for "high-frequency" operation; they are physically small and, as a result, they are not known for their capability in dealing with "low frequency" 60/120 Hz ripple. So, I strongly *do not* recommend mixing dissimilar types, or using "photoflash" designed caps right off the rectifier diodes on the power transformer. As used "downstream" after the high-voltage doubler's input caps (which are conventional electrolytics), there should be minimal ripple at this point, no adverse effects, and no problems.

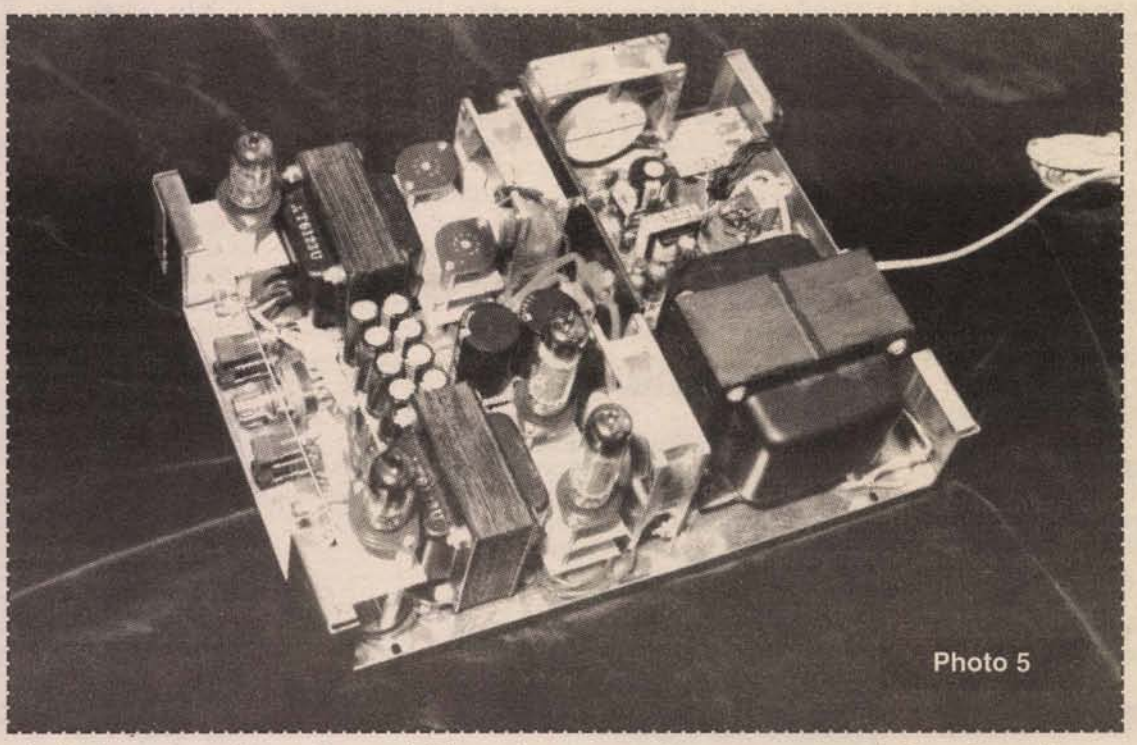


Photo 5

However, these caps are carrying high voltage, so the resulting CAP Bank should be carefully checked for caps that have excessive leakage to the case, odd capacitance values, or backward installed caps. If it is noted that any cap physically bulges, smokes, smells, or gets hot — *power down, and replace it immediately.*

The stereo amplifier must dissipate a certain amount of heat each hour. For a design using 5CZ6s, the filament dissipation is 5 volts x .6 amp times 6; which is 18 watts. The 10BQ5 scenario: 5 volts x .6 amps, times 2, plus 10.6 volts x .45 amps x 4 for 25 watts for the 5GH8/10BQ5 combination. To those power dissipations, one adds the quiescent plate dissipations to define the amount of heat to be dissipated into the air by the system.

Since a push-pull pair is strictly speaking *not* a Class A system, the plates of each output pentode should be below the 12-14 watt rated maximum level. The minimum 45 mA bias level, with six watts per output tube plate dissipation, is a reasonable figure to hope for, but may not work in practice. This adds 24 watts to the appropriate figure from above. Also appropriate is an additional 10 watts for the SPS supply and 10 more watts dissipated inside the power transformer. Results: 62 to 69 watts per hour, that's a lot of BTUs ... In other words, overall, the BENDER-2pp dissipates about as much heat as a 75-watt light bulb, maybe over 100 watts if the bias is set for higher plate dissipation. That is a lot of power within the confines of a small space.

Cool ... And speaking of cool, the BENDER-2pp needs unobstructed free air circulation. Since the output tubes do dissipate prodigious amounts of heat into quite a small space, internal temperatures can get a bit hot. That the final projects lacks fans, means there will be hot air rising from this unit — continuously. Keep all other books, papers, and audio equipment at least four inches from the chassis in all directions and never obstruct the cage holes or restrict air flow around the top, bottom, or sides of the chassis. And since the tips of all the tubes stick outside of the chassis, be extremely careful not to drop anything on it, which would decapitate the tops of the glass bulbs. Since the unit does weigh around 30 pounds, make sure whatever is supporting its weight, is capable of doing that over the long haul.

I have measured NOS sets of RCA, GE, Sylvania, Tung-Sol's, and Mullard tubes, finding only minor differences in measured performance. However, some sets do sound different from one another; some are "darker" for lack of a better word.

As noted, the circuit uses fast turn-on silicon diodes for the power supply. The reason for this is twofold: First, the five-volt line of the SPS probably couldn't handle the 275 volts B+ as a pass along voltage, since the SPS usually has output caps rated at or under 16 volts. Secondly, sadly, there was not enough room to put in that 5AR4, or 5U4s, and the primary filter caps, without the tube rectifier heat melting them. This leads to a question about plate/cathode stripping.

When the plate voltages on tubes are high before the presence of significant heater voltages, the thought is that the cathode gets "stripped" of its surface material by this high potential. As the heater eventually gets coated and becomes less efficient, I'm not sure if this heater-inhibiting oxide is supposed to be created partially out of particles from stripped cathodes, or what. Anyway, I'm not a firm believer in cathode stripping. Various amps, such as the rarely seen AcroSound Ultra Linear Stereo-120, and the Harmon-Kardon Citation II amps all use silicon rectifiers (and in the latter unit, as a voltage doubler as seen here), yet we hardly ever hear complaints about those and other vintage amps, either sonically, or regarding early tube death. I'd say it's a non-issue — use inexpensive tubes, replace them every six months, and be happy.

More Design Variations

For a more "old-fashioned" tube sound, it could still be built using carbon composition resistors and scrounged old caps, to impart that older style tube-sound to the unit. Use of fewer caps in the CAP Bank might muddy up the base or smear the sound somewhat. Use of scrounged parts, like from a discarded tube amp, Sprague Vitamin Q, or Black Cat caps from the 60s may change the sound significantly (and maybe for the worse). Using Infinity SET1 Wonder Caps may move the amp to a more pristine clarity.

Since the output tubes are pentodes, the amp designer has the choice of running them in true pentode mode, or changing to triode mode (with an attendant loss in power output). I find nothing really wrong with the sound of pentodes, as they provide the most power, all other things being equal.

Check carefully for cherry red glowing plates and a thermal runaway situation if you make any changes to triode mode or an "intermediate mode," such as using a high-value resistor between screen grid and the plate, like 4.7K ohms. Also, bad soldering has killed many a project. A word to the wise should be sufficient.

As a DIY project, the output transformers can be either store bought or scrounged from a discarded tube set from the 50s or 60s. Most defunct Fisher, H.H. Scott, or similar receivers and integrated amps using 6BQ6/7189/7591A, or 7868 output tubes would have appropriate iron in them, but not all would fit physically. My prototype was built using the output transformers from a Pioneer SX-110 receiver, which was dumped for the quite acceptable price of $18.00.

That Pioneer receiver used pairs of 7868 Novar Beam pentodes in the output and a 495 volt B+, so each push-pull pair should have been capable of around 35-40 watts into a 6,600 ohm load. The output transformers were probably rated for at least 30 watts, and should work fairly well in this lower power rebuild. An alternative transformer listed in the Parts List — Hammond's 1620 — is a 6,600 ohm primary/20 watt p-p unit of similar physical size, which should also provide a similar level of performance. The Hammond units have ultra-linear screen taps, to enable a distortion reduction process that junker transformers may lack.

Some old tube era deficiencies have been overcome in this design, specifically minor shifts in the filament supply, or bounce in the B+ line that cause discrepancies in operation, are corrected by using the SPS for the filaments and the CAP Bank for B+ energy storage. The stable SPS filament supply used here solves the first problem. For the latter, there are power conditioner transformers and on-line UPS units; or maybe complain to your local power company. Regulation of the B+ line was not done, as that introduces other problems, relative to the bias voltage, as the AC line undergoes its daily variances of higher and lower voltages. Regulating everything often gives too "sterile" a sound, and probably would be possible only in a unit having a much larger chassis.

Sonically, the output tap chosen from the transformer secondary reflects back into the output stage. In real terms, that speaker load reflected back on the tubes changing their operating points. Since there are no "correct" or "wrong" points on the graph to use (except going into or beyond cutoff), the static nominal operating point can be seen to be one of these reflected-back points of operation. The Pioneer transformers appear to have three secondary output taps (interesting, only two — 8 and 16 ohms are denoted on the units schematic). One of these three taps can be chosen, or a switch (break before make) capable of choosing any of the three could be installed. One additional note about the Hammond 1620 transformers: they have a strange wiring for the secondaries, and would likely not be usable with an output switch. On the 1620, you must choose one designated secondary wiring configuration and hard wire it in, as the existing secondaries are in series and parallel combinations for a given load. Listening will determine which is best for your speaker system.

Given an eight-ohm nominal load, use of the 16-ohm tap is likely to provide a back-generated signal higher than the nominal drive point — and less current drive — thus resulting in a lower distortion point. On the other hand, the four-ohm tap is likely to provide a back-generated lower impedance causing somewhat reduced output power and a more distorted operating point. I tried both variations, and the sonic differences were noticeable mostly in the amount of treble and upper mid-range detail.

Overall, I'd rate these differences as minimal. Since modern day speakers are 8 ohms (plus or

minus), that is the output tap most likely to be soldered to the five-way banana output jacks. This is a subjective stance: perform listening tests, wire the appropriate tap wire in your own chassis, or use a selector switch, as appropriate.

Preliminary Test Results of Design Variations

I'm not sure that the design as shown here is fully optimized in either the 5CZ5 or 10BQ5 incarnation. A likely point: the output tube's screen grid (G2) resistors value of 1000 ohms may not be the best value. The range of screen grid current should be 3-5 mA at no signal, with a typical maximum of around 10-12 mA. I didn't have time to try several different values and run additional tests.

The rated plate voltages can go to 350 volts for the 5CZ5 with G2 at 280 volts for a push-pull Class AB1 maximum of 21.5 watts output at 1% THD. The 10BQ5 design limit is rated at 300 volts for both plate and G2 voltages, in push-pull and a stated AB1 maximum power output of 17 watts at 4% THD. Both of these are close to the current configuration as can be seen from the included measurement charts.

Preliminary Functional Tests and Distortion Tests

Using the Pioneer output transformers from the defunct SX-110 tube receiver, the amplifier was tested in the "Open Loop," no feedback configuration. There were a few minor problems: First, the plate voltages were 25 volts lower than expected. This turned out to be a result of insufficient bias levels on the 5CZ5 channel. Originally, the bias circuit could be varied from 0 volts to around -12.5 volts. Later, it was re-designed to go from -5 volts to -32.5 volts, as is exists at the present time.

While the 10BQ5 channel was perfectly content with bias levels around -6 to -12 volts, the -10.6 volt bias present on the 5CZ5s caused them to pull too much current. This resulted in both tubes plates showing a stripe of orange/red. Under that condition, the 5CZ5's voltage on Rk was 3.75 volts for 175 mA of current for a combined plate dissipation of 46.4 watts — almost 200% of the maximum rated value. Charts 1 and 2 give measured plate dissipation values for a pair of push-pull tubes, measured in the amplifier under no-signal conditions.

As can be seen in Chart 1, even -32.5 volts appears to be insufficient for 5CZ5 proper operation. In comparing the two charts, one can see the bias voltages of the 10BQ5 are more "normal" in controlling plate current. The Sylvania Tube Manual's suggested 5CZ5's levels of -23.5 volts and zero signal 46 mA (46 mA per tube at 350 volts) current level did not occur within the limits of my circuit, even with the redesigned bias circuit. Extrapolating to that 92 mA level would require more like -37 or -38 volts of bias, so biasing the 5CZ5 appears to be a problem. Maybe my 5CZ5 tubes were gassy, and out of spec.

I noticed that they both had a bright blue glow under almost every operating condition. On the 10BQ5 side, the zero signal current (72 mA per tube at 300 volts) of 144 mA did occur at around -7.5 volts of bias, a much more workable value. While the project is still being worked on, the following measurements were taken in the "Open Loop" design, (e.g., no overall feedback). The unit was operating with a 1,000,000-ohm input impedance with 75 mV required to produce 9.8 volts across eight ohms, using the center (eight-ohm) tap on the output transformer secondary voltage gain was 42 dB in the Open Loop condition.

The 5CZ5 channel was operating with -32.5 volts of bias. Voltage was 4.59 volts (-2.3%) on the filaments. The power at clip point was about 10 volts/8 ohms. Clipping was reasonably symmetrical on both channels. Using 9.8 volts, or 12.25 watts output at 1 KHz, this channel produced 3.75% THD. The power bandwidth (-3 dB) points were: 28 Hz and 52,810 Hz at eight volts across eight ohms — the 10.0-watt level — the THD was 2.0% at 1000 Hz. The unit produced one watt at 2.7% THD at 1000 Hz. I noted that there was obvious crossover "notch" distortion on these signals, and much of these numbers are probably due to that crossover notch. This will be investigated as the design progresses.

The other channel using the 10BQ5 pentodes, needed 75 mV to produce 9.9 volts out. The bias was operating at the -31 volt limit. Plate voltage averaged around 290 volts on the plate with a 40 mA quiescent plate current at no signal. Filament voltage was 10.43 volts on the filaments (-1.6%). At 1 KHz and 12.25 watts output with -30 volts bias, the THD was 4%; -22 volts bias, 7%; -12.5 volts bias, 5%.

The circuit produced 9.93 volts before the clip point or 12.25 watts output at 2.85% THD at 1 KHz. Power bandwidth at that level (-3 dB) was 53,035 Hz and 27 Hz. At 10 watts, the distortion was 2.0%, which increased to 3.1% when the bias voltage was reduced to -12 volts. At 2.83 volts into 8 ohms (one watt), the THD at 1 KHz was 1.4%. The gain changed as bias voltage was reduced. The amplifier has not yet been tested in the closed loop configuration; more measurements will be coming, along with the schematic, in the last installment. **NV**

BENDER 2pp PARTS LIST

Input Stage Parts (*For Each Channel*)
(1) RCA jack (original or gold plated)
(1) 9 pin shielded ceramic tube socket
(1) 5GH8A pentode/triode tube
(1) 1.8" x 1.8" perfboard (cut to fit)
(1) 1" 4-40 F-F nylon spacer
(1) 1" 4-40 F-M nylon spacer
(2) 3/4" 4-40 F-M aluminum spacers
(2) 3/4" 4-40 F-F aluminum spacers
(5) 1/4" 4-40 pan head screws
(2) 160 uF/330 volt photoflash caps
(1) 2.2 uF/350 volt caps
(1) 47 pf polystyrene capacitor
(2) 15K ohm/1 watt resistors
(1) 1 meg ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(1) 330K ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(1) 220K ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(1) 150K ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(1) 3.9K or 4.2K ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(1) 1K ohm/1/2 watt resistor

Output Stage Parts (*For Each Channel*):
(2) 9 pin shielded ceramic tube sockets
(2) 3.2" x 1.4" perfboard
(8) 3/4" 4-40 F-M aluminum spacers
(4) 3/8" 4-40 F-F aluminum spacers
(10) 1/4" 4-40 pan head screws
(1) #4 ground lug
(2) .22 uF/400 volt capacitors
(1) 1000 ohm/15 watt chassis mount resistor
(1) 22 ohm/1 watt resistor
(2) 330K ohm/1/2 watt resistors
(2) 270K ohm/1/2 watt resistors
(2) 1K ohm/1/2 watt resistors
(1) 100K linear pot/1/4 watt
(2) 5CZ5 or 10BQ5 beam pentode tubes
(1) Output transformer 20 watts p-p
(8) 6-32 1/4" screws, washers and nuts

Primary Power Supply Parts:
(2) 470 uF/250 volt electrolytic capacitors
(2) 1N4937 fast recovery type 600 volt/1 amp diodes
(1) 2.7" x 1.4" perfboard
(2) 300K ohm/1 watt or 2 watt resistors
(2) 150 ohm/15 watt chassis mount resistors
(2) 5/8" 6-32 F-F aluminum spacers
(4) 1/4" 6-32 pan head screws
(24") 16 amp braid wire
(24") 1/8" red heat shrink insulation
(24") 1/8 clear insulation

CAP Bank Parts:
(8) 160 uF/330 volt or 145 uF/350 volt photoflash capacitors
(1) 2.7" x 1.4" perfboard
(2) 3/8" 4-40 F-F metal spacers
(2) 1/4" 4-40 pan head screws
(1) 3" 16 amp braid wire
(2) Inline insulated fuseholders (GMA or AGX/AGC type)
(2) 250mA or 375mA or 500mA GMA or AGX/AGC type fuses
(24") 16 amp braid wire
(8") 1/8" black heat shrink insulation
(8") 1/8 clear insulation or heat shrink insulation

Filament Supply Parts:
(1) Switching power supply 25 watts or greater. 5V & 12V as appropriate. Overall Dimensions: 4" x 3".
(1) Negative Temperature Coeff. Thermistor 3.5 ohm @ room temp.
(2) 7/8" F-F metal spacers (mounting to chassis floor)
(2) 3/4" F-F metal spacers (for edge of "L" heatsink)
(2) 3/4" 4-40 pan head screws
(6) 1/4" 4-40 pan head screws
High voltage 300 volt or 600 volt hook-up wire — several feet.

BIAS Supply Parts:
(1) 2.0" x 1.5" perfboard
(1) 1N4937 fast recovery diode
(2) 10 uF/100 volt electrolytics
(1) 39K ohm/1/2 watt resistor
(2) 10K ohm/1/4 watt resistors
(3) 2K ohm/1/4 watt resistors
(2) 50K ohm/20 turn trimpots
(1) 5/8" or 3/4" F-F 6-32 aluminum spacer
(2) 1/4" 6-32 pan head screws
two feet of wire

MISC. - Dynaco Stereo 120 Parts:
Chassis, cage, power transformer
Lighted power switch, one "L" heatsink
Chassis mount fuse holder
AC power cord and strain relief
Two pairs: 5 way output jacks
Two RCA input jacks

Replacement 2A AGC standard blow fuse
150 volt/10A MOV varistor (wired on power switch)

OPTIONS:

Output impedance switch if used: 1" diameter switch with 5/8" or 3/4" knob. 2 pole/3 position, break before make type.

0.1 uF/400 volt caps & 68 ohm/2 watt resistors may be needed cross the output terminals depending on the output transformer.

MISC. Tools:
Wire cutters — several pairs for cutting holes in amp cage, this quickly destroys lessor quality cutters, and leaves sharp edges. Assorted hand tools/power drill and Dremel Rotory Power Tool w/1/8" drill, and assorted accessories including a silicon carbide grinding stone for working with sharp edges on metal parts.

**When working with a high-speed rotory tool and metal parts, always wear eye protection to minimize chance of eye injury. **

Cellular Extensions
from
"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"
Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $199
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $299
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone from $299

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX
(714) 581-7460 or call 1-800-457-4556 9 to 5 PST
CA Grapevine. Worldwide inquiries welcome.

Global Connections
Ties
Fuse Holders
P.O. BOX 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508, 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619

Consistantly low prices on your connection needs.
Call, FAX or Write for a catalog
3M Heat Shrink Tubing
Red/Black Zip Cord
Distributor for WBØW Gin Poles & Tower Accessories

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

SECURITY *cont.*

ICOM COMMERCIAL equipment bought, sold, and repaired by factory authorized distributor. GSA, export, warranty service, fleet maintenance. Two way, new R8500 and R10 receivers. Dealer prices to all. No amateur. SWS Security 410-879-4035, Sales@swssec.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system $99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

THE DISH Network. U seen it in USA Today @ $499. Buy it now and save $100. The mini-dish $399 with 1 year programming. UPS to your door. Satellite TV, 120 W. Centennial, Muncie, IN 47303. 317-288-0074 11-5 E. 15 yrs. same location.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS, many types. Contact: T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

TELECODE™

DSS BIBLE. Book covers: L-card & battery cards, Sony receiver schematics, battery card programmer schematic & software, annotated source, chip programmer software/ plans, resources, unbiased "hack" reviews, DS5000 Sip-Stik technical information, card sellers addresses, rip-offs, Web sites. Over 200 files and much more. $49.95 postpaid. **DSS SECRETS** 3-volume set of patents covering the DSS and other smartcard based systems. $69.95 ppd. Get all for $99.95 ppd. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual, schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary, and source code, $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647, FAX 561-575-4635.

SAT-COVER for your 18", 24", or 30" dish. Sat-Cover™ will protect your 18" satellite dish from snow, ice, sleet, hail, dust, and other debris OR disguise your dish in restricted areas. Sat-Cover™ allows signals through. Look for us on the Internet. DEALERS WANTED! Ph. 812-689-3715 or 1-800-642-2907, Fax 812-689-7227 E-Mail: kweaver@venus.net

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $35 and up; 20-25 LNB $35; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

DSS HACKING: How to construct and program smart cards, w/PIC16C84, software. Complete DSS system schematics. $16.95. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts...and "4DTV." **Skyvision**, 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-334-6455**.

OAK DECODER, Chinese, Filipino standalone decoders, modules only $249 US. Call New Advanced Technologies, 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.

TELECODE™

DSS BIBLE II (Volume 2) new book & software. Release date 2-10-97. Covers: U161 EEPROM memory map, smartcard emulator plans, smartcard reader plans, receiver diagnostics software, smartcard cloning software, diagnostics data computer interface, smartcard traffic monitor, 2nd generation receiver service information, IBM Java smartcard Applet source code, ISO 7816 full protocol & specifications, Videocrypt system overview, connecting PC to 7816 smartcard, encryption, problems, security, 24C16 EEPROM specifications, EEPROM "modification" & much more! Over 200 pages & 267 files on 6 diskettes. **No** duplication from the first volume of DSS BIBLE. **$79.95 & $5.50 P&H**. 24 hour orderline: 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

ACP's 78th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP MEET

Sunday, 8am-2pm
Mar 23rd
FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers
in ACP's Giant Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL
TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

1·800·847·3773

Not affiliated with NCCA.

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

1·800·525·0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. $15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

FREE Golf Hat with $150 purchase.

FREE T-Shirt with $500 purchase.

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

MasterCard VISA

YES! WE HAVE COUPONS!

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Greenleaf
ELECTRONICS

For all your cable needs

Call us first!

SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)

Phone 630-616-8050
or
Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-500-9264.**

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WHOLESALE MILITARY surplus new & used aircraft, track & wheel vehicles, lasers, electronic devices, computers and lots more. Purchase for pennies on the dollar from locations throughout the USA. Giant list of address & phone numbers. Send $19 to ADV, PO Box 440, Middlefield, CT 06455. "Start Your Own Business."

THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS: new output: 30 watts/12 volts, MIL SPECS. No moving parts, propane powered, as used in remote repeater suites. $650 each. Dan 415-388-0838, Fax 415-388-9178. E-Mail: rf-ent@worldnet.att.net PO Box 99, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

WW II SIGNAL CORPS. 5 boxes RCA radio equipment. 203-838-9705.

SG-85/URM-25D $45. Various audio oscillators, telephone network line testers. HP 606A $49. HP 180A scope $175. USM281, OS-189 HP scope $175. AN/URM-127 20-20,000 Hz $29. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

LOOKING FOR info on that hard-to-find military battery? We have a military publication that could help. SB-11-6 Battery Supply Data. 104 pages crossing battery to military equipment, specs, and possible commercial equivalency. Send $8 to BPB Assoc., 1977 High St., Longwood, FL 32750. 407-330-3408.

AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER

LASER SPECTRUM analyzer, optical engineering Model 16A $400. 810-989-4600.

CUSTOM COLOR LCD active matrix 5 inch video monitors, 3 in a 19-inch rack. Lite weight, can be used on 12 volts DC. $1,750. Dan 415-388-0838, FAX 415-388-9178. E-Mail: rf-ent@worldnet.att.net PO BOX 99, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

VICOM HD indoor pan and tilt drives, with hook-up diagram. 24VAC. $80 each while they last. 315-839-5883 after 7pm EST.

PANASONIC 5010 (4) & 5100 (1) SYSTEM CAMERA @ $150 ea. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

NIGHT VISION kits. See our classified ad in Plans/Kits/Schematics. NENVIS 508-347-7238.

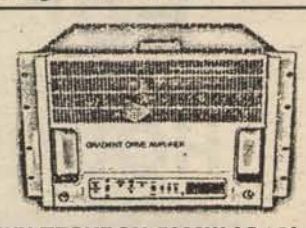
USED "C" MOUNT CCD CAMERAS, tested good, $75 ea., limited qty. Four Designs 360-887-1555.

SPECTRA-PHYSICS 125A helium-neon 76 inch LASER with 250 DC-RF power supply $1,150 or $2,100 tested working. Spectra-Physics 96 inch flowing gas LASER (a very high powered "cannon"), $650. Most of H-P 5526A LASER alignment system: 5501A head, 5510A automatic compensator, data collection equipment, many cables, etc., etc. All for $650. For fiber optics: cable, power/intensity meter, spectrum analyzer, attenuator, etc. Telemation TMM-203 optical multiplexer, for films, floor-standing, $1,250. Hadron 108 thermopile $55. Varian 971-0003 ionization gauge rack mount $185. Also HUGE list of test equipment, standards, sources, transducers, etc. DC to GHz. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

PRO AUDIO, video & projection equipment for sale!! Microphones, mixers, switchers, cameras, monitors, TBCs, tubes, slide & film projectors & lenses. Great buys for the smart shopper. Call Tom for a detailed list. Tel 609-222-0636 Fax 609-222-0638.

INSTRUCTIONAL HOW-TO VIDEOS/CD-ROMs. 7,000 on-line product catalog for preschoolers to graduate students. Something for everyone. Internet at: **http://www.totalmarketing.com/alcar1ml**



CROWN-TECHRON 5000W [@1Ω] 208V/3-phase (only) mono amplifiers. Industrial version compares directly to $10,000 Macro-Tech 10K. Clean used/checked condition. 90-day warranty. This Crown model only. $1,495, FOB Columbus, OH. 614-279-2383.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-727-0498.

24 Hr. Shipping

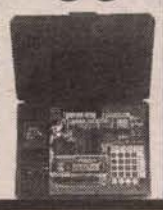
To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

Micro-Master® MM-8000K

$99

Starting from scratch, you can build a complete computer system. Elenco's Micro-Master® Trainer teaches you to write the initial instructions in permanent memory in a 2816E®PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports and computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple, easy-to-understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course, you will be proficient in computer technology. Complete with 126 page lesson manual, instructions and experiments.



TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

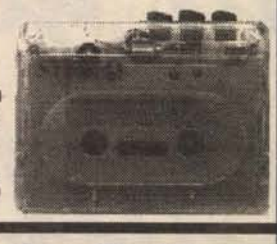
$39.95

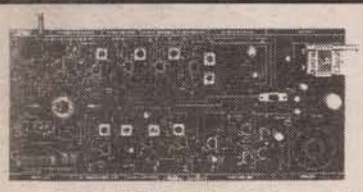
Stereo Cassette Player Kit

Model TR-18K

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones

$15.95





AM/FM-108K

$29.95

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course

14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

Training course of 52 pages is divided into 9 lessons; Audio Amplifier, AM Detector, AM IF, AM Amplifier, AM Mixer & Oscillator, FM Detector, 1st FM IF, FM RF Stages. "Superheterodyne" receiver of standard AM (amplitude modulation) and FM (frequency modulated) broadcast frequencies. (PC board 11 5/8" x 5 1/4")

AM Radio Kit and Training Course

7 Transistors and 1 Diode $19.95

Call for a FREE 60 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

XK-550 Assembled and Tested

$169.95

XK-550K - Kit

$139.95

Tools and meter shown optional

M-2665K

Deluxe Full Function Digital Multimeter Kit

Extra large 1 1/4" x 2 1/2" LCD display area, 3 1/2 digit display, 34 ranges (cap., trans. test, diode test).

$54.95

M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket size.

$19.95

FG-500K

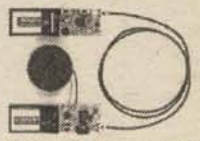
100KHz Function Generator Kit

Provides sine, square or saw tooth waveforms continuously variable 1Hz to 100KHz. Amplitude adjustable to 2.5V peak to peak. Complete with all parts, PC board, schematic, deluxe case with handle and extensive assembly manual.

$34.95

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with training course



Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components. $19.95

Robotic Arm Y-01

The Movit Robotic Arm is an educational kit that teaches the fundamentals of a basic robotic arm as well as your own motor skills.

$59.95

Sound Activated Switch

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and off it goes.

K-36

$8.95

Christmas Tree Kit

Model K-14

The Christmas Tree Kit comes with a uniquely shaped Christmas Tree PC board. Eight (8) green and red LEDs produce a dazzling effect.

$11.95

Motion Detector Kit

SS-50K

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home & office.

$18.95

Telephone Line Analyzer Kit

Model TT-400K

$19.95

A telephone line analyzer that provides fast indication of telephone line polarity, ring and line voltage levels.

Telephone Kit

Model PT-223K

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

$15.95

Telephone Hold Button

Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button.

K-18

$6.50

Strobe Light

Produces a bright flash via xenon flash tube. The flashing rate is adjustable.

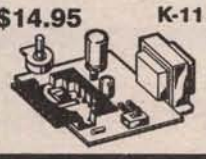
K-12A

$8.95

0-15V Power Supply

A low-cost way to supply voltage to electronic games, etc.

$14.95 K-11



Telephone Bug

Size of a dime yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

K-35

$8.95

FM Mic

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 100ft. Case incl.

K-30

$9.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL Residents add 8% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 520-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

2 year warranty on all parts and free technical support.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

LASER RANGEFINDER measures distances up to 1000 meters: 1 yard/meter accuracy. Built into binoculars, 9V battery operated w/LCD display: **$300**. Laser Sensor Technology, 3873 Easy circle, Marietta, GA 30066-2031. 770-928-2867 fax & phone. E-Mail: JClark3873@aol.com

LASERS: TUBES, power supplies, diodes, project kits. From $10. **FREE CATALOG**. Toland Electronic Products, PO Box 1353, Glendale, AZ 85311.

LASER SHOW Systems: rack mount digital controller with keypad and LCD. Scanner head with X/Y galvos, shutter, grating, choice of laser. Many preprogrammed patterns and beam effects + create your own. Complete systems starting at $695. RED LINE LASER PRODUCTS 314-831-3014.

MILITARY RUBY rods. Never used. 100-600 watt rods. Semi-polished. 4-5" $20 ea., 5-7" $30 ea., 8-10" $50 ea. Also have: optics, mirrors, flashlamps & HV transformers. Ron Rhoades, 545 Stewart Dr., Vista, CA 92083. 619-631-7458 or 619-414-6631 vm or ninteach@incom.net

JBL BASSWAVE AMPLIFIER 100 WATTS. We have a few of these left! New surplus we bought. These originally went for about $350 new. We are selling them for only $75 + shipping. We also have a few left of the JBL Power 20 (2x40) for only $75. Call 562-434-5641.

DPSS LASERS: Brand new items in stock. I have high quality temperature stabilized 5mW, 20mW, and 100mW DPSS micro-green laser heads and power supplies. Starting at under $1,000 these units will sell fast. I also carry complete sets of NLO optics to build your own DPSS green or blue laser. Detailed set of instructions with illustrations shows you how to make the cavity and get results. Brand new high power laser diodes from 785NM to 1020NM from .5 watt to 15 watts CW or pulsed (pricing ranges from $200 up to $1,500 per diode). I will beat anyone's advertised price. 100 watt CW/pulsed hard seal water cooled CO2 laser head ($2,300 OBO). Other laser related items not listed. Please call for a free catalog. Contact Spectrum Technologies @ 407-658-4785 or E-Mail: mikes@server.netpass.com

ARGON LASER American-60X with PS, 65mW @ 488NM TEMoo, air-cooled, 115VAC. This brilliant turquoise laser is the one you always wanted for that killer light show. One left, $1,600 + shipping. Call 817-557-2025, if no answer, leave message and number.

ELECTRO-VOICE #644 shotgun microphones, great for surveillance, like new! Have 2, $75 ea. plus shipping. 810-989-4600.

TEKTRONIX 528A VIDEO waveform monitors. Tested and calibrated $425 each. Dan 415-388-0838, Fax 415-388-9178. E-Mail: rf-ent@worldnet.att.net PO BOX 99, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

VIDEO PRINTER, 1 frame video composite in 3"x5", 3 color dye sub output. Near photo quality, Model SV6510, new @ $200 ea. Many available. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

CABLE TV

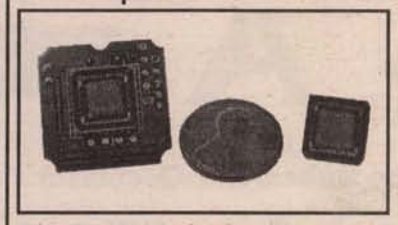
CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about cable, but are afraid to ask. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync., sinewave (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

WORLD'S *ONLY* CMOS BOARD CAMERA THAT RUNS ON 20 mA

Complete B&W Camera Only $69.95



Newest USA Technology Puts All Processing On A Single CMOS Chip

The V-X007 single chip B&W camera has all the video circuitry needed to provide a standard video picture on a composite EIA video monitor. The sensor has a 320 x 240 pixel array. It operates from 6-18 VDC at less than 100mW. Signal to noise ratio is better than 40dB.

- All video circuitry built into a single CMOS chip
- Draws less than 20 mA
- B&W composite output
- Miniature lenses & holders available
- Color Camera In April '97
- Call now for OEM price

Optical Systems Div.

MARSHALL

Complete Camera With Lens
Quantity Under 99 - $69.95
Quantity of 100+ - $51.40
Engineering Kit - $249.00

P.O. Box 2027, Culver City, CA 90230
Tel: 800-800-6608 Fax: 310-391-8926
Email: Lmarsgo@ix.netcom.com

See Actual Pictures at http://marshall.wincam.com

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS · FILTERS

Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!

WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!

THE BEST DEALER PRICING!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY

VISA MasterCard Discover

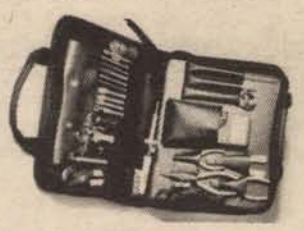
Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE
http://www.tiac.net/users/oline/modern_electronics

Write in 28 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

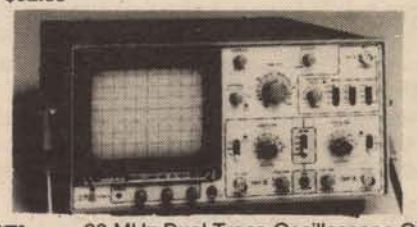
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene, Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

*Opti*VISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
VISA MasterCard
"Tools American Made."

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: TEKNIKA 6510 cable converter boxes/parts. 415-221-5940.

TELECODE™

CABLE HACKERS SPECIAL: Volume 1 & 2 books plus CABLE HACKERS VIDEO and Volume 3, MASTER FILES. Save $$$$, $149.95 PPD USA. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

TOCOM 5503 VIP genuine unmodified, guaranteed to lite up and pass video $60/10 lot. A units available $18. Zenith 1082, 1000 field pulls, genuine unmodified $22, 6 lot. Jerrold DP5 genuine unmodified $50. Jerrold DRZP3, 3A ID IN, genuine unmodified, $22. Visa, MasterCard. 1-800-500-9825. Oak RTC 56 genuine unmodified $25. Apex Electronics, 1543A Sheridan Rd., Kenosha, WI 53140.

DEALERS! WELCOME. All makes & models available. Call Marco for best deal. 718-358-6237.

CABLE CONVERTERS. The best quality equipment w/warranty + money back guarantee. We have low overhead, so we sell for less. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED Pioneer, SA, Jerrold converters for sale. Also the new Panasonic multivision box. 40-pin $35. QBD for all boxes $25. New multivision BDS with inversion $75 ea. All products are sold for educational purposes only. Call for other products, services, and prices. Call BTW 7pm-9pm EST 617-389-5155.

ZENITH & Pioneer converter boxes wanted. We buy, sell, and trade. Any quantity. Call William with your needs. 619-280-5050.

NEW! VIDEO cassette storage cases now available $1.25 each, plus shipping and COD, 100 piece minimum order black grain finish with interior hubs, call Ken Erny Electronics 24 hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYERS, on the Internet at TJBYERS@aol.com or by snail mail at *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

Alphabet Soup

Q. I hate to bother you again, but I've been unable to receive the schematic of the motion detector circuit that you sent me. I get a lot of mixed letters and characters that make no sense whatsoever. My neighbor is a computer person (I am new to this) and his GIF files come through scrambled, too. He thinks that we're having problems because I'm on MSN and you're on AOL. Can that be?

Rich Gauger
via MSN

A. The reason why the file is coming through corrupted is because AOL automatically MIME encodes all binary files, such as GIF graphics and ZIP files. What you need to do is unencode it using one of the MIME decoder programs you'll find on our Web site at **http://www.nutsvolts.com**

DOS Shells

Q. Your December column used the metaphor of a "whirlpool" for the ABORT, RETRY, FAIL multi-cycle loop, and suggested adding the switch /F to the end of the SHELL to COMMAND.COM line in one's CONFIG.SYS file. My DOS manual states that switches and parameters so located are transferred to COMMAND.COM itself when it's invoked. However, my CONFIG.SYS doesn't have a SHELL line, and I'm not computer savvy enough to add such a line without lots of hand holding.

W. David English
via Internet

A. What SHELL does is provide a way home for DOS should you find yourself stranded in the twilight zone. Let's say, for example, you booted from a floppy disk. This tells DOS to look for COMMAND.COM at that location when it needs to access it. Now suppose you remove the boot diskette. The next time DOS needs to access COMMAND.COM, it can't find it. What you get instead is an error message instructing you to re-insert the boot floppy. The SHELL command tells DOS that there's another copy of COMMAND.COM at C:\, and that it should look there before issuing a warning. So don't be afraid to add the line

SHELL = C:\COMMAND.COM

to your CONFIG.SYS file. Use the EDIT command from DOS, open up CONFIG.SYS, and add the above line to the end of the file, then save and reboot. The line won't hurt anything, and can only help. Should you decide to upgrade to Windows 95, though, these extension parameters don't mean a thing. Windows 95 provides its own parameters (well, most of them), whereas Windows 3.1 doesn't.

Purple Haze?

Q. I have a generic VESA Local Bus VGA controller that has a Cirrus Logic GD5426 chip and 1 MB of memory. In terms of speed and performance, the board is great. However, everything on the screen has a red "shadow" that extends to the right of the original image, and all graphics have a blue tint. I'm sure the monitor and motherboard are both okay. I have no experience with display products (electronically speaking, that is), and I'm stymied as to what could be wrong.

Michael Harrington
via Internet

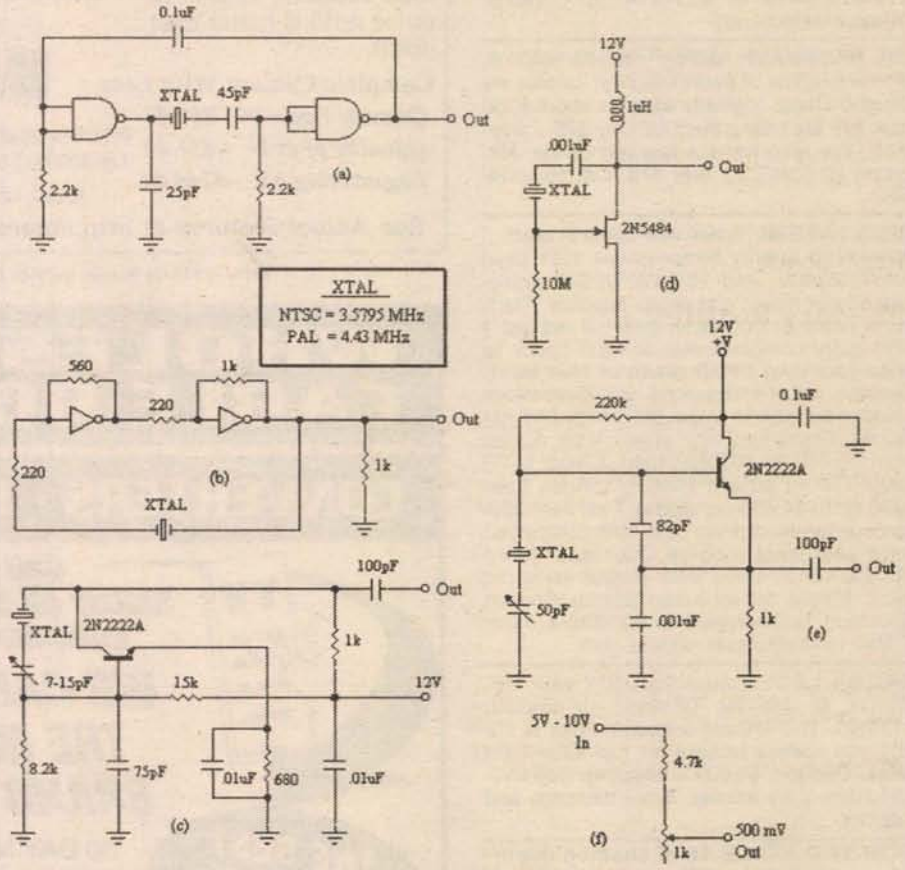
A. I've had very bad luck with VLB adapters, especially video cards. It sounds like there's a phase shift in your video signal. First, is the video cable okay? If so, try moving the board to a different slot. Remember that you're working with three sockets, and the one closest to the front of the machine is the most important. So make sure the board is properly seated. You might want to polish the contacts with rubbing alcohol and a cotton swab while you're at it (NEVER use an abrasive, like sandpaper or pencil eraser, to clean contacts). Beyond that, there's little else you can do except to replace the card (assuming the monitor is working). Hopefully, it's still under warranty.

Video Subcarrier Oscillator

Q. I'm looking for a way to generate a clean sinewave (with minimal distortion) of 500 mV to 1000 mV (peak-to-peak) at frequencies of 3.5795 MHz (NTSC) and 4.43 MHz (PAL) for use as a subcarrier signal in a video circuit.

Mass
via Internet

A. You're in luck, pal (sorry, I couldn't help myself), because you can buy crystals for these frequencies anywhere in town, which make this a very simple and flexible design. Since you didn't specify your operating parameters, I'm serving up a sampler for you to choose from.

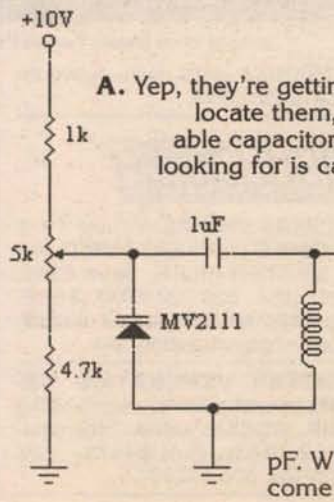


Circuits **(a)** and **(b)** use 7400 and 7404 TTL gates biased in their linear regions. The crystal provides the feedback. Oscillation can only occur at the crystal's fundamental frequency; overtones are not generated. Circuits **(c)**, **(d)**, and **(e)** are classic Colpitts and Pierce oscillators built around a junction transistor or FET. Circuit **(f)** is a voltage divider that reduces the output of these oscillators to the 500-mV signal you require.

Varactor Replaces Variable Cap

Q. I'm in need of a 75-100 pF variable capacitor and I can't find a company that sells them. I've looked all over. I could use the names of a couple of companies that still make them.

Ryan O'Grady
via Internet



A. Yep, they're getting harder and harder to find, and when you do locate them, they cost an arm and a leg. One source of variable capacitors is Digi-Key (**800-344-4539**). The part you're looking for is catalog number SG3011-ND. The reason you're having problems locating these components is because they've been largely replaced by varactor diodes. In fact, here's a simple circuit using a Motorola MV2111 (Allied Electronics, **800-433-5700**) that should work in your design. This diode has a capacitance of 47 pF at 4 volts. As the voltage across the diode increases, so does the capacitance; 8 volts is about 100 pF. While this circuit uses a single-ended varactor, they come in both single- and double-diode configurations.

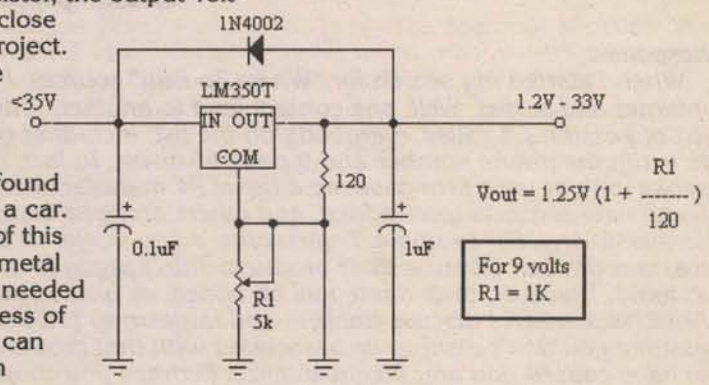
9-Volt Regulator

Q. I have a project that requires 9 volts to operate. I'd like to install it in my restored Chevy Luv mini-pickup, which has very limited cab space. Consequently, I need a small circuit that can reduce 12 volts to 9 volts. My problem is that I can't find a 9-volt voltage regulator. I have access to 5-volt, 8-volt, and 12-volt regulators — everything but 9 volts. Any suggestions?

M. Hillman
Mancelona, MI

A. Well, Radio Shack sells a 7809, which is a 9-volt voltage regulator. However, it's only good for 1 amp. You didn't say how much current the device will draw, so I'm guessing you'll probably want 3 amps, which allows us to use the versatile LM350T voltage regulator instead.

The LM350 adjustable voltage regulator is capable of supplying in excess of 3A over a 1.2-volt to 33-volt output range. It's exceptionally easy to use and requires only two external resistors to set the output voltage. If you replace R1 with a 1K fixed resistor, the output voltage is 9.3 volts — close enough for your project. The capacitors are added to improve the regulator's response to transients commonly found under the hood of a car. The bulkiest part of this design will be the metal heatsink, which is needed for currents in excess of 250 mA. All parts can be purchased from Radio Shack.



Mystery Rectifier

Q. Recently, my power supply fizzled and stopped working. Thanks to your article on "PC Power Supply Repair" that appeared in the September issue of *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, I was able to find the culprit. It is one of the rectifiers in the low power section. However, when that part went, its nomenclature disappeared too, leaving me unable to determine whether it was the 5-volt or the 12-volt rectifier. I have a copy of Digi-Key's catalog and tried to determine it from there, but was unable to do so. I would appreciate your help in finding out what this mystery rectifier is.

Howard Lee
via Internet

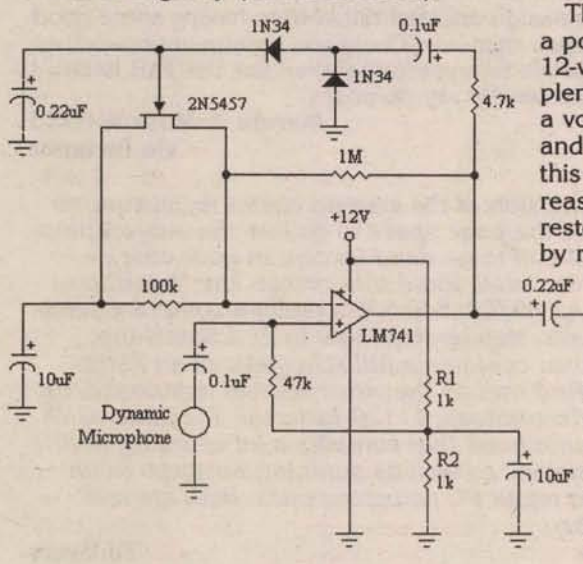
A. Look at the color of the wire the rectifier is feeding. If the wire is red, it's the 5-volt rectifier (Digi-Key MBR3045PT-ND); if the wire is yellow, it's the 12-volt rectifier (Digi-Key FEP16BTGI-ND).

Microphone Compressor

Q. I found an old schematic (70's vintage) of a microphone compressor. I'd like to build an updated version of this project that runs off a single-ended power supply.

Don Nappo
Stanton, NJ

A. The circuit you sent me is definitely dated because they quit making 1N60 diodes probably before you were born. However, the circuit is very solid and works well. So, the first thing to do is replace the obsolete semiconductors with modern equivalents. The only critical components are the 1N34A diodes, which are germanium — not silicon. All the parts are available from Radio Shack or Digi-Key (**800-344-4539**).



The original design used both a positive 12-volt and a negative 12-volt power supply, which were plentiful in those days. By adding a voltage divider — resistors R1 and R2 — we can easily make this circuit run off +12 volts. The reason for adding the divider is to restore the op amp's symmetry by referencing the non-inverting input (+) to an artificial ground. Because the operating voltage is now lower, the dynamic range is somewhat less than the original circuit. However, you'll still get 20 dB to 30 dB of compression, depending on the microphone used.

Compaq Has Flakey Floppy

Q. I have a Compaq ProLinea 3/25 with two dead floppy disk drives. All tests show that the floppy disk controller on the motherboard is the problem. So, I picked up a 16-bit IDE controller card to replace it. My problem now is: It didn't come with any documentation or company name. The only ID I can find is PTI 227B. When and if I get any info on this card, what do I need to do to disable the Compaq on-board floppy disk controller? I've tried to do it via the setup, but there's no provision for the new card.

Al Eisenhaur
via Internet

A. According to my local Compaq service center, you can disable the floppy disk controller via a jumper. The jumper settings are listed inside the lid of the cabinet. About the card, have you looked at it? Many times the jumper settings are silk-screened on the board. What you want to do is enable the floppy disk controller, but disable the hard disk controller. If the card is new, you'll have two hard disk options, which let you install up to four hard drives. Make sure both are disabled. And that should do it. Of course, you'll have to transfer your floppy drive cable from the motherboard to the new controller, but you already knew that.

Quiet!

Q. I live within a couple miles of a local AM transmitting tower. When I'm in my lab using the oscilloscope to measure low-level signals, the radio station blows away the signal, making it a nightmare to troubleshoot audio equipment. I've tried inverting channel B and using the ADD function to cancel the AM signal and switching the scope to HF rejection, with no luck. I have good equipment and well-shielded probes. Is there any way to filter out this 830 KHz signal with a circuit between the probe and the scope?

Todd Krueger
Coon Rapids, MN

A. It's not the scope that's picking up this transmission, but the wiring and semiconductors in your circuit under test. The interconnecting wires serve as antennas and the PN junctions in the semiconductors make perfect AM signal demodulators, which is what you're seeing — not the 830-KHz carrier. So filtering this frequency won't solve the problem. The only solution I can think of is to shield the audio equipment using a Mu-metal box or something equivalent.

Where Is It?

Q. In the Feb. '97 issue of *Nuts & Volts Magazine* (page 96) you mentioned a modem doctor software program, called MODEMD60.ZIP, that I could download from your Web site (**http://www.nutsvolts.com**). However, I can't find it. Did I miss it?

Matt & Jodi Schilf
via Internet

A. Sponsoring a Web site is both a boon and a bane. Yes, it gives our readers access to information and files mentioned in the pages of *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. But like most Web sites, it take a great deal of time to post files, update indexes, etc. Unfortunately, it doesn't always happen on time, which is why you may not find the file you're looking for when you log onto our FTP library. If you're in a hurry, nearly all these files can be found on the Internet — that's where I get a lot of them. Search for the file by the name listed using a good browser, such as MetaSeek or Lycos. Of course, you can always ask me to send a file to you, but in return I expect a Reader's Tip for payment. Well, not really. I'll send you the file no matter, but if you provide a tip, we'll pay you $25.00 if it's published. All suggestions — hardware, software, and whatever — are welcome.

MAILBAG

Mr. Byers:

I am a student of electronic engineering at a local university here in El Bosgue, Venezuela. To get my final degree, I need to present a thesis related to new technologies on the market. I happened upon your article on DSVD modems in the Aug. '96 issue, and believe that a project covering the DSVD technology would be of great interest to me and the university.

Since I don't have an easy way to obtain state-of-the-art technical information in this part of the world, I'm asking you the great favour of helping me find names, addresses, and Web sites where I can obtain information on DSVD technology, plus anything else you might think would help the effort. Many thanks in advance.

Luis Manuel Belo
Av. Libertado
Res. 24 De Julio
Piso 2, Apto 2B
URB. El Bosgue, Venezuela
582-975-00-42 (fax)

Response:

I'm always willing to help persons who wish to improve themselves and

the lives of those around them. But I can't take on something this big all by myself, even though I know the subject quite well, so I'm asking our readers if they can pitch in and give this young man help with his education by translating journals you may have into Spanish or providing DSVD contacts that you may know of. Thanks, everyone! Now let me kick this off with my two-cents worth. Here's a short list of DSVD-related Web sites.

TJ Byers

http://www.nutsvolts.com
The original Intel DSVD specs. It's now out of print and obsolete, but builds a good foundation. Download file DSVD17W6.DOC.

http://www.rsacode.com/
Check out what RSA and Cirrus Logic are doing in the 56Kb modem arena — technical papers presented to the Telecommunications Industry Association Committee TR-30.1.

http://www.usr.com
A whitepaper on 56Kbps over analog lines.

http://www.multitech.com/patents.htp
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. DSVD Patent Information.

http://www.nb.rockwell.com/modem_report/may95/ModemReport.html
Rockwell modem support with FAQs.

http://public.att.com/press/0795/950707.mea.html
AT&T offers DSVD and speakerphone modem chipset in Europe.

http://www.hayes.com/
Hayes modems homepage.

http://www.bocaresearch.com/support/dsvd.htm
What is DSVD? from Boca Research.

http://www.datatechnology.com/dtc/products/dsvd/share.htm
This area provides you with the chance to download some of the best shareware games you can play with the DSVD modem.

http://www.sharkmm.com/dsvd.html
What's DSVD(Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data)? from SharkMultimedia; has WEB site links.

Mr. Byers:

I noticed in your Feb. '97 issue of Electronics Q & A a question on "Modem Troubles," where the reader couldn't make his Sportster 28.8 work properly. I had the same "problem" about a year ago. The problem turned out to be that I didn't upgrade the "wall-wart" power supply too! What made it truly strange is that both power supplies look exactly the same! With the Sportster 14.4, no problems. With the 28.8 on the 14.4 power supply, the modem lights up, but I couldn't get a dial tone. When I switched to the 28.8 supply, the modem worked perfectly and reliably. Hope this helps some of your readers.

Charles Dittell
cdittel@gate.net

Response:
Thanks for the feedback. I guess the Sportster 28.8 needs more power than the Sportster 14.4, which is causing the described behavior. The moral of the story is: Don't assume anything. Follow the directions exactly and upgrade all provided components.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Mr. Byers:

I wish you would check with a company before listing it as a source for your "Where to Buy" on page 43. I do not wish to have our company listed for general public contact, especially for small systems. Photovoltaic Resources International has always been an engineered systems manufacturer, not a supplier of parts. The telephone number and address listed are out of date, the telephone is now being used for other purposes, and the address of the corporation is as listed for official purposes only. We have offices and production facilities as shown below. Please do not list us again.

There are some technical problems with your article. Most PV modules are generally designed for and rated for maximum power output at 16.5 to 17.5 volts at a cell temperature of 25C (78F). In operation in full sun, the maximum power voltage reduces to about 14-15 volts due to temperature coefficients. Some modules are designed as "self-regulating" with fewer cells per module, but these generally give disappointing service.

I mention this because in estimating the output of a module you must divide the power (corrected for the negative temperature coefficient of .5%/ deg. C) by the operating voltage of about 15 volts (14.2 + 0.8 for blocking diode + some wire loss), not the 14.2 value you used. This current is generally close to the rated current at maximum power point and somewhat less than the value you will get.

Also, your statement "Unless the battery is exercised, the plates will sulfate and suffocate the battery" is not correct. Lead-acid batteries like nothing better than to be floated at the proper full charge voltage of about 2.35 volts per cell. Ask any lead-acid battery company.

Sulfation happens at a low state of charge. Only ni-cd batteries are damaged by non-cycling or shallow cycles.

When sizing a battery for PV applications, the general rule is to use the battery capacity at the end of its life (typically when capacity is 80% of rated) in the calculations. This is detailed in the standard ANSI/IEEE 1013-1990 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Sizing Lead-Acid Batteries for Photovoltaic (PV) Systems." At some point, I suggest you tell your readers to see Article 690 of the National Electric Code for some safety requirements.

William Kaszeta, President
Photovoltaic Resources Int'l
1902 N. Country Club Dr. Ste. 6
Mesa, AZ 85201
E-Mail: pvcad@primenet.com

Response:
When I started my search for "Where To Buy" sources, I jumped on the Internet and surfed. Well, one contact lead to another, until I had a long list of possibles. I called everybody on the list, including your company, to verify the phone number and type of business. In fact, the person I spoke with at your firm gave me a list of PV manufacturers you represent. Some new contacts were added, and others dropped because of these conversations. For example, Zomeworks, a key player in the solar industry, was omitted because their products didn't apply to the current project at hand. However, their name will be added, as well as others, in the April issue when I discuss trackers and large-array (10 kW+) issues. But I assume you don't want to be associated with that crowd either. I'm sorry to have caused you any inconvenience. Perhaps you should surf the Internet yourself and ask other providers to remove similar references to your company. That way you can go about your business unbothered.

Concerning your statements about photovoltaic-array power specifications, you're confusing the issues. A solar cell can output 0.7 volts under ideal conditions, which is how the vendors like to spec their panels. In real life, though, it's more likely 0.45 volts under load. What the battery is looking at, though, is current, not voltage. A nice thing about photovoltaics is that it's a constant current generator, which means it delivers, let's say, 3.08 amps, whether the voltage is 16 volts or 10 volts. It doesn't care. And neither does the battery, because it's current operated, too. So, I've simply boiled down all the math of temperature coefficients and mumble jumble into a simple rule-of-thumb formula. In short, I'm presenting real-life solutions that don't take a rocket scientist to figure out. If you want to know more about photovoltaic theory, sit in on next month's N & V Solar Workshop Classroom.

TJ Byers

Mr. Byers:

I enjoyed your article PC Power Supply Repair article in the Sep. '96 issue of *Nuts and Volts Magazine*. It is probably the best article that I have found on the subject. May I make a few comments?

1) I have an AT-style switching power supply that has a pair of 2SC4242s in the primary and a TL494 IC in the secondary which matches your article quite closely. However, my problem is start-up. If I momentarily touch +15 VDC to Vcc of the 494, I get a well regulated clean output from all voltages. I did check the diodes and caps in primary and they seem to have good capacity and low ESR. What I don't see is the start-up path from the primary to the 494. You didn't mention this in your article. Do you have a complete schematic?

2) There's no comment on the two books mentioned in your article. I hate to spend $40.00 on a book that is design oriented rather than having some good schematics that are practical repair manuals. Could you comment on whether the two books are really appropriate to repair rather than like the TAB books that I have found to be totally useless for my purposes.

Marvin J. Moss W4UXJ
via Internet

Response:
The reason I limited my discussion of the start-up circuit is because no two are alike and I didn't have the page space to go into the subject properly. It's also the least likely circuit to go dead (except in your case). Fortunately, both books go into detail about this circuit. The "book" by Jim (P.O. Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703; $40.00) is really a computer printout on fanfold paper that details, step-by-step, how to fix a switching power supply. This manual even contains a full schematic of an Astec 250W PS, which you should find useful. The other manual mentioned, by WELX Technologies (Grafnet Technology, 11120 Tattersall Tr., Oakton, VA 22124; $20.00), is a spiral-bound book that contains a lot of theory on the operation of diodes and transistors, as well as outlining the steps (with plenty of drawings) needed to repair PC power supplies. Both are welcome additions to a fix-it library.

TJ Byers

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST.-BINGHAMTON, NY 13904
PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
INTERNET ADDRESS:
http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html

WHY PAY MORE

LOOK AT BRIGARS
LOW, LOW PRICES !!!

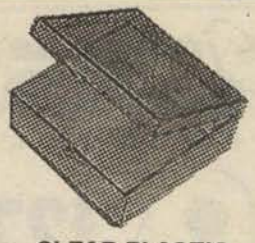
DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT

$ 0.00 - $ 99.99	NET
$100.00 - $249.99	LESS 10%
$250.00 - $499.99	LESS 15%
$500.00 - $999.99	LESS 20%
$1000.00 AND UP	LESS 25%

SERVING: ■INDUSTRY ■SCHOOLS ■HOBBYISTS ■EXPERIMENTORS ■CONSUMERS

OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM, SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON



CLEAR PLASTIC PARTS BOX
with hinged latching lid
size:
2-5/8"sq x 1-1/4"H
PRICE... 50¢

AIRPAX STEPPER MOTOR
PART# C42M048A04
•VOLTS: **5VDC** •OHMS/COILS: **9.1**
BI-POLAR •DEG/STEP: **7.5**
•6 Wire leads 10" LONG - Bronze Bearings
Motor size: 1-5/8"DIA. X 7/8"HIGH
SHAFT: 3/8"L X 1/8"DIA.
MOUNT PLATE: 1-5/8" SQ.
SALE PRICE $3.00

Merrimack magnetics corp. #XE630S5

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSFORMER
Primary: 200/208, 230/380/460v 50/60Hz
secondary: 115v, 1.5 KVA
SIZE: 12"L x 7"W x 6"H
WEIGHT: 66 LBS
BRIGAR SPECIAL $89.95

HEAVEY DUTY DC MOTOR
MFG: JOHNSON #HC987G
VOLTAGE RANGE: 10-30 VDC
CURRENT: 4.47AMP DC Voltage: 10
•Connection: .187" quick connect or solder Tabs.
•Motor Size: 2"Diam x 3-1/4"long•RPM: 18590 MAX •Direction: Reversable
•Shaft Size: 1/4"Dia. x 5/8"Long
•Four front mount 10-24 Threaded holes.
•Weight: 1 lbs
PRICE $5.95

SMITH CORONA #S-67181
WALL TRANSFORMER
INPUT: 120VAC 60 hz 12watt
OUTPUT: 9VDC 3.6 watt .4amp
6 ft. zip cord with 2.5mm Male plug
UL Listed - ***PRICE $2.25***

POWER SUPPLY

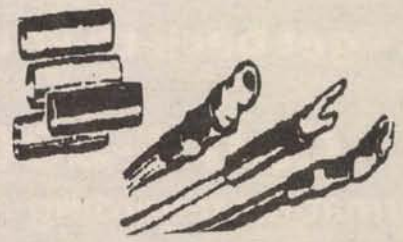
PORTABLE FLUORESCENT - MINI LIGHT
Plug in anywhere - No Wiring - as bright as a 20-Watt Bulb.
■Energy efficient fluorescent bulb costs only pennies a day.
■Plugs into any standard outlet
■Convenient ON/OFF switch
■Completely portable -plugs into any standard outlet.
■Lasts up to 3 years with normal use.
■UL Listed. - 3.5watt - 120vac
■Size: 5-1/4"Long x 1-1/4"H x 1-3/4"deep
■Color: White
Use at Home: kitchen,hallway,stairway,bedroom etc.
Use away: RV,Boat,Motel room,Camp
BRAND NEW - DISPLAY PACKED.

SNAPIT
A LEVITON DIVISION

SALE.... $4.95 EA.

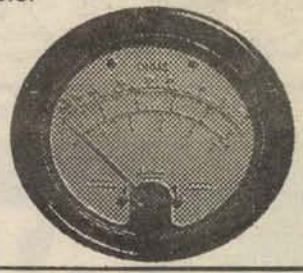
Raychem

SHRINK TUBING
IRRADIATED POLYOLEFIN
shrinkage ratio 2:1 (50% shrinkage)
100 FEET SHRINK TUBE ASSORTMENT
KIT # TG80
100 FT. OF 4 FOOT STICKS, Most popular assortment - Great variety of size & colors.
Size range from 3/64" up to 2"
RETAIL PRICE ... $75.00
BRIGAR PRICE ONLY ... $18.95



MULTIMETER - MFG: PHASTRON
Analog meter movement 50 Micro Amp D.C. full scale. Large 4.5"diam - 3.5" viewing area. Zero adjustment knob.
White face. Scales: In Green,Black, and Blue letters. Three AC & three DC Volt Scales. 0 - 2.5,5 and 10.
One resistance scale from 0 to infinity.
Includes mounting hardware.
BRAND NEW - FACTORY BOXED.
REDUCED PRICE $4.95

ANALOG PANEL METER
PART # 40-013857

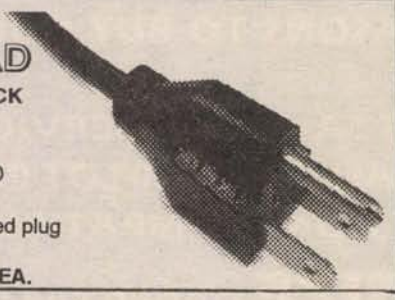


COMPUTER PRODUCTS
POWER CONVERSION

POWER PRODUCTS
 # HE381 Linear power supply module.
Size: 2-1/4"w x 4-3/4"L x 1-1/2"D
Input: 115vac 50/60hz 271 ma.
Output: 5vdc 5000ma.
Price... $20.00 ea.

Nidec **#C34252-55**
ULTRA MINIATURE FAN
SIZE: 1"SQUARE X 7/16"Thick
VOLTAGE: 5 volt DC
AMP: .08
AIR FLOW CFM: 3
5 BLADE
BEARING: SLEEVE
WATTS: 0.4
NOISE(dba): 20
CONNECTION: 3" Wire leads
PRICE $7.95

POWER CORD
3 COND. 18AWG - BLACK
■LENGTH: **6 FEET**
■O.D. **.250"**
■UL & CSA APPROVED
■**TYPE: SVT**
■Standard 3 prong molded plug
PRICE.... $1.50
100 PCS & UP .... $1.00 EA.

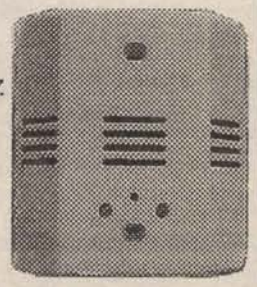


ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator **COLOR: WHITE**
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H X 1-3/8"D

- **VOLTAGE** 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ.
- **MIN LOAD** 80 WATT 120V
- **MAX LOAD** 1000W 120V

Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ
- **ADJUSTMENT:** Sensitivity & Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
- **Documentation & schematic included. ENERGY SAVINGS 30 TO 60%** ORIGINAL PRICE $100.00

SPECIAL SALE PRICE
..... $12.95 EA. 5 FOR $60.00



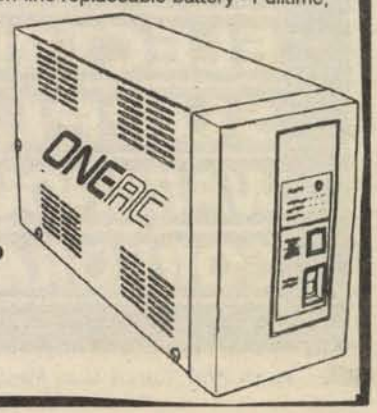
MOTION SENSING AUTOMATIC SWITCH

PART #	MFG	PIN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SN74LS02N	Motorola	14	Quad 2-input nor gate	.22
SN74LS10N	Motorola	14	Triple 3 input NAND gate	.20
SN74LS193N	Motorola	16	Binary up/down counter	.40
SN74LS279AN	Texas inst.	16	Quad set-reset latches	.25

MOTOROLA

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) MODEL# ON2000A-SO
FEATURES: Open communications interface - UPS/RM Rs232 - control language - ONBoost - Overload indication - Load power & battery voltage meters- Low battery indication - Replace battery indication - On-site, on-line replaceable battery - Fulltime, on line isolating transformer Automatic self test - UL & CSA Approved.

Max capacity: ONEAC
(Volt-amps,watts) **1850 va,1300**
Input **120vac 60hz** Output **120vac 60hz**
Reserve time **8 min.**
Transfer time: **2.0/2.25 milliseconds**
Surge volt withstand 6kV/200 & 500 amp
Output sockets: **8**
Size: **12"H x 8.3"w x 20.3"D**
Weight: **128 lbs** New cost $3,895.00
BRIGAR SALE $1,200.00



DSS™
DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

$279.95
+ S & H
Complete System

1-888-629-5000
THE TV DOCTOR

VHS INSTALLATION TAPE **$6.95**

BUY NOW, GET A DIRECT TV $200 REBATE
Expires March 31, 1997

1-888-629-5000

$329.95
+ S & H
Complete System

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

THE RF CONNECTION

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$5.75 **Pins Only**..... $1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 ..... $0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X... .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec .....
.....$1.25 or 10/$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A)
Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913. .... .70/ft or $59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu
Intro Price..... $14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female..... $2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood..... $2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood $1.50

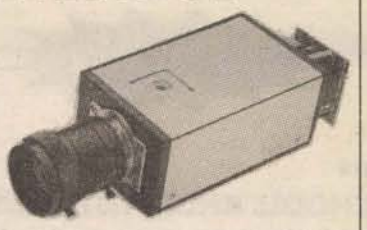
Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

SONY XC-117 COLOR CCD CAMERA

PRICE REDUCED



Call Roger @ General Science & Engineering
716-338-7001
VISA/MC

NEW – 511x492 Pixels, 2/3" image sensor, C-Mount, 12V operation, NTSC, small size 2"x2.5"x5.5". Comes with RCA output jack and 12V power connector.

CAMERA w/o lens.....**$150**
S&H included

CAMERA w/zoom lens....**$200**
S&H included
9-27mm f/2.0 for indoor use only.

COLOR MONITOR.....**$60**
S&H $12.00
13" NTSC input. Used & tested.

CABLE TV *cont.*

TAMPER LABELS: Permanent, tamper proof, "void" & tamper "seals." Protect your sales and repairs. Small or large quantities. Send $1 for sample sheets. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, and **full technical support**. 9am-7:30pm EST **1-800-562-8442**.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a baseband signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the baseband way. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTRO-MAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

AS ALWAYS we carry the same great line of cable television products. Converters, remotes, and many extras available. Feel free to give us a call for all your cable television equipment needs. **QB VIDEO 1-800-249-3025**.

FOR SALE: genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP, Panasonic TZPC 160 volume control converters. Genuine unmodified SA 8600 ZNN. New SA 8600 remotes. Pioneer 5135, Pioneer 4130 converters. NSC 550MHz Ch 4 converters. 61-72 channel converters $15. Remotes from $1.50 to $6. Prices negotiable based on quantities purchased. Call Mon-Fri. 11am to 6pm. 718-262-0900 or Fax 718-657-4015, ask for Stan.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

AAA CABLE PRODUCTS. CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS! AUTOMATIC MULTIMODE SELLS. CONCEPT ENGINEERING 602-309-0367.

CABLE STUFF. Call for flyer. Jake 313-384-3949.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 25 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We have the best quality equipment to fill your cable needs & the lowest prices around. Guaranteed w/warr. Houston, TX 713-691-4610.

SOFTWARE FOR all your needs. New MULTIMODE kits and educational boards for all models. 0068, 0958, 0858, 0758, 0558, xxx2 to xx22, xxx5 to xxx6, 0001 to 0061 or even mm2500, T3055, T7055, low price. Educational purposes only. 909-941-4858.

SIGMA 3D/2000 converter kit. Gets all channels. $175. Fax name, address, city, state, zip, phone to 808-955-3959. Fully guaranteed.

I AM looking for good programmer device and info on cable TV descramblers in exchange for B&K test equipment. Phone 514-421-0517. Call after 6pm.

SECRET! BUILD CABLE DESCRAMBLERS in 7 steps using **RADIO SHACK** parts. $5. GES Video, Box 72-N, Perryopolis, PA 15473.

SUPER TRAP. 1,000 times more powerful than a FM trap! Exclusive multi-pole design. $29.95 + $3 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

$ WANTED $: Cash for genuine, unmodified PV5, PV7, R2/V5, and DBB converters. 512-854-8989 evenings.

EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay $39 when you can buy direct! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! We accept VISA/MC/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! FREE SHIPPING, ALWAYS! Call/fax us anytime 904-234-8302 ext. 5, BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS. (RIP-OFF ALERT: Advertisers now selling empty cans as cable protection. BEWARE!)

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models, **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING. 1-800-380-9530.**

UNMODIFIED CABLE box pulls Zenith ST 1000, 1086. Regal CR-83 plain converter. Oak RKDM-400 $20. Other brands available. Call 405-631-1856.

BLUE BE GONE. Stops "blue" screen (video mute) VCR function. $49.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CABLE! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

SSAVI: SAVVY Scrambling Today. Learn the secrets of this popular scrambling scheme. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We should have the equipment you need. Warranty. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

NEW AND used cable converters and related items. 419-385-3100.

PANASONIC TZ-PC175 baseband volume control converter. Ideal for Boss 1, 3, 3, or 4. 10 in case, ran, $65 each. Call 1-888-561-4796.

CARD PROGRAMMER & software (plans, kit or built & tested). DP5, DPV5, DP7xxx, DPV7xxx, ST1000, ST1600, ST1622, converters raw, genuine unmodified. Circuit boards made from your artwork. PIC chips, crystals, circuit boards, etc. Chip programming services available, fast turnaround. No North Carolina sales. Data Tek 1-800-779-1001.

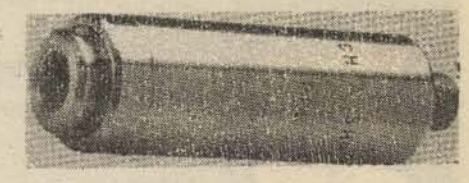
FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVO, Placentia, CA 92870.

30 CONVERTERS used in good shape. 61 ch., 69 ch., 76 ch. w/PC. Genuine unmodified VIPs 125. 908-370-0160.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. All major makes and models of original equipment and accessories. Quantity discounts and dealer pricing available. Call CABLE CONNECTION toll free at **1-888-83-cable** (8am to 6pm CST) or E-Mail info to **cable@midusa.net**

PRETESTED AUTO multimodes, GALs, PALs, PIC 16Cs, 40-pin processors, and 28-pin EPROMs. We also program blank ICs to your specifications. 30 days money-back guarantee. **KCS** 1-800-879-8820.

WANTED: DEALER & DEALERS! AUTOMATIC MULTIMODE 2200s. RFT-2 MULTIMATE 2200 SELLS! CONCEPT ENGINEERING 602-309-0367.



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $14.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $10.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $8.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ZENITH 1086, $40. Call 573-363-0427.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

Low Low Price! 25' BNC-BNC CABLE

25 foot RG58-A/U, 50 ohm co-ax cable with male BNC connectors molded with strain reliefs on both ends. Ideal for studio, lab or communications use. Inquire for quantity pricing.

$4.75 each CAT# CBL-25

10 for $45.00

HARD SHELL TRANSIT CASE (USED)

Heavy-duty, impact resistant plastic transit case with aluminum hinges and trim and metal clasps. Black crinkle exterior and black carrying handle. These cases were used slightly for moving medical equipment. They are in excellent condition. Exterior dimensions: 18.5" X 14" X 7.5"

CAT # CSE-12 **$19.50 each**

3 WAY CROSSOVER, INFINITY

Designed for Infinity Studio Monitor, "SM-112", 3 way, 8 ohm speaker system. Rated for 10-175 watts. Crossover frequencies at 900 Hz and 5,500 HZ. Auto-reset circuit breaker protection. Matte black plastic front panel assembly is 6.75" X 3.6" and has a control for tweeter level adjustment. Fits a cut-out of 5.4" X 2".

$7.50 each CAT# LX-112

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Great looking, padded carrying case, suitable for most notebook computers or similar equipment. Black leatherette exterior with separate zippered compartment for papers or accessories. Detachable nylon web shoulder strap. Interior space is 13.5" X 9" X 2.5"

CAT # CSE-12 **$9.75 each**

THE INSULTINATOR A Programmable Electronic Insult Machine

"You're a totally ugly gross boring nerd!"

"You're A Totally Freaky Wacky Bonehead!"

Hand-held voice synthesizer plays a variety of insults which can be altered by selecting various programming buttons. Thousands of possible insults. Even though no profanity is used, a major nationwide retailer rejected these as being too insulting for their customers. Wild green and black case with belt or pocket clip. Includes 3 AA batteries. Attractive display package.

$4.95 each CAT# INS-5

24 for $4.50 each

NEODYMIUM MAGNET

Aprox. 1.86" X 1.02" X 0.08" thick.

CAT# MAG-26

$1.50 each

25 for $31.25
100 for $100.00

AUTOMOBILE VOLTAGE CONVERTER

Run audio, communications and other battery operated devices from your car cigarette lighter. Regulated DC-DC converter supplies selectable voltages from 1.5 Vdc to 12 Vdc at up to 800 milliamps. Adjustable polarity. Includes six different adapter plugs that fit most equipment.

CAT # APC-800 **$4.00 each**

410 UF, 300 VOLT PHOTOFLASH CAPACITOR

Rubycon # 1A2304A 0.7" diameter X 1.7" long. Right angle PC or solderleads on 0.25" centers.

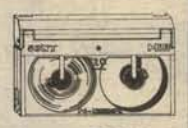
CAT# PPC-410

$2.00 each

10 for $18.50
200 for $320.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



$3.00 each **CAT # VCU-8**

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Road
Scottsdale 85254

Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Black Feather Electronics
3004 E. 7th St.
Long Beach 90814

Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90048

Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555

Darcell Electronics
4910 Santa Anita Ave.
El Monte 91731

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Digicity.Net
4549 Quail Lakes Dr.
Stockton 95207

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Gentek Electronics
11652 Monarch St.
Garden Grove 92841

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 East Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

Olive Drab Enterprise
12819 Loma Rica Dr. #153
Grass Valley 95945

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Road
Thousand Oaks 91361

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd
Panorama City 91402

Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines
2605 Del Monte St.
West Sacramento 95691

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Road
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Lectron Enterprise
120-11 Ave. N
Creston, BC V0B 1G0

Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLOMBIA

Roboti-K
Carrera 38 No. 10-60,
Local 258, Bogota

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Drive
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII

SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Lane
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Road
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 West Dr., #D
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Gameforce Central HQ
13623 Hooper Rd. #CA
Baton Rouge 70818

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND

Keep In Touch Communications
700 Mace Ave., Store B
Baltimore 21221

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Road
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Highway
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen St.
O'Fallon 63366

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 South Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Highway 71
Belmar 07719

Tower Records
809 Route 17 South
Paramus 07652

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Drive
Williamsville 14221

Hi-Tech Repair, Inc.
270 Neelytown Rd.
Montgomery 12549

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Road
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Dayton Software
3903 Wilmington Pike
Kettering 45429

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Magazines & More
26880 Brookpark Rd Ext.
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 West End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill Street NE
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Drive
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

VA Ham Radio Supply, Inc.
2208 Childress Rd.
Christiansburg 24073

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave. S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

2501 S. 38th St.
Tacoma 98409

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

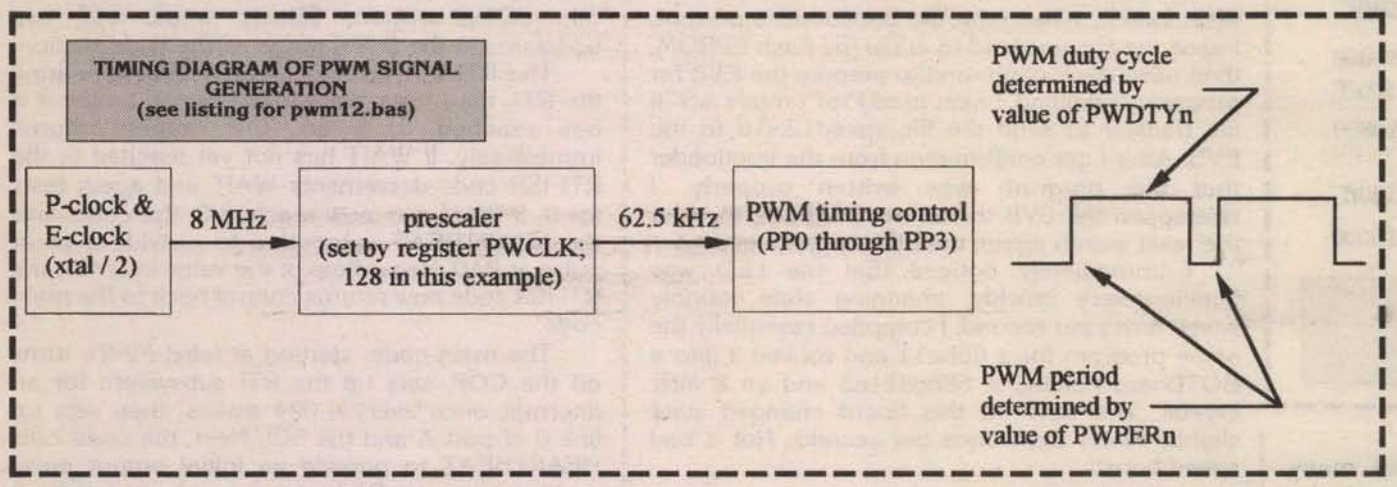
by Karl Lunt

Checking out the 'b32

Motorola's latest variant of the 68hc12 hit my workbench just before Christmas, and I've had several weeks to play with it. The 68hc912b32 — I can safely predict — will cause a huge sensation in the amateur robotics community.

This 80-pin TQFP chip uses a 16-MHz crystal to generate an internal system clock of 8 MHz, giving you an immediate 4x speed boost over the older 68hc11. Add the improved addressing modes and spiffed-up instructions, and your 68hc11 code will run up to 10 times faster on a 'b32. Even better, the 68hc12 opcodes are source-compatible to the 68hc11, so you won't even have to edit the opcodes in your assembler source files.

Three members of the Seattle Robotics Society were privileged to test-drive both the 'b32 chip and a new evaluation board (EVB), courtesy of Motorola. Kevin Ross focused his efforts on connecting his newly designed Background Debug Mode (BDM) board to the 'b32. Marvin Green used his 'b32 chip as the core for his newest BOTBoard-style prototyping tool: a small single-board computer (SBC) for the 'b32. And I spent my quality time porting SBasic to the 68hc12 so I could write actual 68hc12 software and test my programs on a working EVB.



Inside the 'b32

Like its older cousin — the 'a4 — (discussed in this column some months ago) — the 'b32 sports many of the newly designed I/O subsystems common to the CPU12 chipset. Besides the CPU12 core, with its enhanced addressing modes, fuzzy logic instructions, and 20-bit ALU, the chip handles 8- or 16-bit expansion busses, has eight channels of fast 8-bit A/D, eight 16-bit timer/counters, a 16-bit pulse accumulator, hardware-generated pulse-width modulation (PWM), an SCI for asynchronous communication, an SPI for synchronous I/O, and CPU12-style BDM.

But the real killer feature of this chip — as far as amateur robotics is concerned — lies with the on-board memory resources. The "9" in the chip's part number (68hc912b32) indicates that the device carries flash EPROM. In fact, it holds 32K bytes of flash EPROM, plus 1K of static RAM and 768 bytes of the more common EEPROM. This means the chip can handle very large programs without having to use an expanded bus, with the attendant loss of valuable I/O lines.

Even cooler, the 32K flash EPROM, which sits at the top half of memory, comes preloaded with a 1K byte bootloader. This program lets you download S19 records via the SCI serial port at 9600 baud, using a conventional communications program such as ProComm. Thus, getting your program into the 'b32 takes little more than resetting the board, then doing an ASCII file download from ProComm. As simple as pcbug11 is for the 68hc11, the 'b32 bootloader is simpler still. And the 32K flash is protected with a lockout, so your development code can't trash memory if it "runs away" during test.

The bootloader itself sits in the very top 1K of memory and is protected with a second level of lockout, so you cannot accidentally overwrite it with a file transfer or code runaway. If you really do want to overwrite the original bootloader with your own code, you can do so via the BDM. Likewise, you can use the BDM port to restore the bootloader if you so choose.

But those are possibly the only times you would really need to use the BDM. In general, you can do everything you need to do with the 'b32 using nothing more than a serial connection through the SCI. This is a huge boon to experimenters, opening up access to this way cool chip without the expense and fuss of an additional BDM board.

Motorola also sent me a prototype of their new 'b32 EVB, part number M68EVB912B32. This board measures 3.5" by 5" and contains a good-sized prototyping area, a MAX562 RS-232 level-shifter, and the 'b32 chip proper. The rest of the board space holds the needed passives and pullups to drive a 'b32 in single-chip mode, plus an assortment of jumpers. It also has a fancy lever-type connector for +5 VDC, a two-pin header for the +12 VDC needed to program the flash EPROM, and a nine-pin RS-232 connector for hooking to your host computer.

Sources inside Motorola tell me that the board should be ready for release by the time you read this, with a projected price tag of less than $100.00. I consider this an excellent price for the quality design I've got sitting on my workbench, and wouldn't hesitate to buy one. Contact your local Motorola distributor for pricing and availability.

SBasic and the 'b32

I wanted to jump in immediately and begin writing code for this chip, but the only software tool I had was my as12 assembler. Granted, this freeware assembler, available from my web site at www.seanet.com/~karllunt is good enough for simple programs. But I didn't want to get bogged down in assembler programming, I wanted to play. And I play best in SBasic.

So I spent a precious week or so editing SBasic so it would generate output code for either the 68hc11 or the 68hc12. I didn't go so far as to change the code generator so it would use the nifty new opcodes. I settled instead for rewriting the generator so it would output 68hc11 assembler source compatible with my as12 assembler. This takes advantage of the source-level compatibility between the two devices.

You can get a copy of my latest SBasic compiler — version 2.0 — from my web site (see above). You control which chip the compiler uses as a target by means of a command line option. To compile for a 68hc12, invoke SBasic with a command such as:

```
sbasic foo /m6812
```

This compiles the file foo.bas and generates code for the 68hc12. If you leave off the /m option, you get code for the 68hc11 by default.

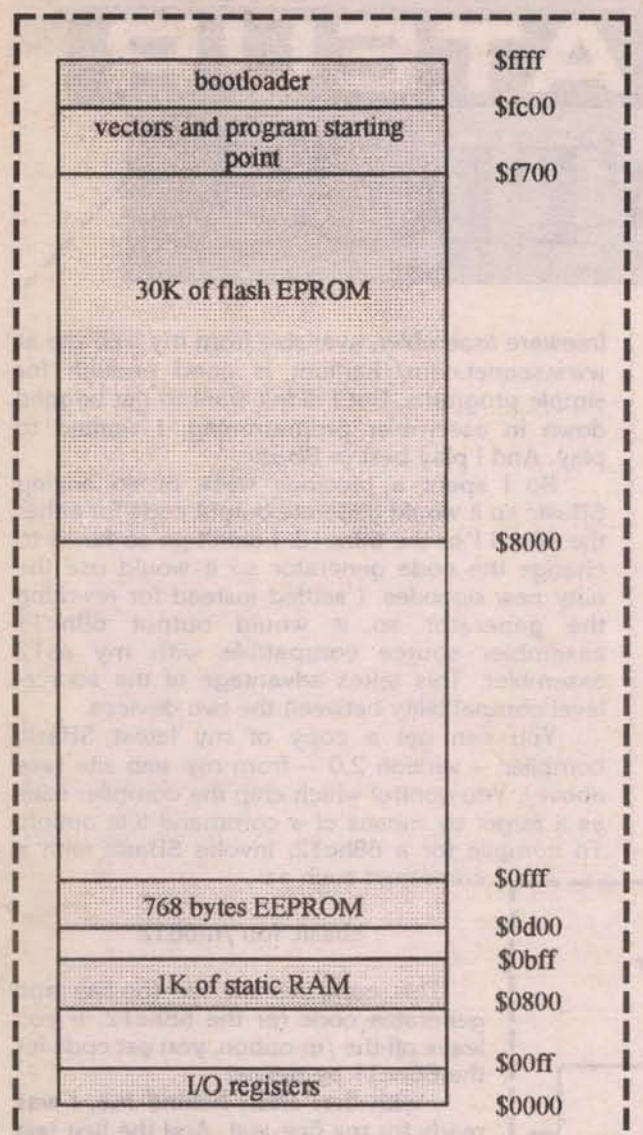
With that effort behind me, I was ready for my first test. And the first test I do with any new chip is a standard, blink-the-LED speed test. So I hooked a 470-ohm resistor to the anode of an LED, wired the LED's cathode to ground, and ran a wire from the other resistor lead to I/O pin PB0 on the 'b32 EVB. This gives me a simple LED indicator that lights when I bring PB0 high, and goes dark when I bring PB0 low.

Next, I had to dig through the preliminary docs on the 'b32, supplied by Motorola with my EVB. The 68hc12 differs greatly from the 68hc11 with regard to programming the I/O registers, and I spent quite a while poring through the many pages.

The 68hc11 only has 64 I/O registers, many either reserved or not used. I know this seems like a lot of I/O registers to twiddle if you want the chip to perform but, for most programs, you will use a very small subset of this full collection. Contrast this with the 256 I/O registers used by the 68hc12, and you get a crude measure of the increased sophistication in this chip.

For example, port B on the 68hc11 is an output-only port. To affect the outside world using port B, you simply write a value to register PORTB, and the I/O lines change accordingly. On the 'b32, however, port B is bidirectional, so you must first modify register DDRB — the port B data-direction register — to assign each pin as either input or output. If you intend to use some of these lines for input, you next want to alter the pull-up control register (PUCR) to enable or disable the port B internal pullups. Likewise, you need to select either reduced or full drive level for port B output pins, using the RDRIV register. Finally, you can write a value to register PORTB to change the outside world.

Having gathered all this information together, I was ready to write my first 68hc12 SBasic program. See the accompanying listing of



68hc912b32 MEMORY MAP (single-chip mode)

speed12.bas.

This program, though small, shows many aspects of 'b32 software. I compiled it with the command line:

```
sbasic speed12.bas /s0bff /cf700 /v0800 /m6812 /i >speed12.asm
```

which sets the stack at $0bff, the variables at $0800, and the code at $f700. The code setting, in particular, is important. The bootloader in my 'b32 EVB takes control immediately after reset and tests the state of two I/O lines. These lines, tied to jumpers on the EVB, determine the bootloader's function. When the bootloader detects that the EVB is strapped to run a user's program, it automatically jumps to $f700 after reset. Thus, you have to set the start of your code at $f700 if you want it to run.

This command line also shows the new /i option. Normally, SBasic automatically adds the reset vector (and any other interrupt vectors you select) to the 68hc11's vector area at $ffc0 to $ffff. Since that area of memory is locked out in the 'b32 and cannot be modified with a simple program download, I added this option to completely supress generation of interrupt vectors. This option comes in handy when I need to install vectors in another address area, as I will when working with the 'b32.

SBasic compiles all programs to begin execution at the address given by any /c option. If you choose, you can add ORG statements inside your SBasic program to move later code to a different address, as I've done in speed12. This combination of the /cf700 option and the ORG $8000 statement lets me put the start of my program where the bootloader wants it, yet store the bulk of the program down at the beginning of the 'b32's flash EPROM, where I want it.

Like all SBasic programs, my code actually starts at the required label MAIN. Here, I begin by disabling the COP watchdog. I could have chosen to repeatedly service the COP, preventing it from timing out and resetting my program, but I wanted this to be a simple test so I just disabled the COP.

Next, I modify the three main registers associated with the 'b32's SCI port. My initializations set the EVB for 9600 baud, 8N1, and enable the SCI. Then I print a greeting to the serial port so I know the program at least got that far. I follow this by setting up PB0 as an output pin and enabling full output drive.

Now I'm ready to begin toggling PB0 so my LED changes state. I used an infinite DO-LOOP structure around a FOR-NEXT loop that counts from 0 to $fffe, unsigned. Thus, the LED will change state each time the loop counts past 65534. It's important that my FOR-NEXT loop end at $fffe and not $ffff. SBasic FOR-NEXT loops terminate when the index variable exceeds the limit value, not when it reaches it. Using a limit value of $ffff would actually create an infinite loop, since the index can never exceed $ffff.

After compiling the program, I hooked my EVB to the PC's serial port, fired up ProComm, strapped the EVB for bootloader mode, and hit the reset switch. When I got the bootloader's prompt, I used the E command to erase the flash EPROM, then used the P command to prepare the EVB for program download. I next used ProComm's ASCII file transfer to send the file speed12.s19 to the EVB. After I got confirmation from the bootloader that the program was written properly, I restrapped the EVB to run my program, then hit the reset switch again; the LED began blinking.

I immediately noticed that the LED was blinking very quickly, changing state roughly seven times per second. I compiled essentially the same program for a 68hc11 and moved it into a BOTBoard holding a 68hc811e2 and an 8 MHz crystal. The LED on this board changed state slightly faster than once per second. Not a bad speed boost!

Time for some PWM

But robots need more than time-wasting loops, and I wanted to take a look at the 'b32's brand-new PWM subsystem. The next robot on my horizon will need some PWM support for motor control, and I was curious to see how the new chip handled this task. My first experimental code appears in the accompanying listing of pwm12.bas.

This example is longer and more complex than speed12 above, but I think it is much more instructive; pwm12 sets up four independent PWM outputs, all running at the same frequency but with different duty cycles.

Before I walk you through the set-up, please note that the final waveforms are generated entirely in the CPU12's hardware subsystem. This complex waveform generation does not impact the CPU at all.

My program begins by declaring some needed variables, then using the ORG statement to move the code to $8000, as done above in speed12. Here, however, I added the second argument, CODE, to the end of the ORG statement. This option is new for version 2.0, and fills a subtle, yet critical need when writing code for this early version of the 'b32.

The 'b32's bootloader overlays the entire interrupt vector table, including the reset vector. Therefore, if your program wants to use interrupts of some kind — as pwm12 does — you have to use the jump table provided in the bootloader. This jump table re-routes all interrupts except reset through a table of addresses starting at $f7a0. Each entry in this table is three bytes long, allowing your program to insert a JMP-extended instruction to the location of your interrupt service routine (ISR).

My program uses the real-time interrupt (RTI) to decrement a variable once per interrupt, making that variable a down-counting timer. But to pass control to my ISR, I have to set up a JMP to RTIISR where the interrupt is serviced. The block of code following the RTIISR label services that interrupt, and the label RTIISR gives SBasic a way to refer to the address of the ISR.

But back to the CODE option in the first ORG statement. This option tells SBasic to mark its internal code section as now starting at $8000, rather than the $f700 as originally called out in the command line option. Any subsequent references to the CODE section in my program will refer to addresses in the $8000 range. This becomes critically important later, as you'll see. Without this CODE option, SBasic would still use addresses in the $f700 range as the code section.

The RTI ISR code is fairly simple. It re-arms the RTI, then tests the variable WAIT to see if it has reached 0; if so, the routine returns immediately. If WAIT has not yet reached 0, the RTI ISR code decrements WAIT and again tests for 0. If WAIT has now reached 0, the code calls the HEARTBEAT subroutine to provide a short pulse at PA0. Regardless of the value in WAIT, the RTI ISR code now returns control back to the main code.

The main code, starting at label MAIN, turns off the COP, sets up the RTI subsystem for an interrupt once every 1.024 msecs, then sets up line 0 of port A and the SCI. Next, the code calls HEARTBEAT to provide an initial output pulse and to make sure PA0 returns to a known state. It then issues a sign-on message, presets variable WAIT, and enables interrupts so the RTI can actually occur.

The next chunk of code initializes the PWM subsystem to provide pulses on all four PWM port output pins, labeled PP0 through PP3. These four pins are controlled by two identical PWM subsystems; the first handles PP0 and PP1, while the second runs PP2 and PP3. You can set up PP0 and PP1 as two separate 8-bit PWM counters, or concatenate them and treat them as a single 16-bit PWM counter.

You have this same option with PP2 and PP3.

Listing of speed12.bas

```
include "regs12.lib"
declare n
org     $8000
main:
pokeb copctl, $08                       ' disable COP resets and clock
poke sc0bdh, 52                         ' 9600 baud
pokeb sc0cr1, 0                         ' 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop
pokeb sc0cr2, $0c                       ' enable xmtr and rcvr
print
print "speed12"
pokeb ddrb, 1                           ' make PB0 an output
pokeb pucr, 2                           ' enable port B pullups
do
        pokeb portb, peekb(portb) xor 1
        for n=0 to* $fffe
        next
loop
end
```

end of listing

My code writes a value of $3f to register PWCLK so I can use all four PWM outputs as separate 8-bit counters. This value also assigns a clock prescaler value of 128 to the two PWM subsystems. Since the PWM clock is derived from the CPU12 P-clock, running at half the crystal frequency, this yields a PWM basic clock rate of 8 MHz divided by 128, or 62.5 KHz.

Writing a value of $00 to register PWPOL selects the proper clock source (described above) to the two PWM subsystems. It also defines the PWM outputs as active high (resting low). My code then writes $02 to register PWCTL; this enables the pullups on all PWM output port pins.

Next, I have to set the actual PWM period and duty cycle. Since I'm using all PWM channels in 8-bit mode, the period of each PWM waveform is controlled by a separate 8-bit register. I'll describe the arrangement for PP0; the other three channels operate identically.

The clock for PP0 is fed by the 62.5 KHz clock stream selected by my previous write to PWCLK. In left-aligned mode, used here, the period of PP0's PWM cycle is always one more than the 8-bit value written to register PWPER0. My code writes a $ff to PWPER0, which means the PWM period for PP0 is 256 cycles of the 62.5 KHz clock stream, or 4.1 msecs; this works out to a 244 Hz cycle rate.

I then assign the duty-cycle of PP0 by writing another 8-bit value to PWDTY0. Since I had already assigned this channel as active high, this value determines how long the PWM output stays high during each PWM cycle.

As with the PWM period, this value is measured in cycles of the 62.5 KHz clock stream. In my example, I used a count value of $40, which is 25% of a full-scale value of $ff, and yields a 25% duty-cycle. You can see that I also assigned duty-cycles of 50%, 75%, and nearly 100% to the other three PWM channels.

The last task remaining is to enable the entire PWM subsystem by writing the proper bit pattern to register PWEN. This final write activates all four PWM channels so the desired waveforms appear on the assigned output pins.

After activating the PWM subsystems, my code enters an endless loop that simply tests the WAIT variable, updating it as necessary. The value written to WAIT determines how much time elapses between each heartbeat pulse; the value I chose (977) provides a one-second delay, given the RTI interrupt rate of 1.024 msecs.

The only task remaining must be handled by the SBasic compiler, and that involves setting up the jump vector so control will reach the RTI ISR whenever an RTI interrupt occurs. This task is accomplished with the block of code following the ORG $f7e8 statement. After changing the ORG to $f7e8 — where the bootloader expects to find my jump vector for an RTI interrupt — I use an ASM block to assemble a JMP instruction to label RTIISR.

Following the assignment of the JMP opcode, I must make sure I use an ORG CODE statement to switch SBasic back to the main code section. After SBasic finishes compiling my program, it will append any needed library files at the current location. If I don't change back to the code section, SBasic will end up adding the library code to the interrupt vector area, which is incorrect.

Finally, we get to the real reason for using that first ORG CODE statement. If I had not added the CODE option to that statement, SBasic would now revert to its original code section, which started at $f700 as called out in the command line. SBasic would thus add the library code somewhere in the $f700 area, potentially overwriting the jump vector table at $f7a0 and above.

This, in turn, would cause a nasty crash when I tried to run the program. The bottom line is that you need to be aware of SBasic's behavior and of the 'b32's requirements whenever you design code for this new chip.

Having said all this, I'll point out that Motorola is re-designing the bootloader, and the final version of their firmware will likely behave somewhat differently. In particular, there is talk of going to a two-byte jump table, rather than a three-byte table. This will significantly change the way you set up an interrupt vector for the 'b32 in SBasic, making it more like the traditional 68hc11 technique of a single INTERRUPT statement with an address argument. Consult the Motorola docs for the bootloader that comes embedded in your chip for full details.

That's a wrap

This completes my first look at what I'm sure will prove to be a very popular chip. The 68hc912b32 offers 68hc11 code compatibility in a small chip with plenty of program space. The I/O goodies, including the PWM subsystem described above, make it a natural for small robots.

The embedded bootloader, which lets you download executable files with commonly available tools, will simplify your test and development cycles. And with SBasic's capability to generate 68hc12 assembler source files, you can quickly get your new programs up and running.

I'll keep you posted on further developments regarding the Motorola 'b32. Contact your local Motorola office, or a distributor such as Future/Active, for price and availability of both the 'b32 chip and its EVB.

And be sure to check the Motorola web site (http://Design-net.com/) now and then for new product information. **NV**

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com
Web: http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt

Listing of pwm12.bas

```
include "regs12.lib"
const ONE_SEC = 977
declare n
declare wait
'
' Declare the location of the main code. Change the code
' section also.
'
org     $8000 code
heartbeat:
pokeb porta, 1
pokeb porta, 0
return

'
' Define the RTI interrupt service routine. Note that
' the INTERRUPT statement does not have an address argument.
' The actual vector will be set up in code later on.
'
interrupt
rtiisr:
pokeb rtiflg, $80                       ' rearm the RTI
if wait <> 0
        wait = wait - 1
        if wait = 0
                gosub heartbeat
        endif
endif
end

'
' The main program
'
main:
pokeb copctl, $08               ' disable COP resets and clock
pokeb rtictl, $81               ' 1.024 ms, RTI enabled
pokeb rtiflg, $80               ' rearm RTI
pokeb ddra, 1                   ' make PA0 an output
pokeb pucr, 1                   ' enable port A pullups
poke sc0bdh, 52                 ' 9600 baud
pokeb sc0cr1, 0                 ' 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop
pokeb sc0cr2, $0c               ' enable xmtr and rcvr
gosub heartbeat                 ' set up heartbeat line
print
print "pwm12"
wait = ONE_SEC
interrupts on
pokeb pwclk, %00111111          ' A/128, B/128
pokeb pwpol, %00000000          ' start all pwm channels low
pokeb pwctl, %00000010          ' active pullups, full drive, left aligned
pokeb pwper0, $ff               ' period count for pwm0
pokeb pwper1, $ff               ' period count for pwm1
pokeb pwper2, $ff               ' period count for pwm2
pokeb pwper3, $ff               ' period count for pwm3
pokeb pwdty0, $40               ' duty cycle for pwm0
pokeb pwdty1, $80               ' duty cycle for pwm1
pokeb pwdty2, $c0               ' duty cycle for pwm2
pokeb pwdty3, $fe               ' duty cycle for pwm3
pokeb pwen, %00001111           ' enable all pwm channels
do
        if wait = 0
                wait = ONE_SEC
        endif
loop

'
' Declare the interrupt vector jump table here, rather than
' at the end of the code. This keeps the library routines from
' being compiled in the vector area.
'
org $f7e8
asm
        jmp     _rtiisr                 use the SBasic label rtiisr
endasm

'
' Finally, return to the code section so the library routines will
' end up in the correct location (following the main program, not
' in the vector area).
'
org code
end
```

end of listing

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE
ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	$199	$185	$170
NV-5700	$199	$185	$170
NV-5800	$199	$185	$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	$275	$260	$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$60	$55
PANASONIC 145	$79	$74	$69

ALL TYPES OF CABLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356
DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

SATELLITE TV – HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTv source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

NEW! 5th Edition

576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send $60 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

Telephone: 303-449-4551 *FAX: 303-939-8720* *E-Mail: fbaylin@entertain.com*

FREE CATALOG – books, videos and software on Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV *cont.*

WANTED: GENUINE unmodified CFT and SA 86xx wanted. TOP cash paid for. Call 702-386-2659.

ELECTROMAN, YOUR source for video products, amplifiers, inverters, & processors. Free catalog. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

WE HAVE what you want. #1 cable distributors. Dealers welcome. For your best price, call 1-800-640-9948.

FRIENDLY SERVICE guaranteed. We deal in all brands of unmodified cable TV converter boxes. Please call 619-620-5542.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Highest quality equipment. Money back guarantee. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CABLE EQUIPMENT. We have converters. Much to choose from. Satisfaction guaranteed. Houston, TX 713-691-4610.

CABLE PRODUCTS & MORE! BEST PRICES! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY. "Automatic multi-mode integrated circuit" works for all your cable needs. Call 1-888-561-4796.

POSITIVE NOTCH filters available. Channels 2-28, 95-99. Professional CATV design, 75dB depth. $9 ea. 10-lot, $8.50 ea. 50-lot. **QB VIDEO 1-800-249-3025.**

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.
http://www.nutsvolts.com

TELEPHONE/FAX

DYNATEL 745 subscriber loop tester. Automated testing of over a dozen phone line parameters. New cost $1,500. Sacrifice for $425. 970-351-2022, E-Mail: jhaefeli@unoco.edu

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER! Volumes 1 & 2 Cellular Hackers Bibles, Cellular Programmers Bible, Bagphone Video Bible, and Cloning Cellular Telephones Videos. Software for Motorola bag, flip, & brick, NEC, Panasonic, Nokia, & ESN loader chip. Also includes: OKI-900 package of software and documents! Complete package $199. Postpaid USA. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackers catalog.com

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. Fix 500+ models; American Oak to Western Electric: answer machines, cordless, wired phones. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

CELLULAR PHONES. GREAT PRICES. WILL BEAT ALL OTHER'S PRICES FOR RECONDITIONED PHONES INCLUDING MOTOROLA, AUDIOVOX, ERICSSON, OKI, NEC, JRC, NOKIA, AT&T, MANY OTHERS. OVER 6,000 PHONES AVAILABLE. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. CELLULAR EXTENSION SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR MOST MODELS, ONLY $95! MOTOROLA COPY CAT UP TO EE2 ONLY $1,295 COMPLETE! EE3 7-WAY PROGRAMMERS COMPLETE ONLY $2,395. CALL 1-800-850-4078.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 30 DAY WARRANTY
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR	$150.00	TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$250.00
TEK 7A16P PROG.200MHZ VERT.AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$150.00	TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE	$100.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7D11 DIGITAL DELAY UNIT	$50.00	TEK 7B90P PROGAMABLE TIME BASE	$200.00
TEK 7D12 A/D CONVERTER MAINFRAME	$50.00	TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$50.00	TEK AM502 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$75.00
TEK 7M11 DUAL 50 OHM DELAY LINE	$100.00	TEK MX5010 MULTIFUNC.INTERFACE EXTEN.	$200.00
TEK 7M13	$50.00	TEK 7834 400 MHZ STORAGE MAIN FRAME	$400.00
TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$200.00	TEK 7844 400 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$400.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	$350.00	TEK 7854 400 MHZ DIGITAL STORAGE FRAME	$500.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHZ SAMPLING PLUG IN	$350.00	TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$250.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ FRAME WITH-	$2750.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE	$600.00	(7A29,7A29,7B10,7B15)	
KEITHLEY 480 PICOAMMETER	$300.00	GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00
TEK 608 MONITOR	$650.00	TEK 577 D1/177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00
TEK DAS9100 WITH PROBES	$750.00	TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITZER	$500.00
KIKUSUI 5020 20 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$180.00	TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00
PHILLIPS PM3212 25 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$450.00
TEK 422 15 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$150.00	TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1200.00
TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	TEK 834 DATA COMMUNICATION TESTER	$130.00
HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY	$400.00	HP 5359A TIME SYNTHESIZER	$1000.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATER	$700.00	HP 6033A 0-20V/0-30A POWERSUPPLY	$1200.00

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

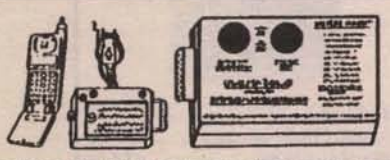
Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN Bell, BBS Telecom, telephones, jacks, and systems. Free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

$249! COMBO (A) SALE, UJ'S OLD FAITHFUL EMULATOR (3rd year) A LOW COST, PROVEN, GET STARTED ESN PROGRAMMING SYSTEM. (USE WITH YOUR PC) PROGRAMS. ALL **MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES** TO FIRMWARE 9525. **COMBO (A)** INCLUDES L/R: EMULATOR, PROGRAMMING CONTROL BOX, SOFTWARE PROGRAMS INCLUDING MAMPS-1E-EMULATOR & G2E ETC., REGULATED AC TO DC POWER SUPPLY & 100 PAGE CELLULAR PROGRAMMING MANUAL (LATEST UNPUBLISHED DATA) $249. **COMBO (B) SALE $298**; INCLUDES ALL ITEMS COMBO (A), WITH YOUR CHOICE OF 1 EACH INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SET. **COMBO (C) SALE $348** INCLUDES COMBO (A) WITH YOUR CHOICE OF 2 EACH INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS. **SEPARATELY INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS** WITH AC/DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY **$99 EACH, MODELS AVAILABLE L/R:** FLIP/POCKET F/P 8PD/P, BAG/MOBILE 2 & 3, UC-II 12PD/P, ELITE 10PD/P & BRICK/UC-PIGGY BACK. 100 PAGE CELLULAR PROGRAMMING MANUAL, FREE WITH $90 OR MORE ORDER. FREE TECHNICAL BACK-UP WITH WARRANTY. **NEW! WHOLESALE/RETAIL CELLULAR ACCESSORIES CATALOG, DETAILS/FREE CATALOG ALL PRODUCTS, CALL 702-642-0325 OR OUR WEB SITE: http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.6% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.



NOW $899! UJ'S GENIE MARK I ESN PROGRAMMER, FOR MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES, (FLIP/POCKET with 8 pin data port jacks) firmwares to 96C1. (Includes EE-2-3) FUNCTIONALLY DESIGNED, COMMERCIAL QUALITY: Genie is completely portable, fits in shirt pocket (3"x2"x1") utilizes cellular phone's battery and (unlimited) keypad programming of decimal or hexadecimal ESN numbers (selectable, no calculator necessary!). GENIE includes 8-pin modified Motorola data port 3" interface cable (patent pending, no dangling wires or PC clip) Ni-Cad batteries, dual voltage automatic NiCad home/car charger for cellular phone/Genie batteries and 100 page cellular technicians programming manual, **NOW $899! GENIE MARK II** programs all 15 pin D/P Startacs 10 pin D/P elites & 8 pin D/P flip/pocket phones including EE-2-3 versions to 96C1 **$1,398!** MK-1 upgrade to MK-2 **$499!** Both available late APRIL '97, other manufacturers upgrades to follow. The Genie is manufactured in the USA and includes quick full free technical back-up with warranty. **NEW! WHOLESALE/RETAIL SALES CELLULAR ACCESSORIES. CATALOG. DETAILS/FREE CATALOG ALL PRODUCTS CALL 702-642-0325 OR OUR WEB SITE: http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

CALLER-ID phoneline simulator. Demonstrate telephone devices without phoneline! Six direct-dial extensions, Caller-ID, distinctive ringing. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. "Party-Line" deluxe kit $199.95. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $32.95. Fully assembled $425. Shipping $8. Major credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

WHOLESALE: TELEPHONE distinctive ring decoders. Great for fax, computer, children's line. $54.95 + $4.95 S&H. MC/Visa. Fabtronics, 5714 W. Wautoma Beach, Hilton, NY 14468. 716-392-1231 Fax 716-392-1234.

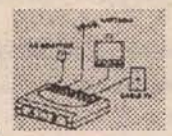
NORTHERN TELECOMM #2960 telephone network interfaces (RID/MTU). Easily converted into extension phone lockout. $1.50 each, $9.90 for ten, $59 per hundred. Full docs available. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MOTOROLA COPYCATS to version 951C w/elite, $900, **EE3/961C** w/elite and Startac ESN clip, $700, both $1,500. **GE-ERICSSON** (95W40) ESN clip, does most silverbacks, $250. **OKI 900 5 NAM** phone $450, chip for mod, $150, blank chips $35 (original Toshiba). **CTEK** interface w/software $150. **ASK FOR PRICES ON READERS. CALL FOR COMPLETE INFO 1-800-607-1745 9-5 PST.**

OKI 900/1150 experimenters cables for sale, connects your phone to any PC via serial port. Allows you to experiment with many of the OKI's hidden features. Software not included but available off the Internet. $149 plus shipping. For more information, E-Mail us at Capcon@shore.net or FAX your order to 508-977-0122.

POCSAG DECODER interface connects to your existing scanner via ear phone jack and your PC. Decodes text and numeric data in real time! Assembled and tested interface with shareware copy of software $49.95 plus shipping. $99.95 for interface and licensed software. For more information, E-Mail us at Capcon@shore.net or FAX your order to 508-977-0122.

REMOTE AB SWITCH
$32.50



This remote control coax switch allows you to switch between two 75 ohm inpututs without leaving the comfort of your chair. Perfect for Mini-Dish satellite systems, video game users, and cable TV households. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included.)

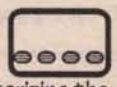
127 THERMOCOUPLES
PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

PHOTON MICROLIGHT

8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Incredible birght colors! Specify red, yellow, blue or green color when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $0.98).Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.
red microlight $10.00
yellow microlight $10.00
blue microlight $15.00
green microlight $15.00

4-NUMBER AUTO DIALER



This four button unit allows you to preprogram telephone numbers (or DTMF codes) for quick dialing convenience. Tone or pulse selectable. Great for emergency numbers like police, fire, and ambulance (color coded buttons make selection simple!) or simply to avoid memorizing the number to call for pizza, the pharmacy, or Aunt Matilda! Ideal for children's phone, elderly, or those with more to do with their time than to remember phone numbers! Approximately 4-1/4"x4-1/4"X1-3/4". Requires 9v battery (Duracell Included!!!)
$5.00

PAN & TILT COLOR CAMERA WITH NO MOVING PARTS?!?!?!
A compact on-board camera with the capability to telephoto pan & tilt, zoom, and more...without the mechanical complications of a moving mount! Can be computer controlled throughout the RS-232 port to utilize additional features like fade, exposure, and balance. (User programming is required.) Great quality picture, this camera is ideal for security, stealth surveillance, keeping an eye on the kids, and more. Operates on 12VDC.
Approximate dimensions:
sp = 30mmX25mmX31mm
pc = 58mmX45mmX11mm
wt = 32g
Other useful specs:
exposure: electronic shutter auto iris
signal format: NTSC
lens: F2.4, f=4.7 (horiz. 45 degrees)
resolution: more than 300 TV lines
pixels: 510X492
$350.00
please allow upto 3 weeks for shipment

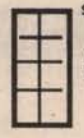
Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!", "Do your homework", "Don't touch that remote!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector.

You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO!
$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.

flexible solar cells!!!



High efficiency flexible solar panels are great for projects! Amorphous silicon alloy on a thin flexible sheet of stainless steel -- now you can make that solar powered T-shirt you've been wishing for...or how about a solar powered RC car? Solar charge your HT battery! The ideas abound!
1.6v @ 350mA $5.95 ea
10 @ $4.95 ea.
approx. 1-3/4" x 6-1/4"

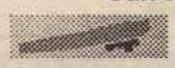
www.gatewayelex.com

VIRTUAL REALITY COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR $65.00

Watch late night TV without disturbing anyone! This video viewing system can be connected to your vcr and you can watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite late night talk show!

Play your favorite video games arcade style! Designed for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games, the headset has both audio and motion sensing capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing, flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view perspective, and games with an eye level perspective.
System features volume control, sensitivity control, brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button and mode switches to select your application.
Composite video headset system includes headset, tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly. A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

Can't Find Your Remote Control? .....Just Whistle!



You need to change the channel on your TV -- uh oh, the kids are all gone and you can't find the remote control? There's no telling where the kids are, but now you can quickly find your TV, Video, or audio remote. Just whistle and listen for the "beep". The remote-retriever is a small (about 1-1/4"x2") unit you attach to your remote or other easily misplaced device. It comes with its own double-stick tape, and two batteries. It is sensitive (works at a distance of 10-25 feet or more) and unobtrusive -- a really handy gadget! You might also put it on your cordless phone, car keys, or tool box...anything that is never where you want it when you need it! remote retriever $5.95

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. Of all the things I've lost, its my mind I miss the most!

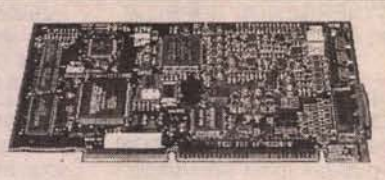
gateway ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 **(314)427-6116**
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 **(619)279-6802**
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211 **(303)458-5444**
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM

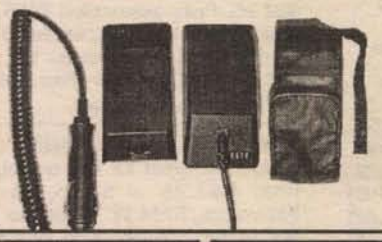
Ensoniq Soundscape $59



The Ensoniq Soundscape is a 16 Bit Soundcard with 32 Voice Capability. This card is music to your ears.

Visit Our Web Page For specials and more info. on these items.
http://www.allelec.com

Motorola CellularAccessories



Flip phone battey,leather case & cig. lighter adapter **$19.00**

FLOPPY DRIVES

New 360K 5.25" HH Drive.....$10.00
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH.....$15.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....$10.00
New 1.44M 3.5" Drive.....$25.00

ARMOR CASE BRIEFCASES FOR PORTABLE COMPUTERS

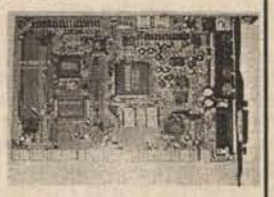
THE OFFICE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE
- Fully Padded
- Durable Simulated Grain Vinyl
- Padded Shoulder Strap
- Water Resistant
- Compartments for everything a portable office requires

$29

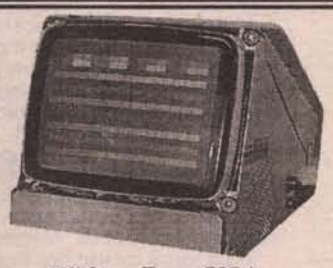
Gallant Sound Card

16-Bit Stereo Sound Card **SC6600**
Sound Blaster Pro Compatible
w/Mic & Line inputs
Game Port

$15.00



Monitors



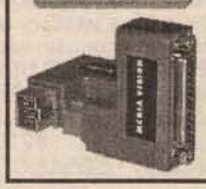
10" Open Frame VGA

10" Open Frame VGA Color Monitor....$149.00
Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....**$19.00**
9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....**$59.00**
9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or Highimpedance**$35.00**
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, **Nintendo,** as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Please Specify.....**$69.00**

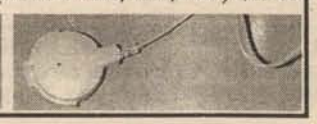
PC Cards & Accessories

9 Pin Serial Mouse $9.00
MicroSoft InPort Bus Mouse Card $9.00
CGA/EGA Video Card.....$19.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller.....$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg $19.00
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (0K) .$19.95
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller $9.95
Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel $14.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Ctrl $14.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley $20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....$29.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW) $14.95
Slot Expanders (3,4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases)
Installs in single slot and rises verticaly $9.95
XT Motherboard.....$14.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K.....$29.95

Mac/Powerbook Accessories

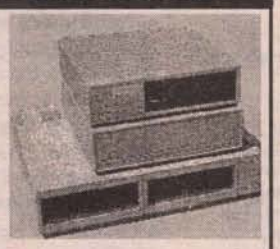


Kensington Auto Adapter
(For PowerBook 100-180).....$19.00
External Video Adapter Cable
(Not for 100, 140 or 170).....$12.00
Kensington ADB 10-Keypad
(good with any MAC).....$19.00
Asante Micro SCSI/EN Ethernet Adapter
for Power Book.....$49.00
Grab Bag! Name Brand 8 Pin Phone Net Connectors
$3.95 ea. or 5 for.....$15.00
Powerbook 100-180Series Replacement AC Adapter
(Apple Brand).....$24.00
Apple Plaintalk or Standard Microphone
(Power Macs Req. Plaintalk).....$9.00
Level 2 256K Cache (for PPC 6100, 7100, 8100)..$19.00



EXTERNAL DRIVE CASES

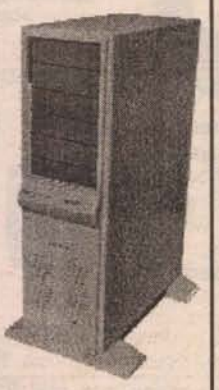
$19 to $65.00



All SCSI Cases have 2 50 Pin Centronics connectors and 30 Watt P/S.**Open Face** has RCA's for CD Audio
1 FH or 2 HH Floppy Drives w/ P/S.....$19.00
1 HH 5.25" **SCSI** (Open Face).....$35.00
1 HH 5.25" or 3.5" **SCSI** (Closed Face).....$29.00
1 3.5" **SCSI** HD (Lunch Box Portable).....$19.00
2 CD's or SyQuest Side by Side.....$45.00

6 HH Bay SCSI Tower Case

- **200W P/S**
- 6 HH open face Bays
- 6 ID Selectors
- No-tip stands.
- 2 50 Pin External Centronic Connectors
- Multiple IDC 50 Pin internal connec tors



$99.00

2x SCSI CD ROM

Ext. case style may vary. NEC CD ROM **$69.00**

EPROMs MICROCONTROLLERS

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764/27128/27256.....$1.50
27512, 271000, 8748 .....$2.00
8749 .....$6.00
8751 .....$9.00

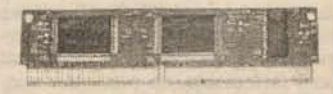
Power Supplies

Power Supplies are Refurb unless Noted otherwise.
Mini Tower 145 Watts. $12.00
Mini/Mid Tower 200W.....$19.00
XT Power Supply 150W.....$15.00
Side Switch or remote wired
AT Power Supply. 200W $19.00

CHIPS & ROMs

Intel 486 SX -25 .....$14.95
Intel 486 DX/2 -50.....$25.00
AMD 486sX/2-66 .....$14.00
80287-8 .....$19.00
80387DX-33.....$19.00
82450.....$2.00 8250.....$1.00

RAM



Shortlead 41256 -10 .60¢ -08 .75¢
41024 -10 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256
-12 ..$1.50 -10... $2.00 -80/-70$2.50
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12..$3.00
256x9 SIMM -80 .....$3.00
1 Meg x 9 -10 SIMM $6.00
1 Meg x 9 -80 SIMM $7.00
1 Meg x 9 -70 SIMM $9.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....$6.95
AT type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V .$6.95

There is a $25 Minimum order for MailOrders. All prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

DBA:Alltech Electronics Co

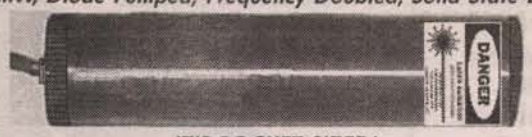
Fax: 619/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders 619/724-2404
http://www.allelec.com

3 Southern California Locations!
World Wide Web http://www.allelec.com
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

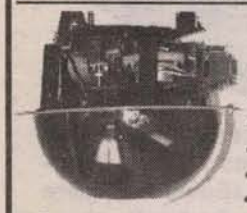
CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $6.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL, A Beautiful lawn and.....
A 5mW, Diode Pumped, Frequency Doubled, Solid State Laser!



IT'S POCKET SIZED!

"Electric" green beam. The 532nm wavelength, TEMoo mode is very impressive. The power is in the wavelength. This highly visible beam operates where the eye is most sensitive. Machined, anodized aluminum body about the size of a mini "mag-lite" flashlight. Only 20mm diam. x 140mm long! Weighs only xxx grams. Plug and play operation with internal laser drive electronics. Laser operates from 2.2V to 3VDC @ 270mA to 400mA. Perfect for operation from a 3 volt lithium battery. Beam diameter <2mm, Divergence <0.6mrad, typical stability ± 3%, Polarization 100:1, Temp. range +5°C to +35°C. Utilizes the latest Nd:YVO4 + KTP technology. Do not confuse this with 1mW models available elsewhere. **Special .....$795ea.**



$4500 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM NOW $599!!

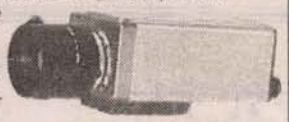
- ***MOTORIZED, 6X or 10X ZOOM LENS***
- ***MOTORIZED, 360° CONTINUOUS PAN***
- ***MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°***
- ***PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAMERA***
- ***OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME***
- ***CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME***

Walk into any major dept. store and you will see these fully integrated systems in use. From the same mfg. who supplied the Atlanta Olympics! These late model, new in the box systems are virtually ready to use. All you add is power and toggle switches for remote control. Philips CCD camera, 450 lines res., 0.05 Lux sensitivity! The CCD is their best grade. All anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Tilt are powered by external 24VAC. Zoom lenses are powered by external 6VDC. Integrated lens controller with camera power supply available. Size of dome: 14"diam. Includes mout for drop ceiling. Two models: The 6X, f1.2, or the 10X f1.8 system. Ltd. Qty. **MODEL 6X.....$599 MODEL 10X.....$699**
LENS CONTROLLER w/CAMERA PWR. (for either model)....$199

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS, New model, CCD micro camera suits many applications. The GM-164B-IR has a 78° FOV, provides 410 Lines resolution with 0.1Lux sens. AGC and Electronic shutter. Low power 12VDC @ 225mA operation, (with 6 IR LED's illuminated). Invisible, 780nm, Infrared LED's allow observation in total darkness up to 15 feet. Perfect for garage, door, or hallway. Size: 1.9" square. X 1d" First quality.. **GM-164B-IR...$119**

1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA, New JVC TK-885U, Industrial Quality, 330 Lines, Auto Iris Lens

Rugged aluminum housing. Standard C or CS mount. Back focus adjustment. Removable 1/4-20 mounting plate. NTSC video on BNC jack. Four pin auto iris jack. DC power screw terminal strip. (What could be easier?) External AGC on/off, Adjustable white balance and normal or fast 1/1200 shutter speed. Ultra-fast, CANON 6mm, f1.2 Auto Iris lens. A no nonsense, color surveillance camera and lens for less than the price of the camera alone! You can't touch this for less. Perfect for installers. Ltd. Qty.



Camera with A/I Lens and DC adapter.....$229
Camera less lens.....$179

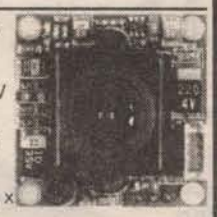
SEE in TOTAL DARKNESS!
NEW, WEATHER PROOF
InfraRed SPOT or FLOOD!

Architectural bronze colored aluminum housing. Tilt and swivel adjustable. Can be mounted to any std,. electrical box, as well as pole or ground mounted. Halogen powered. 60Watt, 110VAC, Military quality IR filter. Projects up to 50 feet. Size only 3"Diam. x9"L including base. Specify spot or flood.

High Power IR Source.....$149

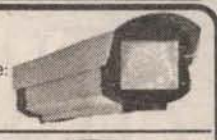
ULTRA PRECISION OPTICAL ENCODER.
1000PPR, 4000PPR in quadrature. Shaftless design for mounting to existing assembly. Mfr. by Inductive Components. Their model #M21. Continuous rotation. Size: 2.1"diamx0.8" thick With data. Ltd Qty. **Special $39ea.**

MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD, 420 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. 9VDC @100mA, Std. model, 3.7mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 72° FOV. A real glass lens.Both focus from 10mm to infinity. WHY BUY DISCONTINUED OR SURPLUS? Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.2"sq. x 1"d. PH is .75"d,Both with 8" leads.



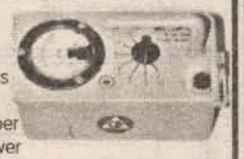
GM-1000-STD,..$99 GM-1000STD/Audio,..$119
GM-1000-PH,....$99 GM-1000-PH/Audio....$119

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure
Solid extruded aircraft aluminum .Size: 3.5"W x 3.7"H x14"L, Glass window.
NEW,.....$59ea.



BEAUTIFUL ZERO CASE,
Deep drawn aircraft aluminum. Black powder coat finish. Dual chrome latches. Black, fold down handle. Foam interior easily removed or cut. Like new condition. Overall size: 16"L x 9"W x 8"H, Inside: 9.5 to 14"L x 7.5"W x 7.5"H.
Reg...$150, NOW...$49ea.

RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY METER, Civil Defense type. Designed to determine contamination levels in the event of a nuclear disaster. Hermetically sealed ionization chamber type sensor. Simple transistorized circuitry will operate up to 150 hours from one "D" cell. (not incl.) Measurement range 0.1R to 500R per hour in four ranges. Accy. is 20% over -20° to +125°F, RH to 100%, alt. to 25,000ft. Indication on meter. Only 3.5lbs., Size: 8.5"L x 4.5 "W x 6.5"H, Bright yellow aluminum case w/red and blue "CD" logo. Manual w/ schematic included. UNTESTED **Special.....2/$39**



WORLDS SMALLEST VIDEO TRANSMITTER, Incredibly only 1.15" x 0.8" x 0.4" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. Shown next to watch for size. Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. Accessories provided: UHF Bow tie antenna with balun, 3' F cable and adapter for TV. Perfect with our GM1000 PH camera. A system that fits in a cigarette pack!

TVX-100...$199. TVX-100 w/GM-1000 PH Camera...$299.

LASER OPTICS and ACCESSORIES (see photos below)

A. *MIRROR GALVOS, Closed Loop, X/Y* NOT SHOWN, with 25mm, first surface mirrors. Galvos are General scanning model Z1483. Both are pre mounted on a black anodized aluminum plate and pre aligned for operation....**Pair/$249**

B. *SPATIAL FILTER,* NOT SHOWN, Rugged machined aluminum construction with pinhole adjustment screws. Removed from system. No Specs.....**$29**

C. *CUBE BEAM SPLITTER w/FREE EG&G detector & signal conditioner board.* EG&G, SGD 100A detector mounted at the approx. 7% split output of a 13mm cube beam splitter. Transmission is about 85% straight through. The signal conditioner board operates from +- 15 VDC. All optical components are mounted on a anodized adjustable mount. Good condition. **$29**

D. *NEWPORT XYZ MOUNT,* model 462M with 25mm travel micrometers. Like new condition. All stainless steel construction. Ultra precision.
Newport price.....$1150 Our Price.....$495

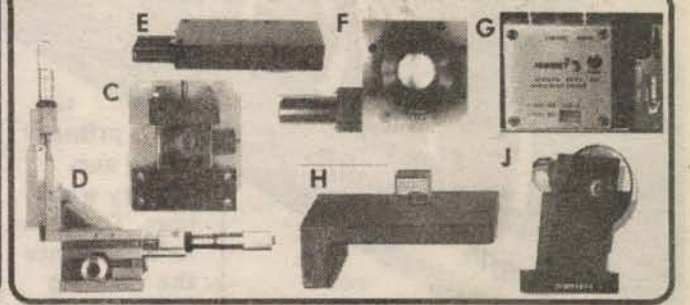
E. *LINEAR SLIDE, NEAT Model SC300,* Anodized aluminum, construction. Ball bearing, 50 lbs. capacity. Like new, but scratched on the edge where a dummy used a utility knife to open the boxes. Size: 1.75"Wx4"Lx.75"H with 3.4" travel.
Reg. Price.....$86ea. Our Price.....$35ea. 3/$89

F. *NEWPORT MOTORIZED ROTARY STAGE,* model 495A, NEW. Bidirectional 360° continuous rotation with 0.001° resolution. Integral DC motor and precision encoder. Load independent velocity servo. Can be mounted in any orientation. Load capacity: 55lbs. Size: 4.75"x5"x1.35" With 2" clear aperture.
Newport price.....$2141 Our Price.....$595

G. *ACOUSTO-OPTIC MODULATORS,* Isomet #222E driver & 1205C-1 AOM. Connectors on driver and crystal. (cables supplies) AOM mtd. on alum. riser/ base. Optical height 46mm. 28VDC power. Mint cond. No other specs.....**$49set**

H. *CUBE BEAM SPLITTER, 13mm* Two precision right angle prisms, flat to two waves, Bonded and AR coated. Permanantly mounted on alum. plate. Split approx: 88% thru, 6% split **Our Price.....$15ea. or 2 for $25**

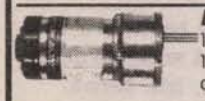
J. *VARI-DENSITY BEAM SPLITTER,* Motorized, 50mm diam. wheel, mtd. to 3VDC mini gearmotor. Includes a 5mm PV cell for feedback. Machined riser base. Optical center 46mm high. Size: W63mm x H92mm x D69mm. Mint cond. **$79ea.**



BROADBAND LINEAR AMP, DC to 500MHz,
Comlinear, CLC100, Manchined alum. housing w/SMA connectors.

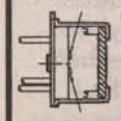
GAIN: 20dB	FLATNESS: .05dB typical
NOISE: 20uv	IMPED: 50 ohms
OUTPUT PWR: 12dBM	SIZE: 1.9"x4.1"x1.1"
SMA CONNECTORS	PWR: ±15VDC @ 40mA.

ORIG.OVER $325 OUR PRICE.$49.95



DC GEARMOTOR, New from Globe, 160 RPM @ 12VDC. 400 mA @ Full load. 1/8" Shaft. PLENTY of TORQUE for motion control. Size: 3"Lx1.3"Diam. Ltd. Qty.
PRICE....$9.95 3 for $25

IR LASER DIODE, 5mW, SHARP LT022MD, Brand **new!** Popular 5mw, 780nm laser diode. Excellent for laser communications, alarm systems, covert illuminators etc. Highly visible to CCD cameras. These must be protected from excess current and static electricity. Individually tested. **$7.95, 3/$20**



GATES GEL PACKS, 12 to 48VDC, @ 8 to 32Ah,

Each pack is 12V 8Ah. Pack size: 2"Wx4"Hx11"L, **$10/pack or** Metal box w/4 packs, (can be wired in series or parallel) **super deal $29**

NEW! Now operate from 4.5 to 9VDC !

SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power: 3 - 6Vdc, @65mA
Power out: 4.5mw max.
Range: 100-800 Meters
Glass Collimator
Size: 0.41"diam.x0.7"L

Shown Actual Size

670nm.....$35
650nm.....$45
635nm.....$69

The best value quality available for commercially made, Subminiature, laser modules. A glass collimating lens provides 1.5mRad performance. (divergence comparable to HeNe lasers.) Wide input range, internal surface mount, 4.5 to 12VDC power supply. Machined brass package for excellent thermal characteristics. Truly a quality laser module.

Our Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm and 635nm, Rugged, Dependable. One year warranty. Adjustable X and Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Makes a super pointer. .75d x 2.75"L

650nm LABLASER....$79 635nm LAB LASER.....$119

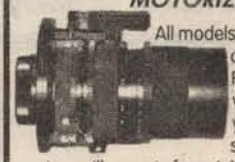
ARTICULATED BEAM DELIVERY ARM for CO2 LASER. Precision anodized aluminum constuction. Smoothly counterbalanced for fingertip control. Arm has seven degrees of freedom. Direct reflecting system with gold mirrors. Approximate reach is 6 feet! Very good condition. Removed from medical laser system. A rare find, perfect for use with our sealed CO2 lasers. **Only one available.....$1495 with 60W Laser Head $2495set**

We are looking for Thermal Imagers, Image Intensifiers and other unique or esoteric, electro-optics and devices.

MOUNTED, FRONT SURFACE MIRRORS, adjustable. Each 1.5" diam adj. mirror cell holds one 14mm FSM. Mounts are easily removed from sturdy solid aluminum base. Four allen screws for adj. Single mirror base unit is: 5.25"H x 3"W x 1.6"D, Daul mirror base unit is: 4"W x 3"D x 2.75"H Perfect for home holography. Removed from system.

Single Mnt..$15.95 3/$45 Double Mnt..$19.95 3/$50

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENSES,



All models are new or like new. Fabulous hi-res. optics with standard C-Mount. Superior Fujinon, Vicon and Computar lenses would cost from $400 to $1500. Now you can afford the best. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto iris models have a built in EE amp which uses the camera video output for control. They will work with any camera whether or not it has an "auto Iris" connector. Use with our GM410 for a long range stealth-cam!

Type	Focal Length	A/I	Price
A:	8 to144mm, 8X, f2.0	YES	$299
B:	11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8	NO	$299
C:	11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8	YES	$399
D:	12.5 to 75mm, 6X, f1.2	NO	$149
E:	8.5 to 51mm, 6X, f1.2	NO	$199

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

8030 SOUTH WILLOW STREET BLDG. 2, MANCHESTER, NH 03109
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

A TRANSFORMER TUTORIAL

by Frank W. Smith

Much as we learn about ourselves from our mistakes, we can learn a great deal about transformers from their imperfections. Most electronics hobbyists understand the basic principles of ideal transformers; that the winding voltages are directly proportional to turns, currents are inversely proportional to turns, and an impedance connected to one winding is seen from the other winding as being multiplied by the square of the turns ratio. Figure 1 illustrates these fundamentals.

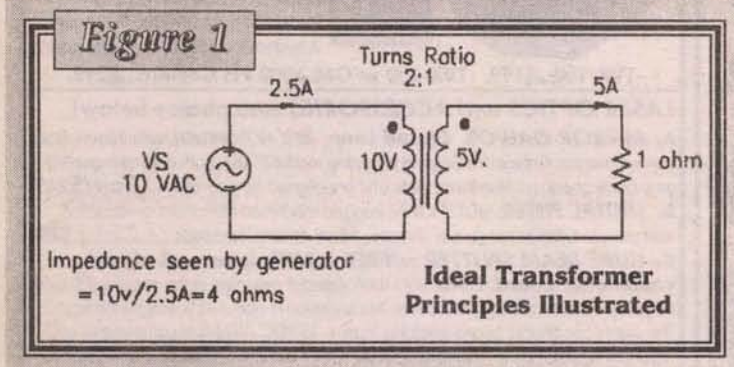


Figure 1 — Ideal Transformer Principles Illustrated

However, all these conditions are only applicable if: (1) all of the magnetic field generated in the any one winding links and induces voltage in other windings; (2) there is negligible resistance in either or all of the windings; (3) there is no hysteresis or eddy current loss in the core; (4) the self-inductance of the excited winding approaches infinity, so that the magnetizing current that produces the flux in the core is near zero; and (5) capacitance effects are negligible.

While many iron core transformers operating at low frequency come remarkably close to meeting some of these criteria, none actually completely meet any of them, and hence never quite live up to the ideal principles stated above. For some purposes it is okay to assume ideal transformers, but for others it is necessary to consider the imperfections of the devices. The equivalent circuit of Figure 2 is helpful in visualizing the transformer's imperfections. In this two winding transformer, Rs represents the combined AC winding resistances of the primary and secondary windings. The term Xs represents the winding "leakage reactance."

In an ideal transformer where every line of magnetic flux generated in the primary winding links the secondary windings and vice versa, flux generated by the load currents would completely cancel in accordance with Lenz's Law, and the core flux would remain constant for all load conditions.

In a real transformer, however, flux linkage is not perfect, and the transformer introduces inductive reactance, usually small, in series with the circuit.

The parallel resistance Rc represents the energy losses due to hysteresis and eddy currents in the core. These are real energy losses and hence can be represented by resistance. The parallel reactance, Xm, is the inductive reactance of the excited winding, and it is the current in this branch that produces the principal magnetic field in the core. The turns ratio is represented by the ideal transformer, the dots showing terminals which have the same instantaneous polarity.

Values for the resistance and reactance components in the equivalent circuit are readily obtained from two simple tests: an open circuit or no load test in which one winding of the transformer is energized at rated voltage with the other winding(s) open; and a short circuit test in which voltage on one winding is applied to achieve rated current with the other winding(s) short-circuited.

In both tests, voltage, current, and power are measured on the energized winding. See Figure 3.

The current in the open circuit test will be quite small, so that the power losses and voltage drops in Rs and Xs are considered negligible, and it is assumed that all power losses are core losses (hysteresis plus eddy current). The core parameters Rc and Xm are calculated as shown in Figure 3a, using applied voltage. The series parameters — Rs and Xs — are calculated in a similar manner from the short circuit test.

In this test, the voltage will be much less than rated voltage, and it is assumed that core losses, which are voltage sensitive, are negligible. While the instrumentation is basically the same as for the open circuit test, it is now the current through the series elements which is known, rather than the voltage across the the parallel core elements. See Figure 3b.

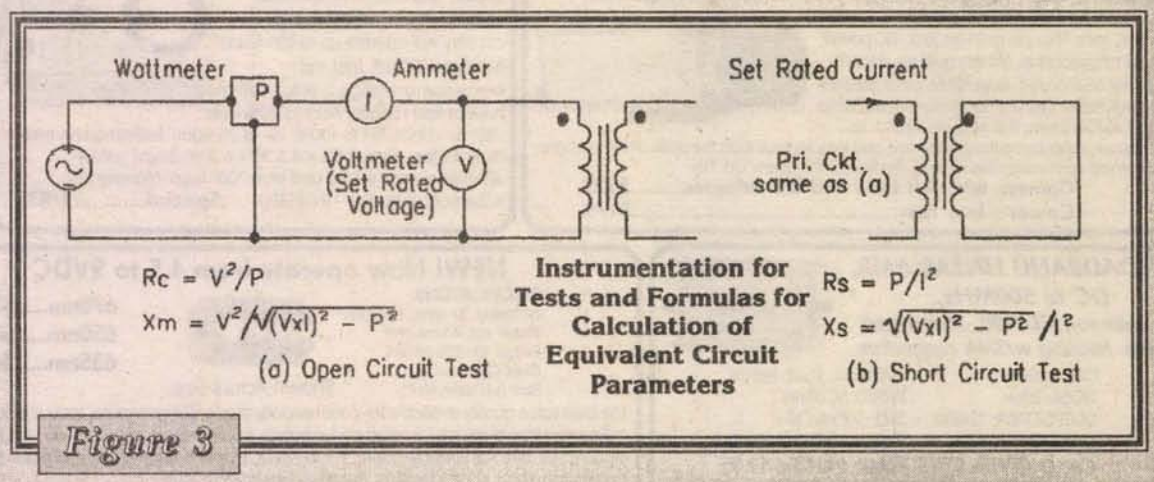


Figure 3 — Instrumentation for Tests and Formulas for Calculation of Equivalent Circuit Parameters

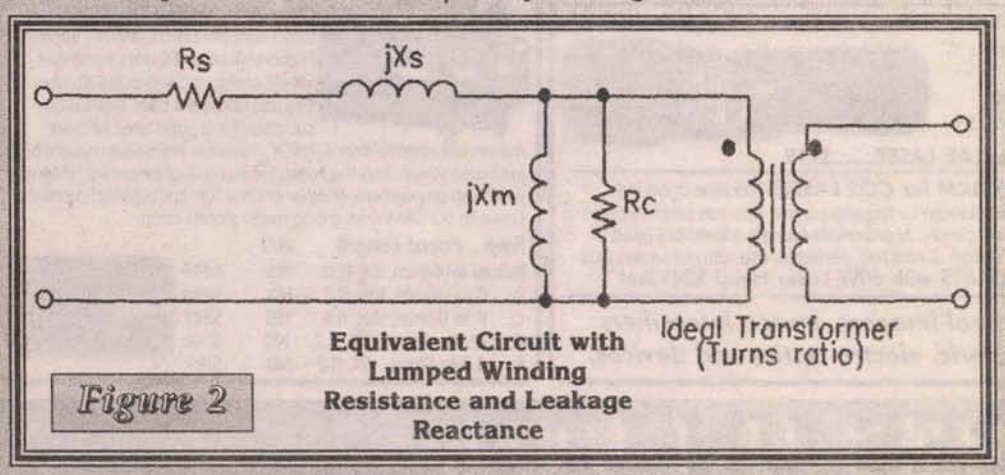


Figure 2 — Equivalent Circuit with Lumped Winding Resistance and Leakage Reactance

While the above tests are normally associated with large power transformers, the same principles should apply reasonably well to small transformers with some loss of accuracy. To make the point, an off-the-shelf transformer rated 120 to 12.6 volts, 1.2 amp, was purchased at a local electronics store and tested with the results shown in Table 1.

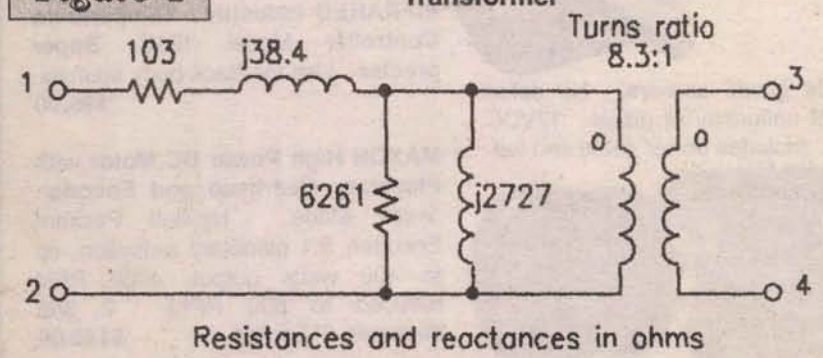
Using the methods described previously, the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 4 was developed.

Table 1 — Test Data on Transformer Rated 120V to 12.6V @ 1.2A, 60Hz

	V1 (volts)	I (amps)	P (watts)	V2 (volts)
Open Circuit Test	120	0.048	2.30	14.4
Short Circuit Test	13.83	0.126	1.63	0

Figure 4

Equivalent Circuit of Tested Transformer



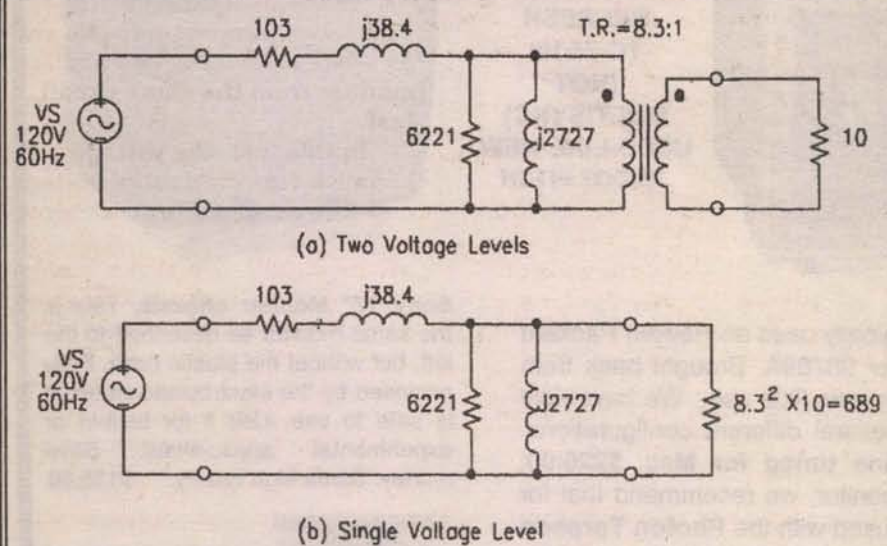


Figure 5 **Equivalent Circuits with 10 Ohm Load**

Figure 6

Equivalent Circuit Referred to Low Voltage Side

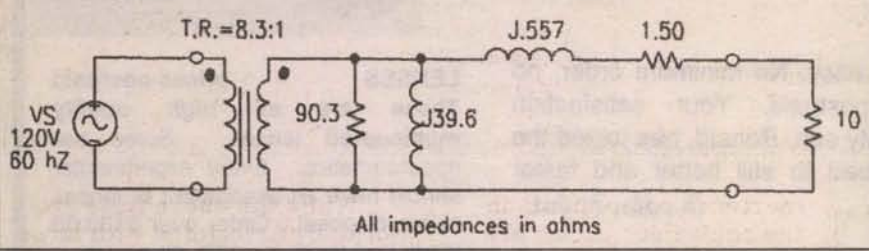
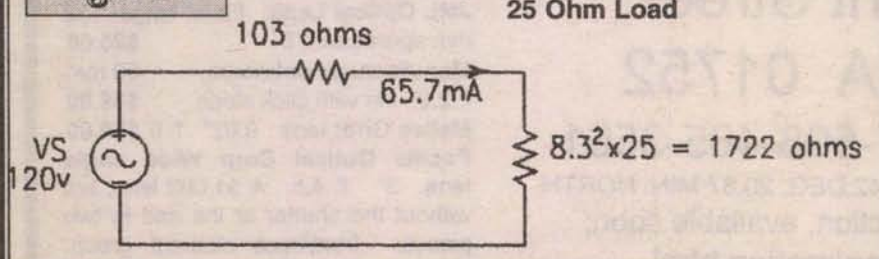


Figure 7

Ultra Simplified Equivalent Circuit with 25 Ohm Load



Impedance transformation is not only an important application of transformers, but enables us to further simplify the equivalent circuit. To understand how impedance transformation works, refer back to Figure 1. By tracing back from the load resistor to the source generator using ideal transformer concepts, it is easy to see that the generator sees an impedance which is a² times the load impedance, where a is the turns ratio, N1/N2.

If we interchanged the source and load, the impedance seen by the source would be divided by a², again with a = N1/N2, to give an apparent resistance of one ohm. One very common application of this principle is in matching the impedance of an amplifier to that of a speaker so as to optimize power transfer in accordance with the maximum power transformer theorem.

We may also use this principle to eliminate the ideal transformer in the transformer equivalent circuit and thus provide for analysis at a single voltage level.

Consider the 120 to 12.6 volt transformer described previously connected to a 120 volt, 60 Hz source and with a resistance load of 10 ohms connected to the 12.6 volt winding.

The complete equivalent circuit, neglecting source impedance, is shown in Figure 5a. The same equivalent circuit with the load resistance referred to the source side is shown in Figure 5b. This was accomplished by simply multiplying the 10-ohm load by (8.3)2.

In many instances, it is more convenient to work from the low-voltage side of the transformer rather than the high-voltage side.

The same principle used to refer the load impedance to the source side in Figure 5 can be used to refer all impedances to the low-voltage side.

To accomplish this, we divide all high side impedances by a². Again, in the example used above, we convert the transformer equivalent circuit to the 12.6 volt side by dividing high side impedances by (8.3)2 and placing the ideal transformer at the high voltage terminals. See Figure 6. (This is the same transformer equivalent circuit that would be obtained if the unit was tested from the low-voltage side.)

Circuit analysis using a complete equivalent circuit as described above can be fairly tedious, and requires skill at complex algebra techniques. Fortunately, for many purposes, including most small transformer applications, substantial simplifications are possible.

While the parallel magnetizing branch components — Rc and Xm — introduce some error in the ideal current transformation ratio, their effects on circuit behavior are often minimal in comparison with the series components — Rs and Xs — and consequently may often be omitted.

This results in a very simple equivalent circuit, consisting of merely a series impedance and an ideal transformer, or, if all parts of the system are referred to a single voltage level as in the preceding paragraphs, of just a series impedance.

Moreover, in small transformers such as that described in this article, the series resistance — Rs — is usually much higher than the leakage reactance, Xs, so that Rs + jXs does not differ greatly from Rs. Thus, Xs for small transformers can often be neglected, which allows us to reduce the equivalent circuit to a mere series resistance.

To illustrate, suppose we wish to find the secondary voltage of the transformer described previously when the load on the full secondary winding is 25 ohms. If we reflect this resistance to the primary side so as to eliminate the turns ratio, we have 8.32x25 = 1722 ohms. Our ultra-simplified equivalent circuit is then as shown in Figure 7.

With 120 volts applied, the primary current is 120/(103+1722) = 66 mA, and the drop across the load — referred to the primary — is .066x1722 = 114 volts. Now, we re-insert the turns ratio, and our secondary voltage is 114/8.3, or 13.7 volts.

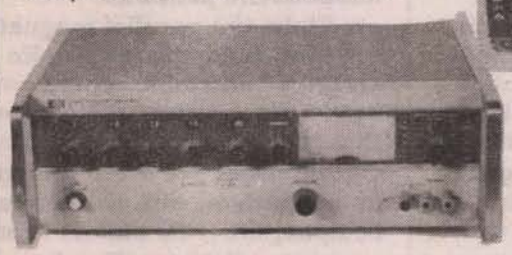
We can check the legitimacy of our approximate equivalent circuit by calculating the secondary voltage at full rated load; it should be 12.6 volts.

The full load resistance is 12.6/1.2 = 10.5 ohms, which is 8.32x10.5 = 723 ohms reflected to the primary. The resistance seen from the source is 723+103 = 826 ohms, and the primary current is 120/826 = 0.145 amperes. The load drop referred to the primary is 0.145x723 = 105 volts.

Finally, dividing 105 volts by the turns ratio of 8.3 gives us 12.65 volts, which is very close to the winding rating of 12.6 volts.

A solution using the complete equivalent circuit and complex algebra yielded a load voltage of 12.638 volts. NV

Clearance of test instruments and "1 or 2 of a kind" items. You will find that our prices are a fraction of the competition. All items checked out.



HEWLETT PACKARD Oscillator 4204A. 10 Hz - 1 MHZ. Metered, Ultra low distortion, digital control. 5"H X 17"W X 12"D **$79.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD Measuring System 5300B. With **Timer/Counter 5304A.** 4"H X 6"W X 10"D **$89.00**

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS Function Generator F34. Sweep 0.03Hz - 3.0Mhz. Sine, sawtooth etc. 6"H X 11"W X 12 **$129.00**

INTERSTATE High Voltage Sweep Generator F44. 0.04Hz to 4 Mhz. 5"H X 11"W X 12"D **$95.00**

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Random Noise Generator 1381.. 2 Hz - 50 Khz. 4"H X 8"W X 8"D **$49.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD 10MHz Counter 5301A Measuring System 5300A.. 4"H X 6"W X 10"D **$59.00**

TEKTRONIX Waveform Monitor 1485R. The standard for video. 5"H X 16"W X 18"D **$650.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD Attenuator Set 350D. 5W - 55V 600 Ohms. DC-IMC. 6"H X 5"W X 8"D **$39.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD AC Voltmeter 400FL. Precision Audio 6"H X 5"W X 8"D **$39.00**

HP DC Power Supply 6200B. 0-40 V - .75A / 0-20V 1.5A. 3"H X 9"W X 11D. Metered. **$59.00**

NEWPORT Electronic Counter 872. Panel mount 2"H X 4"W X 6"D **$49.00**

SYSTRON/DONNER triple output power supply **TL8-3.** Metered 3A/1A/1A . 5" X 8"W X 13"D **$89.00**

Raytheon 400 Watt Power Supply. Useful for parts or experimentation. Has high freq inductors, Schottky Diodes, power transistors. No documentation. **$9.75 pp**

BODINE Microstep motor. Model 23TBEHN 5.1 Volt, 1.8 Deg. steps 50 oz-in. 2 1/4 diam 1/4 shaft 3/4 l. **$20.00**

SONY 2/3 inch monochrome scientific grade camera. No defect mapping, no edge enhancement, unusual uniformity of pixels. 12VDC. Dormeyer Computar f 1.8 high grade lens. Includes power cable and full documentation so you can experiment with or modify this unit. **$199.00**

IMPOSSIBLE? SONY TRINITRON MONITOR 17" $175.00 RESOLUTION TO 1280 x 1024

REFRESH TO 75 Hz (NOT MULTISYNC) USED-LIKE NEW .25 DOT PITCH

This is our most popular item. Originally used on Hewlett Packard workstations, it carries HP number 98789A. Brought back from their Singapore design center, they saw little use. We have sold over 500 of them. Available in several different configurations. **For Macintosh, with cables, fine tuned for Mac...$225.00.** Because this is not a Multisync monitor, we recommend that for **IBM compatibles** the monitor be used with the **Photon Torpedo graphics card.** We sell the combination for **$375.00** including the approprate cable. Experimenters can use the basic $175.00 Monitor on the IBM at one resolution only, by ordering a cable and sync adapter for **$50.00.** Shipping weight is 52 Lbs.

I also have Trinitron 20" monitors at $500.00. Similiar specs.

Dear Readers,

Ordering from V&M Surplus is easy. No minimum order, no hidden charges, most items postpaid. Your satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. My son, Ronald, has joined the staff and we hope that this will lead to still better and faster service.

Franklin D. Fink

Vision and Motion Surplus
222 Pleasant Street
Marlboro, MA 01752
1-800-471-0747, 1-508-485-3561

GPS: 71 DEG. 33.82 MIN. WEST, 42 DEG. 20.87 MIN. NORTH

internet site under construction, available soon:

www.shore.net/~vision/motion.html

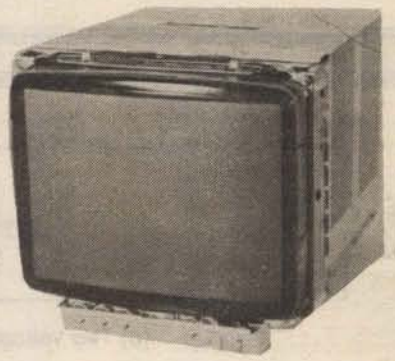
"1 or 2 of a kind" cont'd

ANALOGIC Thermocouple thermometer.. **Boldface digital** Model AN2572 calibrated range -180 to +760 C. Less thermocouple **$65.00**

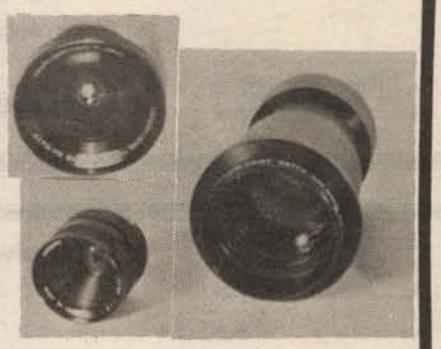
NEWPORT Digital Counter.. Model 6130A. 120 Volts AC 10 Watts. Panel mounting **$65.00**

INFRARED Industries Temperature Controller Model 101C. **Super precise.** Use for black body sources. **$99.00**

MAXON High Power DC Motor with Planetary Gearhead and Encoder. Swiss Made. Hewlett Packard Encoder, 5:1 planetary reduction, up to 400 watts output, 4000 RPM reduced to 800 RPM. 2 3/8" diameter, 9" Length **$149.00**



Sony 17" Monitor chassis. This is the same monitor as described to the left, but without the plastic case. Fully enclosed by the electrostatic shield, it is safe to use. Use it for built-in or experimental applications. Save money. Same high quality. **$135.00**



LENSES prices postpaid

These are all high quality multicoated lenses. Some are apochromatics. Every experimenter should have an assortment of lenses at his disposal. Order over $100.00 worth and receive a **15% discount.**

JML Optical Enlarging lens. No shutter or iris. 28mm f: 4 **$8.00**

JML Optical Enlarging lens. with click stops. 105mm f: 4.5 - 22 **$30.00**

JML Optical Lens. Focal length 132 mm aperature f: 8 **$25.00**

Manufacturer unknown. 50 mm f: 2.8. Iris with click stops. **$35.00**

Melles Griot lens 9.02" f: 6 **$30.00**

Pacific Optical Corp Wide angle lens. 3" f: 4.5. A $1,000 lens, but without the shutter or iris and in two pieces: front/back element group. Same as Super Angulon. **$90.00**

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

TELEPHONE – FAX *cont.*

TELTONE T-311 telephone access units. RS-232 serial control of phone line. Answer and place calls, observe call status and progress. Sends/receives DTMF, couples audio onto line. $85. J. Haefeli, 1931 14th Ave., Greeley, CO 80631. E-Mail: jhaefeli @unoco.edu

OKI 900, complete virginal unit, five batteries $300. Brian 407-860-4687.

CONNECT THE RADIO SYSTEM TO THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM. All you need is a dual band radio at home and in your car. You can make phone calls when you're away from home. (It is not a toy.) Plans $10, kit/plans $89 plus $5 shipping. Send check or money order to: Pham, PO Box 51675, San Jose, CA 95151-5675. Call 408-270-1995.

INTELLIGENT CALL routing technology. Interstate and international savings using multiple long-distance carriers. No fee, commitment or minimum. Flat rate billing. Multiline applications. For more information and actual rate table send $1 and SASE to: TCC, PO Box 3248, New York, NY 10008.

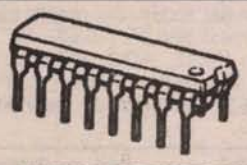
CELLULAR EXTENSIONS $60 plus shipping. Motorola loader phones $200. Loader phone kits $100. Quality used phones programmed on your number $150 (includes phone and programming). Call or E-Mail Stuart for details. 601-831-8708 ccomco@aol. com

EE3, 7 way copy cats DTMF, decoding MIN/ESN merchandise sold for educational or experimental only. Se vende programadoras de cellular y analizdores enviamos a Mexico, Venezuela Colombia, etc. Mercancia se vende para experimentar o educacion. 310-681-0307.

COMPONENTS

LOW, LOW prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-561-2999. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

ELECTRONIC PARTS catalog two stamps. Dan's Small Parts, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Ph/Fax 406-258-2782. Online catalog http://www.fix.net/dans.html



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

ELECTRONIC PARTS for sale: For list, send SASE to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma, Unit K, Anaheim, CA 92801. You can also call 714-952-2114 or Fax 714-952-3280.

MINIATURE TOGGLES 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on 35¢. SPDT on-off-on 35¢. SPDT (mom)-off-on 35¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. DPDT on-off-on 40¢. DPDT (mom)-off-on 40¢. **MICRO-MINIATURE 3/16" HOLE:** SPDT on-on 30¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. Brand new switches. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. $20 minimum order. Add $5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818. VISA/MC. Free catalog.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

RESISTORS 20 FOR $1. Catalog $1. Foreign add $1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty.** Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

TONER AND PARTS, OEM and compatibles, for copy machines and laser printers. Phone/Fax: 630-789-8393.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

250 AMP DIODES 400PIV pigtails. $9.95, 10 for $80. 100 for $695. Some SCRs, heavy electric cable, gauges, switches. Miller welder 1,500 amp 40V/750 amp 80VDC power supply $1,500. Scott's Electronic Surplus 562-491-3181, FAX: 562-491-3182.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

RF TRANSISTORS, tubes, electrolytics. MRF477, 2SC2879, 2SC1969, MC145106P, 2SC2075, MRF454, SRF numbers, tubes, 4CX250B, 6KG6A, 12D6Q, 6146W, 3-500 graphite, trimmers, all types. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

FOR SALE: ISD1020, 386 amp and 3-1/2 inch speakers. Call 216-360-9673.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

THE COPY CAT OUTLET

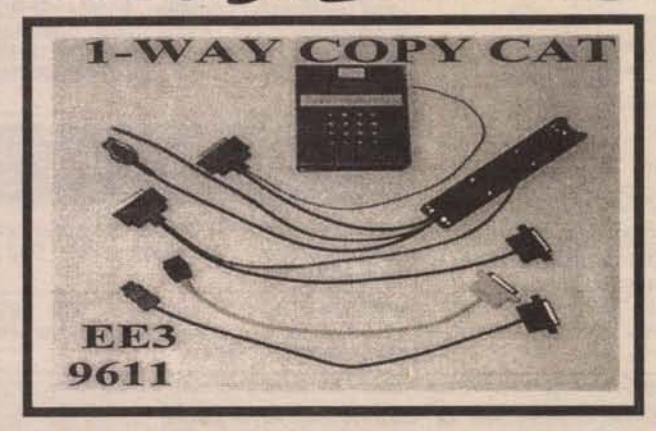
U.S.A.C.E. INTERNATIONAL

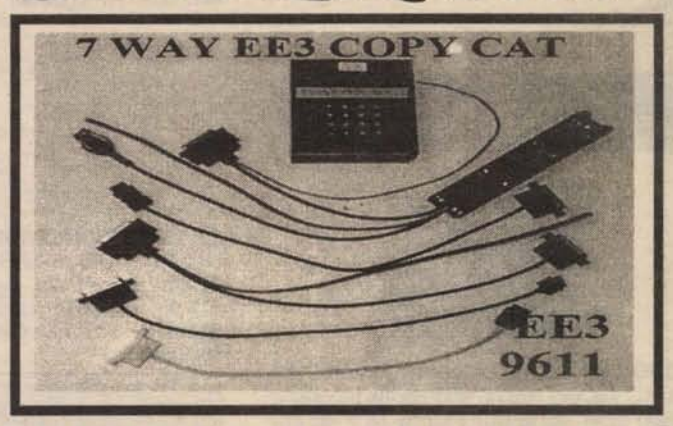
BUY DIRECT

"ORIGINAL" BLACK BOX

BUY DIRECT

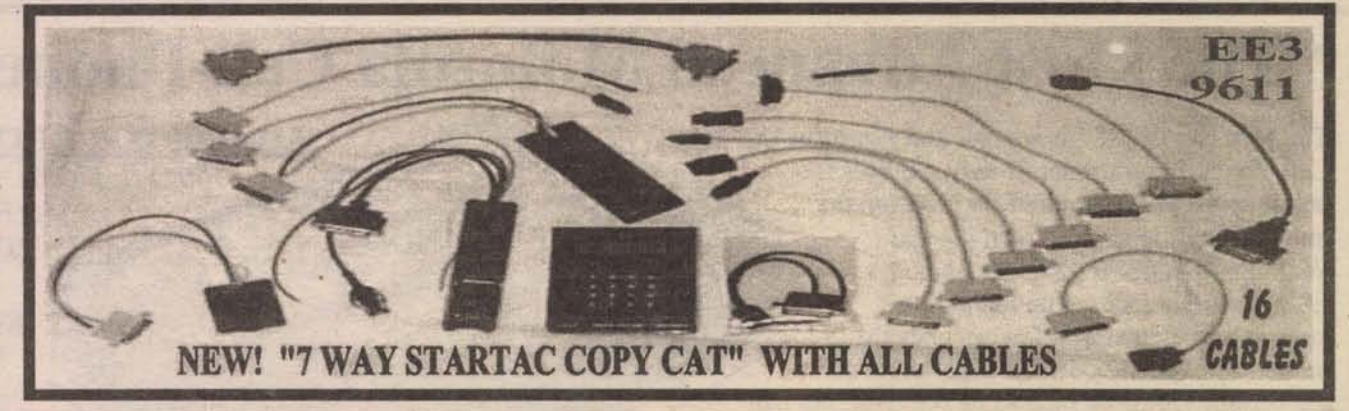
• BEST BOXES • BEST PRICES • NO BULL





QUALITY FACTORY BUILT "CABLES" AND "INSTRUCTIONS" !

NEW! "7 WAY STARTAC COPY CAT" WITH ALL CABLES



SIMPLE - WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU GET !!! - NO BULL

U.S. and International Dealer Inquiries Invited. Mexico, Brazil, and Canada Welcome!

NEC P100 Magic Clips - $399 / C-Tec Cables - $249 / OKI 900 5 NAM Chips - $175

5 NAM Modified OKI Phone - $495

Friendly and knowledgeable staff on Duty!

★ **Call for Prices on Readers** ★

CALL NOW: 912-423-9510 (9-6 EST Mon-Fri)

Purchaser agrees not to use equipment for any illegal purpose. FCC title #18, section 1029

Catalog 8 arrives in April!

***400 Pages** Of Hard-To-Find Electronic Parts. This is the one you have waited for. Three years in the making. Order now to reserve your copy and receive a $5 **rebate** on first order.*

Antennas, Blowers, Audio parts, Capacitors: (Disc, silver mica, feedthru, doorknob, electrolytic, air & vacuum variable, transmitting), Insulators, Collins Parts, Tools, Circuit Breakers, Toroids, Fuses, Connectors: (RF, electrical, computer), CRTs, Crystals, Dust Covers, Cords, Enclosures, Transformers, Rack Cabinets, Variacs, Wire and cable of any type, Equipment: (Test{++ big selection of TEK & HP repair parts}, Scope Cameras, Ham, Computer), Fiber Optics, Filters, Finger stock, Hardware, Tubes, Sleeving, Inductors - coils & chokes, Knobs, Lamps, Lasers, Manuals, Microwave parts, Motors, Pots, Resistors, SIPS/DIPS, Power Supplies, Relays: (Vacuum, contactors, solid state, time delay), Rubber clamps & feet, Selenium rectifiers, Gages & Thermometers, Semiconductors, Shaft hardware, Switches, Telephones/parts, oddities like 1950 Tube Type Bendix Computer, etc.

$5 (U.S. 48 states) **$10** (All Others)

Mail Orders to: 1502 Jones Street, Omaha, NE 68102

402-346-4750 • Fax: 402-346-2939 • e-mail: grinnell@probe.net

Surplus Sales of Nebraska

TNR
TECHNICAL, INC.

Your Largest Stocking Distributor For SANYO Batteries

Call for Competitive Pricing

FREE CATALOG

Receiver & Transmitter Packs • Laptops, Camcorder, Cellular Sealed Lead Acid, Lithium, & More

Immediate Delivery • Custom Assemblies • Technical Support • Full Production Facilities

301 Central Park Drive • Sanford, FL 32771

(New Location, Same Owner!)

Fax 407-321-3208 **800-346-0601**

email - tnrbattery@aol.com Web - http://www.batterystore.com

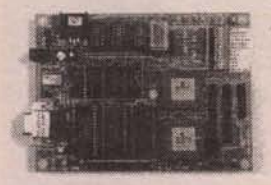
Write in 188 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS bought. All xsistors, diodes, resist, caps, ICs. Labb Assoc., Ph. 215-364-5414, Fax 215-364-5415.

TEST DEVICES, manuals and software. Call Jack at 313-384-3949. No Michigan sales.

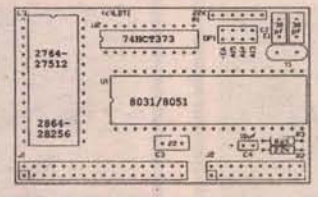
NIGHT VISION kits. See our classified ad in Plans/Kits/Schematics. NENVIS 508-347-7238.

MICROCONTROLLERS



MICROCHIP PIC Downloader. Emulate and test PIC 16C6x, 16C7x, and 16C8x programs in real time using our PicEm-14™ downloader board. Simply plug PicEm into your circuit and download your code from any serial port. Prices start at $295. Call MSD at 408-296-4000. http://www.msd.com/picem

HIGH SPEED MICROCONTROLLER DC80C320 (8051 compatible), 64K-128K RAM, 64K-128K ROM, RS232, RS485, I2C EEPROM, RTC, parallel I/O (8255), AT keyboard input, 2-8 bit ISA slots, expansion header, LCD interface. Minimum system $89, full system $149. Free monitor/debugger. CG Microsystems, PO BOX 1074, Redlands, CA 92373. Voice/Fax 909-793-3917. http://home.earthlink.net/~cgmicro/

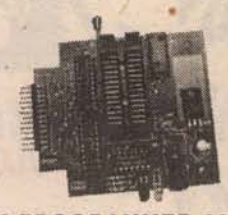


8051 MICROCONTROLLER. Only 1.8 x 3.0". Use EEPROM or EPROM for data storage. Quality bare PCB, software, schematics, $19.95. Kit $29.95. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

Don't miss a single issue!

You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only $19.00 per year.

Call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.



EEPROM PROGRAMMER 2864-28256. Easy parallel port operation. Escape EPROM erase/burn cycle. Assembled, complete. $49.95. In 3 x 5" case $69.95. LDTI 512-888-4535. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

ENTIRE STOREHOUSE FULL of classic Apple collectibles. II, II+, IIe, IIc, III computers, monitors, drives, cards, cables, docs, software, bunches more. Closeout at $590. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books, & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $18.95. Yearly rates: $36.95 ($53.95 by 1st class). Foreign: Write. ARC, PO Box 802-G18, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

TV TUBES, over 4,000 available. New old stock, $2 each plus UPS. For list send LSASE to: Mike Stacy, 705 Honey, Longview, TX 75605.

"The Most Advanced Motorola Cell-Phone Programmer"

The MAGIC-BOX™ is a small and powerful Universal Cell-Phone Programmer. It only requires the phone and a lead (supplied) to program the phone using the phone's own keypad. With the MAGIC-BOX™ attached the ESN is simply entered on the phone's keypad and then after a few seconds the phone is programmed! It is supplied to do the certain Motorola models as standard, but can be upgraded (before and after purchase) to become a complete Multi- Programming tool for almost all phones in use today.

"This is the only Cell-Phone Programmer you'll ever need!"

The MAGIC-BOX™ Programs & Repairs (0000FFFF faults) on all MOTOROLA models up to the later 9647 versions, **including EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC.**

MAGIC-BOX™ OPTIONS. *All models are supplied with 550 (Flip) leads. StarTAC models are supplied with 550(Flip). Elite and StarTAC leads.*

EE3. *only* $449 **EE1, 2, 3.** *only* $999

EE3 & StarTAC. *only* $899

EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC. *only* $1299

9630 / 9647 Upgrades. *only* $499

Other Cellular Products

Ericsson Clip. *only* $179

NEC Clip. *only* $199

New **ESN Readers.** *only* $1999

New **StarTAC CopyCat & Cables.** *only* $999

"FREE Cellular Manual with ALL orders over $400"

***Call Us Now on...* 01144-188-333-0060 Email: MFMCOM123@aol.com**

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS. 57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"For Information Purposes Only" Please note: When Purchasing the ESN reader, proof of Cellular dealership will be required.

Write in 149 on Reader Service Card.

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

All orders leave same day or shipping is on us.

Call for your complete cable accessory needs.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-361-4586

• NO ILLINOIS SALES:

TECHNICAL HELP: 1-630-889-0281

SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

Please have the make and model number of your current cable box so that we could give you the best available systems in your area.

•PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE•
•COMPETITIVE PRICING•

CATV 1 PC. SYSTEMS

NOVA 5600	$235.00
NOVA 5700	$225.00
NOVA 5800	$225.00
NOVA 5750	$320.00
Also new Maestro	$300.00

All stock is new and also comes with step-by-step hook-up sheet.

FILTERS

CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	$20.00

CONVERTERS: **(PARENTAL LOCKOUT)**

PANASONIC:	$89.00
NOVA CENTURY:	$79.00
VIEWSTAR:	$79.00
REMOTES:	$20.00
REMOTE A/B SWITCH:	$35.00
PATCH CORDS:	$1.25
FILTERS:	$20.00
TV 86:	$75.00

MasterCard VISA

Credit Cards Accepted

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY
Prices subject to change without notice!

P.O. BOX 1494
ADDISON, IL 60101
INFO 1-630-889-0281
FAX 1-630-889-0283
HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2

by TJ Byers

THE NUTS & VOLTS SOLAR WORKSHOP

Welcome to The N&V Solar Workshop ...

A 50-Watt Photovoltaic Installation — Part 2

Bubble, bubble, toil and ... oh, hello there. Just putting the finishing touches on today's extra project. In case you missed last month's episode of The N&V Solar Workshop, we're in the process of building a 50-watt, solar-powered radio shack or experimenter's workbench.

What I'm working on at the moment is a shunt photovoltaic charge controller with a "gas gauge" battery monitor, and low-battery disconnect circuit. But more about that later. The crux of this Workshop is wiring losses and safety. The last thing we want is an electrical fire or battery explosion.

Due to the length of the Workshop this month, the N&V Solar Classroom has been canceled. You can quit cheering, because it'll be back next month. That said, let's step into the Workshop and pick up where we left off last month.

The Workshop

A 50-Watt Solar Installation

Last month, I discussed the sizing of the solar panels and battery array. In case you missed that session, here's a fast recap. The concept is to solar-power a small radio shack. Using worksheets and charts, we determined our load requirements to be about 50 watts. Armed with this information and a solar insolation map, we calculated the battery size at 150 amp hours. A quick look through the solar catalogs produced nine photovoltaic panels suitable for use with our system. You can find a list of these solar modules posted on our Web site **(http://www.nutsvolts.com)** under the name PV-50.TXT.

This month, we're going to wire everything together. Before we do, though, let's take a look at the system (Figure 1). Powering the system is a 50W solar panel, such as Solec's S-55. Next is the Main Control Panel, which contains the circuit breakers, and a Main Power Cut-off switch. Between the Main Control Panel and storage battery array, is a fused Emergency Battery Disconnect switch. Overseeing and controlling this whole shebang is the charge controller (top, Figure 1). Finally, there's the power distribution network, which consists of the power outlets and lighting.

Main Control Panel

Since the Main Control Panel is — as its name implies — the central focus of our solar installation, let's begin there. The Main Control Panel is actually a Square-D breaker box that's been adopted for use with solar power. How does it differ from a regular breaker box, you ask? To answer that question you have to understand the construction of a residential circuit breaker box.

Typically, the breaker box is fed by a 220 VAC line with a neutral wire, which ultimately results in two 110-volt branches that dole out power to your lights and appliances. Basically what we have here are two hot strips separated by a ground (Figure 2). What we're going to do is use this division of forces to separate the power components from the load.

The positive terminal of the battery array connects to one of the hot bars. Attached to this bar is a single, 30A circuit breaker that functions as both a safety device and the Main Power Cut-off switch. One swipe at this switch, and all sources of power are disconnected. To make this happen, though, we have to use a relay to disengage the solar panel.

As you see in Figure 1, the relay is driven off the battery through the Main Power Cut-off circuit breaker. When this breaker is tripped, the relay loses power and the solar panel disconnects. The relay I've selected is an inexpensive automotive relay from Radio Shack (275-226). However, it draws 160 mA of current, which is significant.

A better choice would be a solid-state MOSFET-type relay from Digi-Key, like the D1D20 (Digi-Key part #CC1038-ND) from Crydom.

It draws just 15 mA. Unfortunately, it costs ten times more than the mechanical relay. Whatever your choice, find an out-of-the-way nook for the relay. That's because you'll want access to the fuse more than you will the relay.

If it hasn't caught your attention yet, you'll notice that there's a five-amp fuse inside this breaker box. Don't be tempted to eliminate it or replace it with it with a circuit breaker. It's there to protect against power surges from a close lightening encounter (not a strike) or power surges from a load. Use a UL approved fuse — like an ACG5 — mounted in an appropriate holder.

The other hot bar services the loads, and is fed by the Out+ line of the charge controller. Although I've designed a charge controller for this project which will be presented in a companion article next month, you can use any commercial charge controller that's up to the task, such as the ASC Plus-16 (Figure 3) from Specialty Concepts. The neutral bus, which may run along the side or bottom of the breaker box, serves as the battery negative source. You can earth ground this bus if you wish, but it's not necessary (I didn't). There's a separate earth ground connected to the box that protects us from lightening strikes; more on that in a minute.

As you can see, we're using the circuit breakers for convenient on/off switches that let you shut down individual circuits or the entire system — as well as safety devices. Ah, already I hear the clamor, so let me explain.

I've heard unfounded concerns from PV users who say the 15A circuit breakers aren't protection enough for their sensitive equipment. Listen to me. These are the same breakers you have in your

Figure 3. You can build your own charge controller, or buy a commercial unit, like the ASC Plus-16 from Specialty Concepts, shown below.

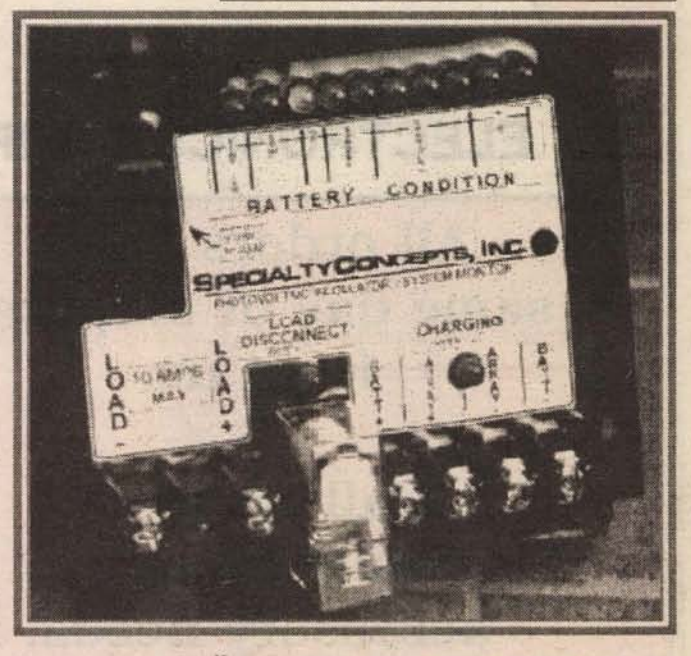
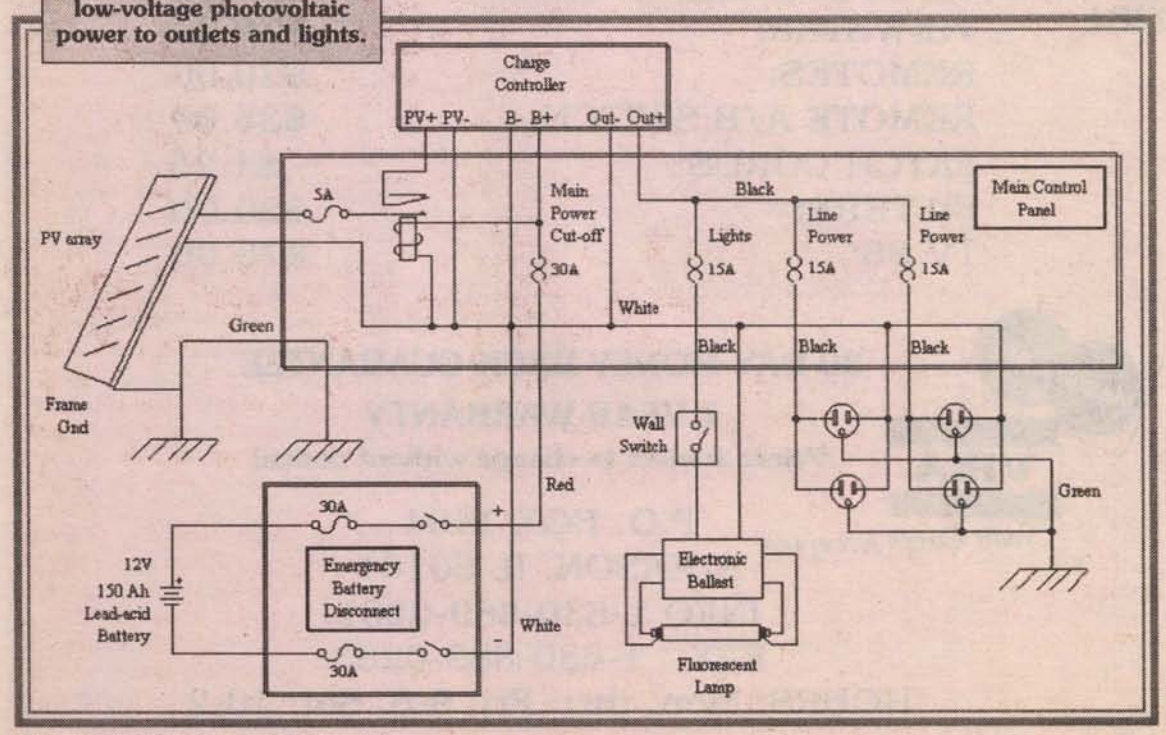


Figure 1. The Nuts & Volts Solar Workshop solar shack provides 50 watts of low-voltage photovoltaic power to outlets and lights.



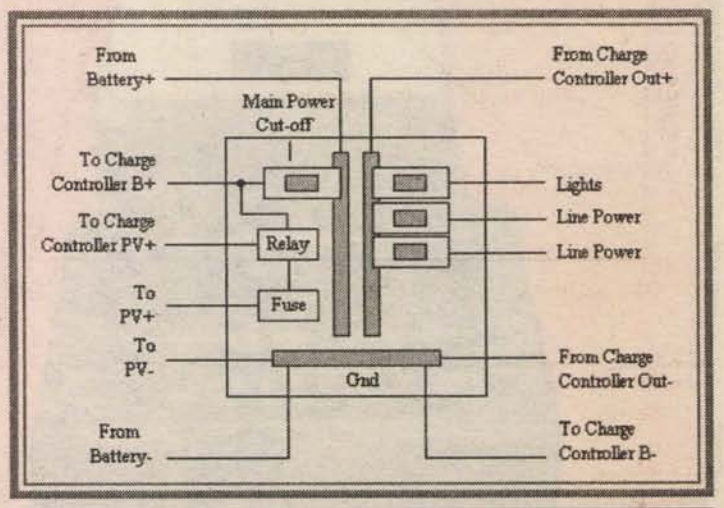


Figure 2. The Main Control Panel serves double duty as a circuit breaker box and control center.

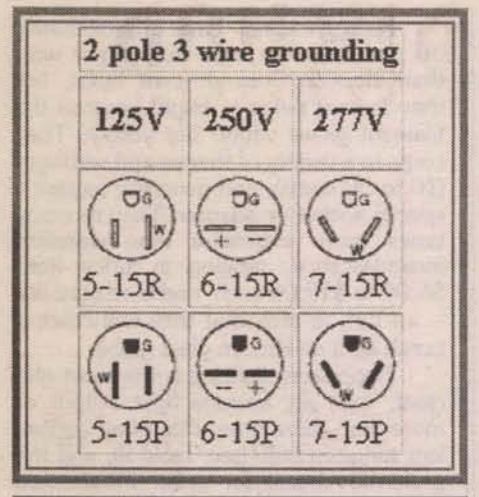


Figure 4. The 6-15P can handle up to 15 amps at 250 volts, and has a unique prong arrangement that can't be mistaken for the 115/220 VAC outlets commonly found in homes and apartments. Pay attention to the polarity, and don't eliminate the ground connection.

Table 1. Just how far away can your photovoltaics or battery be distanced from your rig before it loses its punch? The chart below explains it for copper wire in feet verses wire size. The higher the wire gauge number, the thinner the wire.

Amps	#14	#12	#10	#8	#6	#4	#2	#1/0	#2/0	#4/0
1	45 ft	70 ft	115 ft	180 ft	290 ft	456 ft	720 ft	1160 ft	1440 ft	2120 ft
2	22 ft	35 ft	57 ft	90 ft	145 ft	228 ft	360 ft	580 ft	720 ft	1060 ft
4	10 ft	17 ft	27 ft	45 ft	72 ft	114 ft	180 ft	290 ft	360 ft	580 ft
6	7.5 ft	12 ft	17 ft	30 ft	47 ft	76 ft	120 ft	193 ft	243 ft	380 ft
8	5.5 ft	8.5 ft	11 ft	22 ft	35 ft	57 ft	90 ft	145 ft	180 ft	290 ft
10	4.5 ft	7.0 ft	10 ft	18 ft	28 ft	45 ft	72 ft	115 ft	145 ft	230 ft
15	3.0 ft	4.5 ft	7.0 ft	12 ft	19 ft	30 ft	48 ft	76 ft	96 ft	150 ft
20	2.0 ft	3.5 ft	5.5 ft	9.0 ft	14 ft	22 ft	36 ft	57 ft	72 ft	116 ft
25	1.8 ft	2.8 ft	4.5 ft	7.0 ft	11 ft	18 ft	29 ft	46 ft	58 ft	92 ft
30	—	2.4 ft	3.5 ft	6.0 ft	9.5 ft	15 ft	24 ft	38 ft	48 ft	77 ft
40	—	—	—	3.6 ft	7.0 ft	11 ft	18 ft	29 ft	36 ft	56 ft
50	—	—	—	—	5.5 ft	9.0 ft	14 ft	23 ft	29 ft	46 ft
100	—	—	—	—	—	4.6 ft	7.2 ft	11 ft	14 ft	23 ft

home or apartment, and you don't count on them to keep your TV or Pentium PC from going poof.

The purpose of a circuit breaker is to prevent a fire. It won't protect your keyer or precious QRP transmitter. That's why those devices are fused. With 150 amp-hours behind it, our battery can put out over 450 amps when shorted. Hey, wake up! That's enough current to easily melt a 10-gauge (#10 AWG) wire, and that's what we want the circuit breakers to prevent from happening.

Wiring The Room

Now, I want you to set the breaker box aside and focus on the bigger picture: wiring the room. As any electrician will tell you, this part of the project is critical because a mistake here could ultimately reduce your shack to ashes. So don't substitute #14 AWG wire for #10 AWG wire, or skimp on the quality of the materials.

Basically, we're going to be using the same construction methods an electrician would use in your home to add an outlet for an electric clothes dryer. The materials are the same as he uses, and are readily available at any large hardware store or contractor's supply house.

Electrical Shopping List

Let's first identify the parts we'll need. You've already met the most important component: the Square-D circuit breaker box. For the light switch and outlets, we'll use something called a wiring or wall box. While you can buy these boxes in plastic, I recommend metal. Rigid metal conduit, called EMT (electrical metal tubing), is used to run the wires between the breaker box and wall plugs. (Flexible conduit can be used, too, but it's more costly.)

You'll also need a handful of EMT end connectors. These are small, metal barrels with a thread on one end that screws into the breaker box and wall boxes. Finally, you'll need wire.

The first task is to decide where to locate the Main Control Panel. You'll want it in a convenient, but out-of-the-way, spot. Someplace where you don't have to crawl over workbenches to reach it, yet not where you'll bump into it every time you turn around. Good locations include entry doors, hallways, and utility closets. Often the best spot is on the same wall as the light switch.

Mount the breaker box at the same height as you would a light switch, about 55 inches above the floor. And don't forget to leave room immediately adjacent to the breaker box for the charge controller.

When seeking that perfect location, keep in mind the distances between the breaker box, the battery array, and the outlets. At low voltages, you need to pump a lot more current through the wires for the same wattage than you do at higher voltages. So, the longer the wire is, the more power you lose in the wire itself — which is why you want to keep the breaker box and outlets as close together as possible.

Speaking of outlets, we'll be using a special plug, called the 6-15P (Figure 4), instead of the cigarette lighter connectors often associated with 12-volt power systems. The 6-15P can handle up to 15 amps at 250 volts, and has a unique prong arrangement that can't be mistaken for the 115/220VAC outlets commonly found in homes and apartments.

They are available from local building and electrical suppliers, and most large hardware stores. The 6-15R outlet fits in standard wiring boxes, and uses standard cover plates, even the cute ones you find in the supermarket.

The next step is to determine how many outlets are needed. Like any electrical appliance, each 12-volt instrument sports a plug that needs a receptacle.

For example, you'll need an outlet for the transceiver, one for the linear, and another for a keyer (if you use one). Add to that other miscellaneous items, like a desk lamp or notebook PC, and the numbers add up quickly.

You can fit up to four outlets in a wall box, and more than one wall box can share the same power feed. I wouldn't put more than eight outlets on a single breaker, though. You're better off adding another circuit breaker to the Main Control Panel and running another line if your outlet count runs higher than eight.

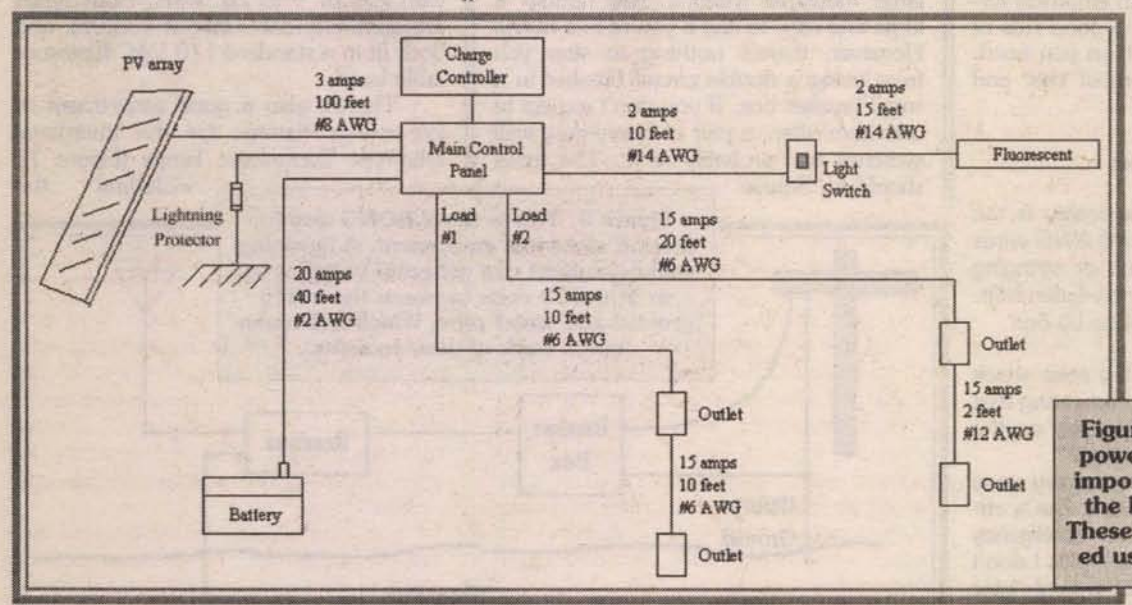


Figure 5. To avoid excessive power loss in the wiring, it's important to pay attention to the length of the wire runs. These wire sizes were calculated using the data in Table 1.

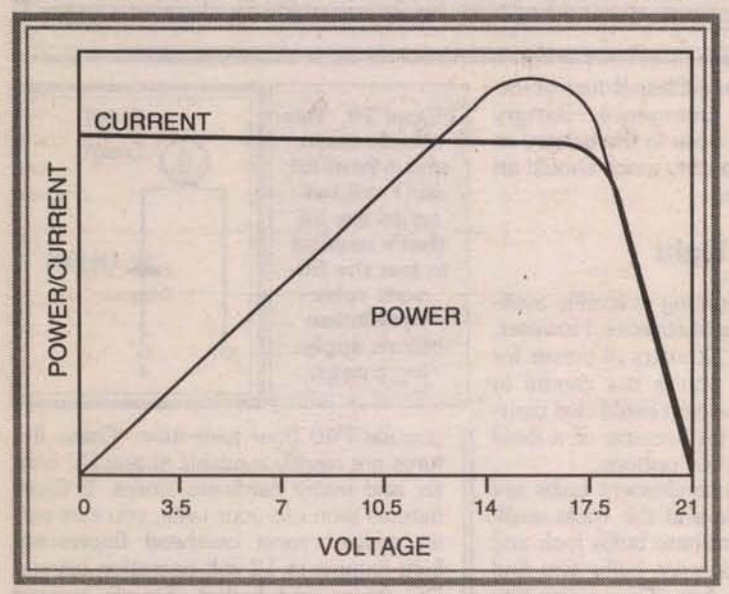


Figure 6. The power of a 12-volt photovoltaic module typically peaks at 16 to 17 volts.

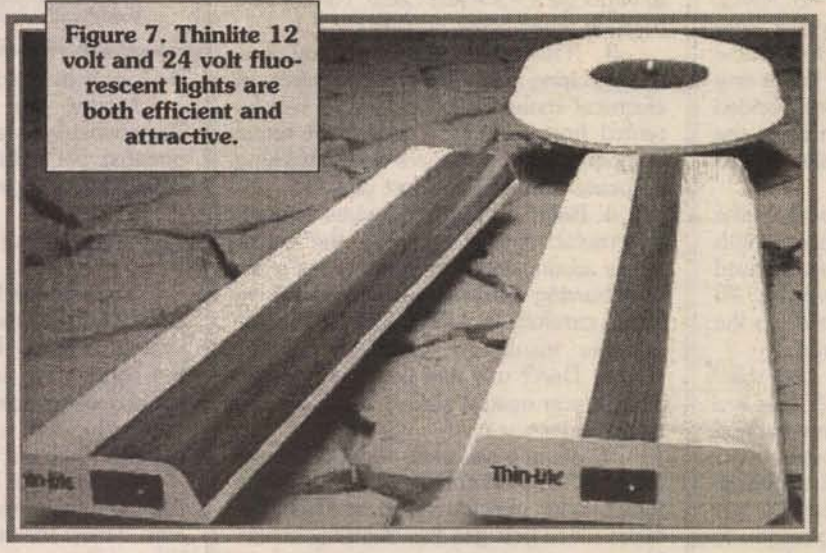


Figure 7. Thinlite 12 volt and 24 volt fluorescent lights are both efficient and attractive.

Where To Buy

Digi-Key
http://www.digikey.com
800-344-4539

Quail Electronics
http://www.quail.com
800-669-8090
power cords & connectors

Specialty Concepts
http:// www.wp.com/SCINC/home.html
818-998-5238
charge controllers

Square-D
http://www.squared.com/index.htm
load centers & electrical supplies

Thinlite
http://www.thinlite.com
805-987-5021
electronic ballast & LV fluorescent

Getting Wired

By now you should have a solid layout in mind. For the sake of argument, let's use the layout sketched in Figure 5 for the next phase, which is calculating the various wire sizes.

Fortunately, most of the math has been done for us in Table 1. This matrix plots current flow against wire length for acceptable power loss. What is acceptable power loss? Two percent. For example, we can readily see from the table that the highest current that 100 feet of #12 AWG wire should carry is less than one amp. Working the other direction, we see that to efficiently move 10 amps of current over a distance of 20 feet, we need to use #8 AWG wire.

Let's look at our layout plan. Notice that the length of the run from the battery is 40 feet, and the maximum current is 20 amps. By cross-referencing these values using Table 1, we conclude that the proper wire size for this run is #2 AWG.

Let's now move our analysis to Load #1, which is limited to 15 amps and feeds four outlets. The first run is 10 feet, so the wire size should be #8 AWG, right? Wrong! When analyzing a wire run, like Load #1, you have to assume that the last outlet on the line is the one drawing the most current. If we decided to go with #8 AWG wire for this run, the wire losses at the last outlet would exceed the two-percent limit.

The correct way to approach the problem is to look at the entire length and calculate accordingly. When viewed in this light, the wire size increases to #6 AWG. The same thinking applies to the light switch and fluorescent lamp.

Are there exceptions to the rule? Always! For example, Load #2. This is a 22-foot run, but you'll notice that the end of the run is only two feet beyond the outlet above it. Again, Table 1 shows us that #6 AWG wire will service this line quite well. However, there's no reason to use #6 AWG wire all the way to the end. For the short two-foot appendage, a hank of #12 AWG wire will do.

Another exception to the rule is the #8 AWG run that connects the photovoltaics. Why did I use undersized wires for the photovoltaics, you ask? Here again you need to look at the bigger picture and use Table 1 as a guide, not a bible.

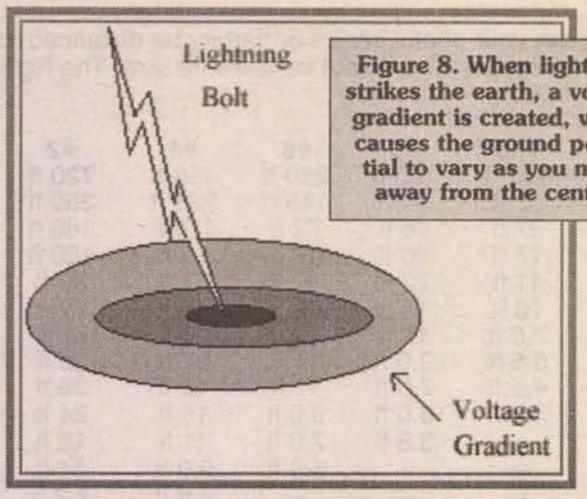


Figure 8. When lightning strikes the earth, a voltage gradient is created, which causes the ground potential to vary as you move away from the center.

Take a look at Figure 6. See how the power curve keeps rising beyond the maximum charge voltage of the lead-acid battery? You've just discovered why many solar panels rate their maximum power at 16 or 17 volts. The loss of a couple volts here is made up for by the higher solar panel voltage.

Would you gain more power if you increased the wire size to recover this power? No. It would only be wasted by the charge controller, so you're money ahead to use the smaller gauge wire.

If you're looking for an empirical formula, there isn't one. But a good rule of thumb is to think bigger than you need, while weighing the factors of cost and practicality.

Use Common Sense

What I mean by practicality is the difficulty of threading two #6 AWG wires through 40 feet of conduit or stringing 100 feet of cable across snow-laden hills. Let's look at these issues one by one.

1. The wiring inside the solar shack has to be protected from overheating that can lead to fire. Don't rely solely on the circuit breakers. EMT is a must.

2. The wiring from the battery array is triple-protected; it's fused; it has a circuit breaker; and there's an Emergency Battery Disconnect switch — plus I don't think a 150 Ah battery has enough juice to vaporize a #2 AWG cable. I'd feel safe running these wires outside EMT.

3. Threading wires of any size through long runs of conduit requires an electrical snake, called a tape. It can be rented from a tool or equipment rental company; let your fingers do the walking to locate the rental nearest you.

4. Before snaking the wires through the metal conduit, remove the sharp edges around the outside lip using a file or deburring tool and pull the wires slowly and carefully to avoid abrading or nicking the insulation which can cause shorts. Don't use petroleum jelly as an aide; if you need a sliding lubricant, use talc powder.

5. When it comes to turning corners with EMT, professional electricians use a tube bender, which you can rent from the same place you got the electrical snake. However, if you only have a corner or two to negotiate, it's easier and cheaper to use what's called a breakout elbow.

6. Make sure the cable from the photovoltaics to the building can be buried or not exposed to direct sunlight. No EMT is needed.

7. Don't count on the EMT for an earth ground. Run a bare #16 AWG copper wire alongside the power wires inside the EMT.

8. Don't try to force a #6 AWG wire into the 6-15R power outlet. Reduce the wire size inside the outlet box using a short piece of #14 AWG wire (commonly called a pigtail) attached to the larger wire with a wire nut.

9. Pay special attention to the outlet's polarity; positive is on the right (Figure 4).

Emergency Battery Disconnect

The next step is to put together an Emergency Battery Disconnect box. It's basically a redundant safety device that disconnects the battery should a problem occur between the battery and Main Control Panel, and is easily assembled. However, a lot of current runs through this box, so you don't want to cut corners here.

The first problem will be finding a suitable on/off switch. I used a fused pull-handle box like the kind used for large industrial motors. The handle is large and easy to find if you're in a hurry. However, there's nothing to stop you from using a double circuit breaker in a small breaker box. If you don't expect to use them often, a pair of heavy-duty wall switches will probably work. The fuses should be Square D Class R placed in a Class R fuse block.

Mount the Emergency Battery Disconnect box as close to the battery as possible, yet within easy reach should an emergency happen.

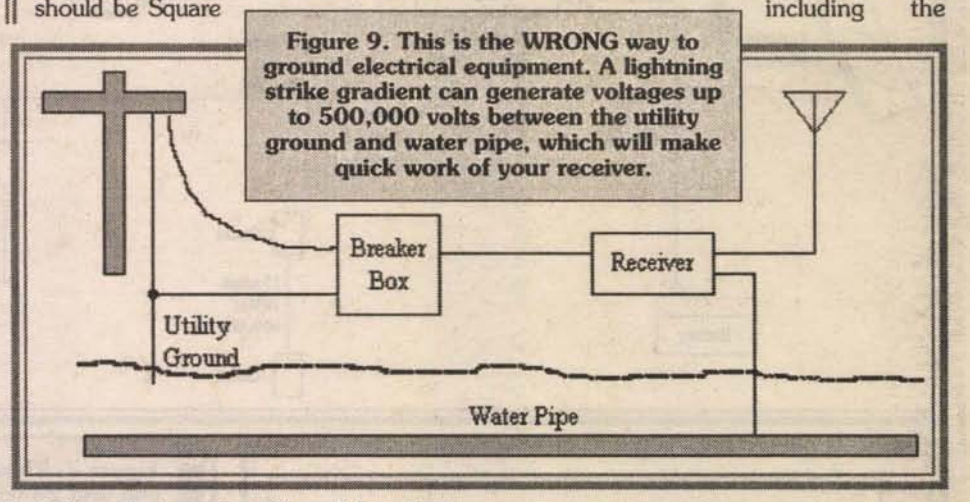


Figure 9. This is the WRONG way to ground electrical equipment. A lightning strike gradient can generate voltages up to 500,000 volts between the utility ground and water pipe, which will make quick work of your receiver.

Let There Be Light

Low-voltage lighting is readily available from a number of sources. However, I've only allocated 22 watts of power for the lighting, so if you're not careful in your lighting choice, you could find yourself in the dark a lot because of a dead battery. Here are your options.

Low-voltage incandescent bulbs are the least expensive and the most available. These medium-base bulbs look and act just the incandescent bulbs you find on supermarket shelves. They screw into standard sockets found in most 110 VAC fixtures, and come in sizes of 15 to 100 watts. The candelabra base versions look like regular nightlight or decorative candle shape bulbs, and require a special socket or adapter. Unfortunately, they're the least efficient type of lighting.

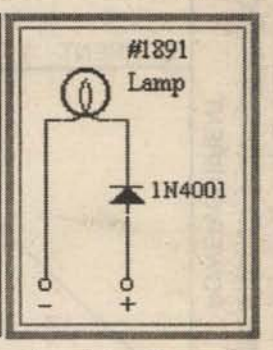


Figure 10. This simple tester and a handful of D cell batteries are all that's needed to test the 50-watt solar installation before applying power.

Halogen lamps have approximately 30 percent more light output per watt than standard incandescent bulbs, but they appear twice as bright because the filament glows white, not yellow. They come in a variety of shapes and wattages (10 to 50 watts), and generally require a special socket or adapter. They're many times more expensive than standard incandescence, ranging in price from $6.00 to $12.00 each, and burn very hot — so hot, in fact, that they will crack a porch light or kitchen glass globe.

Fluorescent lighting is the most efficient, with an average light output of more than three times that of an equivalent tungsten bulb (see Table 2), and the preferred choice for solar. Fluorescent lamps run cool to the touch, they live the longest, and there's a wide variety of size and shapes to chose from.

The easiest fluorescents to install are the circline and D/E tubes. The 22-watt circline fluorescent lamp is a circular tube 9-1/2 inches in diameter that hangs on a ballast with a medium base. While it consumes just 22 watts of energy, it produces the light of a 75 watt bulb.

The D/E tube is a compact fluorescent bulb that plugs into a D/E ballast with a medium base. It comes in wattages of 9 to 26 watts. Both types are quite affordable (about $35.00), and both fit in a standard 110 VAC fixture or table lamp.

There's also a good assortment of low-voltage fixtures for the traditional tube-type fluorescent lamps (Figure 7), including the popular F40 (four feet) tube. These fixtures are readily available at any RV center and many hardware stores. If these fixtures aren't to your taste, you can easily convert most overhead fluorescent light fixtures to 12-volt operation using a DC fluorescent ballast. Simply remove the old ballast transformer and replace it with the low-voltage electronic ballast. They cost about $25.00.

Lightning Protection

Lightning causes millions of dollars

of damage to electrical and electronic equipment each year. Here are a few ways to avoid costly repairs brought on by this phenomenon.

Lightning Basics

The number of times lightning strikes the earth varies depending on the location. In the tropics, many places have 100 to 200 storm-days (the number of days in a year on which thunder is heard at least once) per year. In the US, the number varies from 5 to 90, with a concentration of 3 to 48 lightning strikes per square mile.

Most lightning strikes are harmless. About 30 percent have a peak current of more than 10,000 amps, a current that's easily handled by nearly all lightning protectors. Only 10 percent have a destructive force of over 50,000 amps, a figure that exceeds the rating of most protection devices, and one to two percent have currents in the range of 100,000 to 200,000 amps, with a few strikes exceeding a million amps. The voltage between a thunder cloud and the earth prior to a lightning strike has been estimated from 10 MV to 1,000 MV.

Ground Gradients

The current discharged by a lightning strike is shunted to ground by the protector. However, a local ground connection may not be at ground potential. When lightning strikes the ground, a voltage gradient emanates from the point of the strike (Figure 8), with the potential decreasing as you move away from the center. If you were to stand perpendicular to this gradient, the voltage difference from your left to right foot might kill you, whereas the lucky soul who stands parallel to the gradient would walk away unscathed.

The consequence of this gradient is that any two ground sources entering a building can have very different voltages. Let's consider the circuit in Figure 9, where the power pole is grounded via a stake pounded in the ground, and the radio receiver is grounded via a cold water pipe.

Because the utility ground has less surface than the water pipe, it has a higher impedance, probably on the order of 50 ohms. Now suppose a lightning strike hits the power pole, where it's shunted to ground. This creates a gradient which forms a current path between the water pipe and utility ground.

Ohm's Law tells us that 50 ohms times 10,000 amps is 500,000 volts! You can kiss that receiver good-bye. A better grounding solution is to tie the receiver to the utility ground through the green earth wire.

Preventing Lightning Damage

You can avoid lightning damage to electronic equipment by taking a few simple precautions.

1. Use the right protection device for your application. Metal-oxide varistors, gas discharge tubes, and zener diodes connected across a power line suppress differential transients. Protectors connected from the power line to ground suppress common mode transients. Use transient suppressors that use inductive inductors to help keep common mode transients out of equipment.

2. Put the lightning protectors at the main service entrance, not at the solar panels.

3. Bond services together at a common entrance point.

4. If your equipment has a ground connection, make sure that the ground goes directly to the breaker box and is not daisy-chained through other equipment.

5. Install lightning rods at the solar panel site and building rooftop.

Buttoning It All Up

With the outlet/switch wiring and Main Control Panel in place, it's time to test your wiring skills. Considering the force of our 150 Ah battery, though, it's wise to perform the tests with something less powerful, such as a battery of eight size D flashlight cells in a suitable battery holder. These batteries are inexpensive, and can be used in your flashlight or boom box when you're done.

The test indicator is a simple 1891 flashlight bulb (Radio Shack 272-1112) in series with a 1N4001 diode (Figure 10). With all the breakers turned off, connect the battery pack to the Battery + and Battery- lines of the Main Control Panel. Be sure to observe polarity.

Now turn on the Main Power Cut-off breaker. The LEDs on the charge controller should light; which ones will light depends on the charge controller you installed.

Now turn on the Lights breaker and flip the light switch. The fluorescent lamp should light. Finally, kick on both outlet breakers.

At this point, the system should be fully functional. If the fluorescent light or charge controller LEDs flicker or extinguish, shut down the main power and check your work. If all is well, use the lamp/diode test indicator to verify that each outlet has power of the correct polarity.

The only thing left to do is make sure that the photovoltaic wiring is correct and the relay is working. Shut down the Main Power Cut-off breaker and move the battery pack to the PV+ and PV- lines of the Main Control Panel. Flip the breaker back on, and momentarily short the PV+ line to the Battery+ line to engage the relay. If all is well, the fluorescent lamp will light.

The last chore is to shut off the breakers, connect the solar panel and battery wires, and button up the breaker box.

You're now solar powered. **NV**

Table 2. Comparison of lamp brightness (in lumens).

Watts	Amps	Tungsten	Halogen	Fluorescent
8	0.8	100	130	400
15	1.3	300	390	870
25	2.1	400	520	1450
40	3.4	650	845	3450

CD DUPE-IT!

INSTANTLY COPY CD-ROMS
NO COMPUTER NEEDED!

COMPLETE STAND ALONE
DUPLICATION SYSTEM

Not for export to China.

- Totally self contained - no additional hardware or software is required.
- Automatically decodes and copies virtually any CD format, including CD-ROM, audio, CD-DA, CD-XA, Mac HFS, Mixed Mode and ISO 9660.
- Internal A/V hard drive stores bit-by-bit disk image for instant duplication.
- External SCSI port works like a fast CD writer. Connect to your PC or Mac and design custom CDs with the FREE included CD software.
- Only $1495 with Free software.

INTENDED FOR BACKUP & IN-HOUSE
DUPLICATION PURPOSES ONLY

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make spare backup copies of your valuable software. Produce disks quickly and economically. No CD design or multimedia production experience is required.

Insert your original disk and push "enter" The onboard fast multimedia processor decodes the CD format and copies it to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank recordable disks and make as many exact copies as you like. You'll easily and quickly produce identical bit-for-bit duplicates.

The CD-Dupe-It! system is totally self contained - absolutely no connection to a PC or Mac is required to copy disks. Just turn it on and press "enter" to start copying.

With the included CD design software, CD Dupe-It! also works overtime as your custom CD design system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac and you're ready to master your own custom CD-ROMs and audio CDs.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
1294 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
www.corpsys.com

Tel. (408) 743-8739

DEALERS AND RESELLERS-CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT PRICE STRUCTURE
We gladly accept Discover, Visa/Mastercard, COD or prepaid orders. No surcharge for credit cards.

SCSI PERIPHERAL EXPERTS • HARD DRIVES • CD-ROMS • TAPE DRIVES • M/O DRIVES

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new; not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX 714-993-6216
http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 150 on Reader Service Card.

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES
QUALITY SERVICE
QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S • Same Day Shipping
1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE
CALL TODAY! NO NV SALES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS *cont.*

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. $1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. Ph. 501-347-2281.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

BUY, SELL, trade avionics equipment, IFR, Collins, TIC, Mil, HP, Linaire, King. Shop equipment, Kingsley, Eubanks wire stamp machines. Need Litton INU, type LTN-72. 941-575-0138, fax 24 hrs. 941-575-2361.

TWO EACH AN/ARC-52BX UHF transceivers. No controls, appear complete. $150 muff@ida.net 208-588-2285.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

AIRCRAFT TESTING equipment, oscilloscopes, counters, signal generators, and many others. Repair and NIST traceable calibrations available. We also manufacture test sets and other equipment for the aviation industry. Guaranteed professional work. Call: 305-267-8418 or 305-269-8681.

PUBLICATIONS

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

MAKE PCBs for a fraction of the cost professionals charge! This valuable booklet explains the secrets of making your own printed circuit boards with readily available inexpensive materials. Most boards can be made for less than $6. It takes only minutes and anyone can do it! You'll wish you had this information years ago! Money back satisfaction guarantee. Send $10 check or money order to: MJS, PO Box 271571, Fort Collins, CO 80527.

HACKERS AND EXPERIMENTERS BOOKS. Cable Hackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2 $45.45 each, DSS Bible $49.95 ppd, DSS SECRETS 3-volume set $69.95 ppd, Scanner Hackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2, $35.45 each, Satellite Hackers Bible $55.45, 8.6 megabytes hacker software $29.95, Black Box Bible $35.45, Phone Phreakers Bible $35.45, Phone Box Bible $45.45, Superhackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2, $35.45 each. Add $2 per order for insurance. Many more plus videos! Ask for **new 40-page 1997** catalog. Only $1 in USA, $3 elsewhere. **TELECODE 520-726-2833.** http://www.hackerscatalog.com

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. $19.95 plus $4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

Weeder Technologies

Add $4 ship/hand **FREE CATALOG!** Visa MasterCard

Pro-Kit™

PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103 weedtech@iglou.com 513-752-0279

Telephone Call Restrictor

Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory "Block Group" mode or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory "Allow Group" mode. Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers (or prefix) into non-volatile memory, and choose mode. Program or disable from any phone on the line using your private 4-digit password. **$35.00**

Caller ID / Computer Interface

Connects between a telephone wall jack and an RS-232 serial port. Decodes the caller ID data sent over the phone line and sends it to your PC/Mac in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Create your own program to log the name, number, date, and time of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS/modem. **$34.50**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based; allows for highly stable readout and very small parts count, board only 2" x 3" big. **$46.50**

RS-232 Digital Input/Output

Give your home-brewed PC/Mac programs a link to the outside world! 12 I/O pins can be configured individually for input or output. Turn on/off relays, triacs, etc. Respond to button presses, switch changes, 4x4 matrix decoding with auto-debounce. Stack up to 16 units on the same serial port for a total of 192 I/O points. **$32.00**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. Re-program over and over for use with different remote transmitters or configurations. **$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Connects to your telephone wall jack. Decodes all 16 touch-tones and displays them on a 16-character LCD display. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory. Scroll through and view all telephone numbers dialed, credit card numbers entered, etc. Can also be connected directly to radio receiver's speaker jack. **$54.50**

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($7 Canada). NYS add $2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 516-543-9169.

HOME AUTOMATOR: "The Newsletter of Home Automation Ideas." Each issue contains technical articles, schematics, feature homes, how-tos, and product reviews. Subscription $19.95/year. **http://www.home-auto mator.com** Home Automator Newsletter, 2258 Sandy Lane, Mebane, NC 27302. 910-578-9519 (voice), 910-578-0012 (fax).

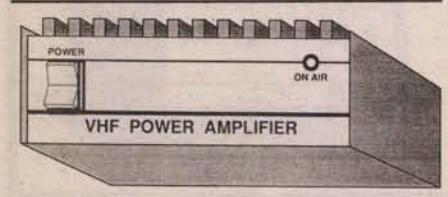
PLANS/KITS/SCHEMATICS

NIGHT VISION kits. US military intensifiers. Kits as low as $119. US generation 2 from $399. Why spend more for inferior quality? Easy assembly, 4 years experience building & repairing night vision. Credit cards, etc. Mike @ NENVIS, 10-5 Eastern 508-347-7238.

BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only $9.95, $2.50 S&H.

HIGH POWER guided EMP generator weapon (2000W output). Unlike the similar police unit for stopping cars. This unit is extremely powerful (range of over 300 yds is common), similar to military weapon capabilities. This design uses three concepts: random frequency, magnetism, and plasma. This device causes permanent damage to electronic and organic materials. Plans/schematic $12, kit/plans $140 plus $15 S/H, this is a partial kit which includes the hardest part to obtain and a 1200-2000W emitter and power supply. Order #hpemp (kit or plans). Send to: Unlimited Underground Electronics, 1839-D West Vista Way #515, Vista, CA 92083. Voicemail: 619-414-6631. Ninteach@incom.net

CNC-STEPPER MOTOR controllers. 3 axis chopper driver kits $145. Assembled $195. 3 axis L/R controller kit $95. Single stepper motor controller kit $20. See http://www.seanet.com/~dmauch for additional information on low cost CNC, or call 206-487-0013. Camtronics, Inc., 18230 130th Pl. NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118.



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts,** PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

ULTRA HIGH energy electromagnetic radiation plasma generator. High frequency, wide bandwidth electromagnetic plasma directly capable of destroying semi-conductors throughout a system, house, etc. Will burn through most types of insulation, including glass. Includes plans for plasma antenna used for jamming signals and power sources. Plans/schematics $10, kit/plans $75. Order #uhplas (kit or plans). Send to: Unlimited Underground Electronics, 1839-D West Vista Way #515, Vista, CA 92083. Voicemail: 619-414-6631. Ninteach@incom.net

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

PHONELINE SIMULATOR. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. Easily tests or demonstrates phones, modems, faxes, voice mail, etc. "Ring-It" deluxe kit $149. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $34.95. Fully assembled $325. Shipping $6.50. Major credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

TEST DEVICES, manuals and software. Call Jack at 313-384-3949. No Michigan sales.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

ATTENTION HACKERS and **PHREAKERS.** For a catalog of plans, kits and assembled electronic **"TOOLS"** including the **RED BOX, RADAR JAMMER, SURVEILLANCE, COUNTERSURVEILLANCE, CABLE DESCRAMBLERS** and many other **HARD-TO-FIND** equipment at **LOW PRICES.** Send $1 to M. Smith-01, PO Box 371, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter

Microprocessor controlled for easy freq programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$129.95

Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC, or optional 120 VAC adapter. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....$14.95

RF Power Booster Amplifier

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Power required: 12 to 15 volts DC at 250mA, gain of 38dB at 10 MHz, 10 dB at 1000 MHz. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....$99.95

Micro FM Wireless Mike

World's smallest FM transmitter. Size of a sugar cube! Uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) devices and mini electret condenser microphone, even the battery is included. We give you two complete sets of SMT parts to allow for any errors or mishaps-build it carefully and you've got extra SMT parts to build another! Audio quality and pick-up is unbelievable, transmission range up to 300 feet, tunable to anywhere in standard FM band 88 to108 MHz. 7/8"w x 3/8"h x 3/4"h.

FM-5 Micro FM Wireless Mike Kit.....$19.95

Crystal Controlled Wireless Mike

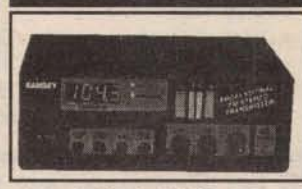
Super stable, drift free, not affected by temperature, metal or your body! Frequency is set by a crystal in the 2 meter Ham band of 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on any scanner radio or 2 meter rig. Changing the crystal to put frequency anywhere in the 140 to 160 MHz range-crystals cost only five or six dollars. Sensitive electret condensor mike picks up whispers anywhere in a room and transmit up to 1/4 mile. Powered by 3 volt Lithium or pair of watch batteries which are included. Uses the latest in SMT surface mount parts and we even include a few extras in case you sneeze and loose a part!

FM-6, Crystal Controlled FM Wireless Mike Kit.....$39.95
FM-6WT Fully Wired FM-6.....$69.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

RAMSEY

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes sharp looking metal cabinet, whip antenna and 120 volt AC adapter. Also runs on 12 volts DC.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100.....$429.95

Speech Descrambler Scrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. The technology used is known as speech inversion which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, 'full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC, RCA phono type jacks. Our matching case set adds a super nice professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit.....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Decoder / Reader

Dialed phone numbers, repeater codes, control codes, anywhere touch-tones are used, your TG-1 will decode and store any number it hears. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required, and since the TG-1 uses a central office quality decoder and microprocessor, it will decode digits at virtually any speed! A 256 digit non-volatile memory stores numbers for 100 years - even with the power turned off, and an 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through anywhere in memory. To make it easy to pick out numbers and codes, a dash is inserted between any group or set of numbers that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. The TG-1 runs from any 7 to 15 volt DC power source and is both voltage regulated and crystal controlled for the ultimate in stability. For stand-alone use add our matching case set for a clean, professionally finished project. We have a TG-1 connected up here at the Ramsey factory on the FM radio. It's fun to see the phone numbers that are dialed on the morning radio show! Although the TG-1 requires less than an evening to assemble (and is fun to build, too!), we offer the TG-1 fully wired and tested in matching case for a special price.

TG-1, Tone Grabber Kit.....$99.95
CTG, Matching Case Set for TG-1 Kit.....$14.95
TG-1WT, Fully Wired Tone Grabber with Case.....$149.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Mini-Peeper Micro Video Camera

Super small, high quality fully assembled B & W CCD TV camera the size of an ice cube! Provides excellent pictures in low light (2 lux), or use our IR-1 Infra-Red light source to invisibly illuminate an entire room on a pitch black night! Imagine the possibilities... build it into a smoke detector, wall clock, lamp, book, radio. Exact same camera that's in big buck detective catalogues and stores. Kit includes: fully assembled CCD camera module, connectors, interface PC board kit with proper voltage regulation and filtering, hook-up details, even a mini microphone for sensitive sound! Two models available: Wide Angle Lens 3.6mm/f2, adjustable focus lens, 92 degree view; Pinhole Lens 5.5mm/f4.5, 60 degree view. The Pinhole Lens is physically much flatter and provides even greater depth of focus. The camera itself is 1.2" square. The Wide Angle Lens is about 1" long, Pinhole Lens about 1/2", interface PC board is 1" x 2" and uses RCA jacks for easy hook-up to VCRs, TVs or cable runs. Power required is 9 to 14 VDC @ 150 mA. Resolution: 380 x 350 lines. Instruction manual contains ideas on mounting and disguising the Mini-Peeper along with info on adding one of our TV Transmitter kits (such as the MTV-7 unit below) for wireless transmission!

MP-1, Wide Angle Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit.....$169.95
MP-1PH, Pin-Hole Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit.....$189.95

MicroStation Synthesized UHF TV Transmitter

Now you can be in the same league as James Bond. This transmitter is so small that it can fit into a pack of cigarettes - even including a CCD TV camera and battery! Model airplane enthusiasts put the MTV-7A into airplanes for a dynamite view from the cockpit, and the MTV-7A is the transmitter of choice for balloon launches. Transmitter features synthesized, crystal controlled operation for drift-free transmission of both audio and video on your choice of frequencies: Standard UHF TV Channel 52 (which should only be used outside of the USA to avoid violating FCC rules), and 439.25 MHz or 911.25 MHz which are in the amateur ham bands. The 439.25 MHz unit has the nifty advantage of being able to be received on a regular 'cable-ready' TV set tuned to Cable channel 68, or use our ATV-74 converter and receive it on regular TV channel 3. The 911.25 MHz unit is suited for applications where reception on a regular TV is not desired, an ATV-79 must be used for operation. The MTV-7A's output power is almost 100 mW, so transmitting range is pretty much 'line-of-sight' which can mean many miles! The MTV-7A accepts standard black and white or color video and has its own, on-board, sensitive electret micorphone. The MTV-7A is available in kit form or fully wired and tested. Since the latest in SMT (Surface Mount Technology) is used to provide for the smallest possible size, the kit version is recommended for experienced builders only. Runs on 12 VDC @ 150 mA and includes a regulated power source for a CCD camera.

MTV-7A, UHF TV Channel 52 Transmitter Kit.....$159.95
MTV-7AWT, Fully Wired Channel 52 Transmitter.....$249.95
MTV-7A4, 439.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit.....$159.95
MTV-7A4WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Transmitter.....$249.95
MTV-7A9, 911.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit.....$179.95
MTV-7A9WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Transmitter.....$269.95
ATV-74, 439.25 MHz Converter Kit.....$159.95
ATV-74WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Converter.....$249.95
ATV-79, 911.25 MHz Converter Kit.....$179.95
ATV-79WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Converter.....$269.95

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 1-800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info or order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: (716) 924-4560

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

CALL TOLL-FREE
(800) 292-7711
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL FOR A FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

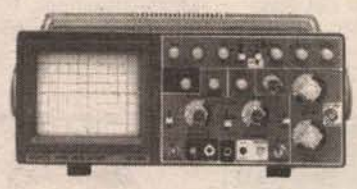
AFFORDABLE, HIGH QUALITY ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD SERIES

S-1325 25MHz $325
S-1340 40MHz $419

Features:
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- X-Y Operation
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- Complete Schematic
- Plus much, much more!!

2 FREE probes with each scope!!



DELUXE SERIES

S-1330 25MHz $459
S-1345 40MHz $549
S-1360 60MHz $749

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all of the features of the "affordable" series!!

MX-9300
Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

$479.95

B&K 4040 w/ Frequency
- 2Hz to 20MHz
- AM and FM Modulation
- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 5Hz to 30MHz
- 5 Digit Display

$425

GF-8026 w/ Frequency
- .02Hz to 2MHz
- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 1Hz to 10MHz
- 4 Digit Display

$225

Model XP-581
4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A • Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ideal for laboratories, service shops and hobbyists.

$85

Fluke Multimeters

70 Series

Model 70II	$69.95
Model 73II	$97.50
Model 75II	$135.00
Model 77II	$154.95
Model 79II	$175.00

80 Series

Model 83	$235.00
Model 85	$269.00
Model 87	$289.00

M-1700
Digital Multimeter
11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.

$39.95

Model M-6100
Programmable DMM
Includes FREE Computer Interface and FREE Software

- Analog Bar Graph
- Large 3 3/4" LCD Display
- Menu Driven
- Triple Display
- RS-232 Interface
- True RMS
- 9 Basic Functions including cap. & freq.
- Auto Power Off
- Easy-to-use

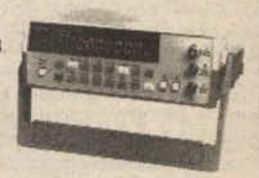
$125

B&K Model 1688
High Current (25 DC amp) Power Supply
- Variable 3-14VDC
- 25 amps @ 135V
- Thermal Protection

$249.95

1.3GHz Universal Counter
Model F-1300
- Period
- Frequency & 8 other functions

$225



XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular, and square wave forms. 1560 tie point area.

XK-550
Assembled and Tested
$169.95

XK-550K - Kit
$139.95

Tools and meter shown optional

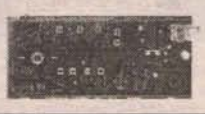
Kit Corner over 100 kits available

Model AR-2N6K
2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

$34.95

Model AM/FM-108
AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit

$29.95



Model M-1005K
Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket size.

$19.95

Model TR-18K
Stereo Cassette Player Kit
- Transparent case
- High resolution

$15.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents Add 8% Sales Tax

C&S SALES

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

Write in 157 on Reader Service Card.

★ ★ NEW! ★ ★

StarTac 7-Way $1995*

UPGRADE
Your Old Copy Cat
NOW..
to a **7-Way plus Elite EE3 and StarTac!!**

Does...1. *MOTOROLA* (includes Elite EE3 & StarTac) 2. *NEC* P1, P2, P4, P6, P7! 3. *AUDIOVOX* (includes new 800)! 4. *GE-ERICSSON* (includes new version)! 5. *MITSUBISHI/DIAMONDTEL*! 6. *SONY* (H333) AND 7. *PANASONIC*! *All units come with a 5yr warranty.*

ALSO AVAILABLE... 7-WAY Copy Cat with EE3 for ONLY $1295*! For a complete catalog of available items, visit us on the Web at www.celltec.com *EXCLUDES CABLES

ORDER TODAY

7-Way StarTac ONLY $1995!

ABOUT US

Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand alone" programmer (i.e. "black box", "copy cat", "kopy cat", etc..) WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 2170 Roswell Road, Marietta (Atlanta) GA. 30062. Purchaser of any product agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All products are sold solely for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. VISIT US ON THE WEB http://www.celltec.com ***NO GEORGIA SALES..***

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

COMPLETE ON-LINE
CATALOG & AUCTION - LIST YOUR OWN ITEMS.
WWW.COMP-RECYCLE.COM

486 CPU's - 5volt
486DX2-66 —— $32
486DX2-80 ---- $32

USED SPECIALS
EGA VIDEO CARDS ---------- $25
VGA VIDEO CARDS ---------- $22
16 BIT MEMORY CARDS ----- $30
386DX-33 MOTHERBDS —— $35
ALL TYPES OF POWER SUPPLIES
PS2 1.44 FLOPPY DRV ------- $29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRV -------- $10
MFM CONTROLLERS ---------- $15
ARCNET CARDS ------------------ $5
386SX-25MHZ MBD ------------- $20
16/4 TOKEN RING CARDS ----- $10
16 BIT ETHERNET CARDS ----- $10
LOTS OF IBM PS2 PARTS
ALL TYPES COPROCESSORS
ALL TYPES MEMORY
ALL TYPES USED HARD DRIVES
ALL TYPES OF EPROMS —— CHEAP
101 AT/XT KEYBOAARDS -------- $10
12V@2AMP WALL PLUG PWR SUP- $7
BOX OF 100 ASSORTED CABLES -- $9
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARDS ---- $5
40 MEG IDE HARD DRIVES ------ $20

REBUILT MONITORS
MONOCHROME TTL - $29
RGB COLOR ---------- $55
EGA COLOR ---------- $85
VGA COLOR -- FROM $99

FREE EMAIL ADDRESS -- $5
HAVE YOUR OWN EMAIL ADDRESS. NO INTERNET PROVIDER REQUIRED MUST HAVE MODEM - NO DIALUP OR PER CALL CHARGES.

NEW PHILLIPS 33600 INTERNAL FAX MODEM
COM 1 THRU 4 OR PNP SELECTABLE WITH SOFTWARE & MANUALS
ONLY $68

COMP-RECYCLER
4119 LINDBERG RD
ADDISON, TX. 75244
PH: 214-774-0366
FX: 214-774-1161

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017

MH ELECTRONICS INC.

602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

BUILD THE original BIO-stimulator featured in Popular Electronics June issue. Tone Muscles, stop aches and pains with electronic acupuncture. Updated kit with enclosure $40 plus $2.50 S&H. RAH Projects, PO Box 15904, Newport Beach, CA 92659.

NIGHT VISION equipment. Turn your handheld camcorder into a complete night vision system for just a few dollars. Send $9.95 + $1 postage to: Freedom Enterprise Co., Box 2631, Cedar Park, TX 78630.

SCHEMATICS AND DOCUMENTATION for remote control miniature encoded RF and IR transmitter and receiver boards. **$5** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: **invent@klink.net**

200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS. Build for pleasure or resale. Make 100% profits reselling printed plans. LSASE for list & dealer info. MATCO-A3, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

QUALITY KITS. Electronic project kits for assembly. Please call for free catalog **1-888-GO-4-KITS**, or check out **www.qkits.com**

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

PLANS: CABLE descramblers, telephone boxes, surveillance, and more. Send $2 for catalog. Inside Source, PO Box 159, Clarence Center, NY 14032-0159.

AWESOME KITS: Voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors, and more! Catalog $1. **LNS Technologies**, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541 www.ccnet.com/~lnstech

MANUALS/SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! And catalogs, for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: DIAGRAMS for radio frequency heating equipment. Induction, dielectric, plastic, microwave. YOUNGSON's, INC., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

WANTED: TOCOM CONVERTER 5503 OR 5507 SCHEMATICS OR LITERATURE. JOE CAP, PO BOX 11783, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19101.

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT SCHEMATICS URGENTLY NEEDED! Harris-Allied FM stereo generator module, model 646-0665-000, ca. 1975. Also need schematics for Bauer model 660 FM stereo generator/exciter, ca. 1970. Will pay $$. 607-387-3411, anytime.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TEST EQUIPMENT, power supplies, scientific, and other odd stuff. Contact: T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNFE. Blinking LEDs, stop lite kit blinking, red, yellow, green LEDs, reqs. 6VDC, $3, $10/4. NiCad battery charger/rejuvenator kit, $7.77, $20/3. Alarm indicator kit, 2 LEDs, steady, blinking $2, $10/6. Letter sign kit, 1" letters, 40 LEDs, some blinking $15, $40/3. Wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3. Jacobs Ladder 25K voltage kit $19, $55/3. Fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4. 2-1/2" ID, 1-1/2"D. Solder pot $3, $13/3. Voice/sound activated switch modu. $1. Components by the foot asst'ed. $1/10" 500 pts. 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control $1/2, 12/$5. Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5. Security keylock switch, w/2 keys $3/2. 14550 UART $1.50. Send SASE for flyer. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd yr.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

KOCUR CO. electronic thickness tester Model K-1000. Tests thickness of plating on circuit boards, $400. **CALL or FAX** 908-681-2032 anytime.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $300. 1-800-539-2859.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

PCB Design software. Free unrestricted trial. Schematic, Autorouter, SMDs, Gerber, etc. Why pay more? http://www.bestproto.com/ftp site

MODEL NBP2.4, precision, 2.4GHz, low phase error, narrow band pass filters, $148 each, quantity available 2525. FAX PO or requests for information to AMR-LORAN at 609-764-1643.

Kable Works INC.

Zenith ST1000's $25.00

Also available:
SA-8550 SA-8580 SA-8590
DPV-5 DPV-7 DPBB-7
Pioneers, Basics & more!

Check out our new web site @ http://www.kableworks.com

CALL 800-899-5000 TO ORDER!

All ZTACS available including 1600's - All converters are unmodified

Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

CELLULAR DATA INTERPRETER
ESN/NAM READER

A few 'CDI' Features:
*ONE PIECE DESIGN 7" X 6" X 2" (Requires use of PC) *BUILT IN RECEIVER
*DISPLAYS COMPLETE ESN, MIN, SCM, DTMF/NUMBER DIALED
*ESN DISPLAYED IN HEX AND DECIMAL *AUTO SCAN
*SILENT MODE **DTMF DECODING *DISK LOG ON/OFF/PARTIAL
*INDICATOR CHIME SOUNDS AFTER SUCCESSFUL READING
* LOGGING TO DISK/ OR HARD DRIVE

NEW LOWER PRICING!
DEALER INQ. WELCOME

CALL FOR DETAILS

Cellular Data Interpreter

TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP
6780 ABRAMS ROAD SUITE 103-282
DALLAS, TEXAS 75231
214.246.3609 MSG 214.890.7735 FAX

PAYMENT MUST BE COLLECTED FUNDS, WESTERN UNION/MONEY GRAM/US POSTAL M.O. CASHIER'S CHECK OR CERTIFIED FUNDS MUST CLEAR PRIOR TO SHIPPING. SORRY NO CODS AT THIS TIME.

It is the responsibility of the Buyer to ascertain and obey all applicable local, state, and federal laws with regard to possession and/or use of the following hardware and software. Pursuant to U.S. Federal laws illegal operation or misuse of this hardware and software are subject to both criminal as well as civil penalties (U.S. Title 18 Sec. 1029)..

MOTOROLA® UHF DATA TRANSCEIVERS

$39.95 ea. Plus S&H
$69.00 pr.
Limited Quantity Offer!

Motorola (P-10) HLE9018 - 1 watt crystal controlled UHF 450-470 mhz. transceiver (presently on 467.850 or 467.925) . Removed from data service in metal housing shown. 2 freq capable. Dim. 3"x 2 3/8" x 5/8". Wt 4.25 oz. Requires 7.5 vdc. Direct FM. Excellent for packet data, radio control, etc. With documentation. **Pair for $69.00** (NOTE: Motorola is the registered tradename of Motorola, Inc.)

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL!
One data transceiver with PI-10 interface for *$99.00*

NEW
$74.95 ea. Plus S&H

MODEL PI-10 INTERFACE MODULE FOR UHF Data Transceiver

A newly designed interface for the UHF data transceiver provides a simple straightforward circuit which interfaces most popular functions directly.
• Built-in voltage regulation... a 12 vdc power source will run the transceiver and interface board. • 2 adjustable audio inputs: one for direct transmit modulation and another for PL or other input. • Receiver audio out and speaker output with squelch action. • Carrier detect for C.O.S. operation as well as unfiltered receiver detector output. • Push-To Talk transmitter control.
• Compact size: 1.62 X 1.75 plug-in board (see photo directly above). Plug it in, connect it up, and it works!

RS232 INTERFACE NOW AVAILABLE! Provides TTL level data. Only $94.95 ea.

email = mdmradio@earthlink.net
MDM Radio, Ltd.
1629-B N. 31st St.
Melrose Park, Il. 60160
(708)848-4210
(708)848-0230 FAX

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

SOLAR KING'S many millions of dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar panels: credit card solar panel. 6V 30 MA, flexible plastic panel add more panels for other voltages & amps, $4.95 ea., $45/10, $210/50, $400/100. 2' sq. tempered glass solar panel 12 volts 20 watts, in a frame with wire leads. Plug-in-play, $195 ea., $1,650/10, $8,000/50, $15,000/100, $1,550/100. 12"x6" 15V @ .125A, 1.5W, $15.95, $140/10, $1,200/100, $9,000/1,000. 6"x6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, $6.95, $58/10, $500/100, $3,990/1,000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available, Cat'l SASE. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd yr.

RECORDING PAPER 15W x 500L, 8 ch., 96 ea., $25 ea., or OBO for all. BSE, POB 09649, Bexley, OH 43209-0649. 614-239-5763, Fax 614-231-2224.

MICROWAVE GUNN DIODE OSCILLATORS, 1-1/2 in.W x 2 in. L x 1 in. H, Varian adj. from 9.2 to 12.5 GHz and Macom, adj. from 10 to 10.5GHz. Avg. output: 25MW, input voltage -12 to -18VDC. $16 each plus shipping. GBC ELECTRONICS, 125 Birch St., Blountville, TN 37617, PH/FAX 425-323-2976.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

NEW: PHANTOM, POLICE LASER/RADAR JAMMER & DETECTOR: No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! Guaranteed lowest prices. Free brochures. 30-day money back guarantee, 3-yr. warranty. Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, order 303-548-3995, FAX or messages 303-699-6660.

FOR SALE: The tubes you need, NIB. Send SASE for new list "T." PL-68 for Collins, Amphenol plugs, sockets, socket extenders, high voltage ceramic capacitors, Teletype repair parts. Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. 954-583-1340. FAX 954-583-0777. Fred Schmidt N4TT.

COMPLETE ELECTRONICS shop equipment sale: two complete Sencore test bench set-ups for sale. I also have 100s of tubes (new and used), old consumer electronics. Send SASE to Equipment, 837 Hwy 334, Oxord, MS 38655 for list.

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

LPKF MILL/DRILL Model 101, 9"x12" X-Y machine. Design your board on Apple II+ graphics tablet and run on X-Y mill/drill machine. Mill/drill machine, Apple II+, graphics tablet, software, all for $1,000 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Original cost $18,000. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT. 702-565-3400.

COPY CATS

CELLULAR PROGRAMMI...ENT

WE OFFER YO...OWEST PRIC...E USA!!

6-WAYS..Z...ACS..ELITE AND ELITE EE-3

...E WHAT YOU WANT!!

C...TER YOU'VE CALLED THE REST...

We ship ...y with next day delivery anywhere in the world. Payment must be c...ected funds, Western Union or U.S. Postal Money Orders only.
All equipment is sold solely for educational or experimental purposes.

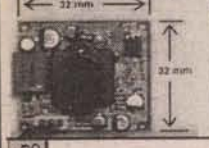
CALL 817 633-5991 24 HOURS

NOW OPEN

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

Science & Electronics Supplies

B/W CCD Video Camera



B/W CCD Camera
Surveilance & Robotics
.03 Lux - 430 TV Lines
Size 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"x 1-1/8"
Power 12VDC
Light Weight 1/2 oz.
CAM-04 $85.00

Free Catalog

Complete solar power plant w/ motor for Beam style robotics Solar Engine Kit
SLE-10 $19.95

Solar Engine Kit

Components

Air Muscle	$16.75
Bend Sensor	$ 5.00
Stepper Motor	$10.00
Digital Comp	$14.95
Servo Motor	$ 16.00

Visit us on the Internet
http:/www.imagesco.com
Images Company
PO Box 140742
Staten Island NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess Inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trimpots, etc. etc.

- *Purchase outright*
- *Consignment*
- *Partnering agreements*

Send your excess list for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris
Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854
email - bcdelect@onramp.net
web - http://www.bcdelectro.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

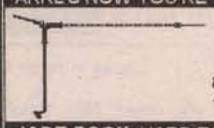
Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CURTIS KEYER KIT — MARCONI
VIBROPLEX® KEYS — J- POLE ANTENNAS

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT SEE ARRL'S NOW YOU'RE TALKING! $23.45 PP



HI-POWER MARCONI ANTENNAS
FOR UP TO 1500 W.
80 M. ..... $71.45 PP
160 M. ..... $86.45 PP

JADE BOOK: HARD TO FIND ENGINEERING DATA, HUMOR, FOLKLORE ..... $ 6.00 PP

SMART BATTERY CONTROLLERS KITS
AC OR SOLAR 110/220
1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS

BUY THE MODULE OR ENCLOSED VERSION

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
Check our specials on www.jadepro.com/
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, NOVUS, CHECK OR MO
JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

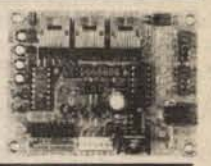
* Or Photocopier Use household Iron to apply.

PnP BLUE	or	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts		Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch		1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds		Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA--BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration. LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

TELEPHONE TEST DEVICES

2 Line Simulator	$185.00
7 Line Simulator	$399.00
Caller ID Simulator	$395.00
20 HZ Ringing Module	$49.95
9-1-1 Training System	$370.00

** * * And Much More * * **

Check out our Web Site for detailed info about our unique line of test equipment. The CID-max Caller ID Simulator is a stand alone test unit that generates 10 different Caller ID messages per the Bellcore Specs!

Call John Today!
http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

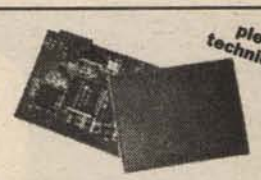
1-800-631-0349

While They Last!
Peltier Junction What's your function?

Quantity Pricing Available
1 3/16 x 1 3/16 cooling area

Peltier Junction (Thermoelectric Cooler) with heatsink and leads

$15 EACH OR TWO FOR $25



plenty of technical uses

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TRACKPAD SUBASSEMBLY
Originally designed for Apple PowerBook 500 series

ONLY $10 EACH

Shreve Systems
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

http://www.shrevesystems.com

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

MICRO-PROCESSORS	EPROM	MEMORY MODULES
PIC 16C54	2716	1MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C56	2732	2MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C57	27C64	4MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 6C58	27C512	
GAL 16V8LP	27C256	CONTROLLERS / PROCESSORS
GAL 20V8LP	27C128	8748 / 80C31
GAL 22V10LP	27C010	8749 / 8255
STATIC RAM	27C020	8751 / 8254
6116	27C040	87C51 / 8253
6264	27C080	8752 / 8284
62256		8275
628128		8259

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

SINACO ELECTRONICS 818-705-1880 FAX 818-705-1881

ADAPT-11 • 68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards & Embedded Applications

- low-cost, versatile, compact (2.8" by 1.7") module
- reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- I/O lines brought out to breadboard-compatible header

Starter Package (AD11-SP) has ADAPT-11 module, 68HC811E2 microcontroller (2K EEPROM on-chip), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, & ADAPT-11 demo program. US $74.95 + $5 S&H (discount available for qty 5 or more)

NEW MODULES

- **ADAPT-11C75:** Module for use with 68HC11 & X68C75 (adds 8K EEPROM + dual I/O ports); same size/pinout as ADAPT-11...from US $48, depending on configuration.
- **ADAPT-11C75DX:** Same as above, but includes 32K SRAM on a slightly larger board (2.8" x 2.1"). Use with a 68HC711E9 to get 12K EPROM, 8K EEPROM, and 32K RAM, all on one compact board! ...from US $87.
- Choice of 6 header styles for the ultimate in flexibility!

Use any PLCC with your solderless breadboard! Socket adapters for most PLCC sizes, from $7.50 Solderless breadboard adapters also available for DB9 & DB25 connectors, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102-418, VA Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Ave., Suite 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

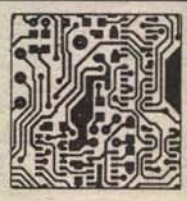
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $395
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

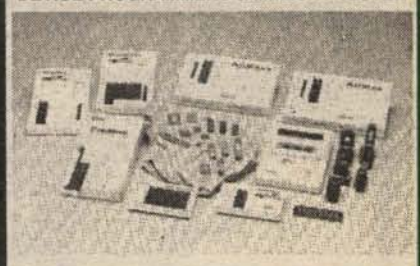
Free Demo



OHIO UTOMATION INC.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS & MEMORY TESTER



SIMMax (MEMORY TESTER)	$685
AllMax+ (Parallel Port Universal Programmer)	$745
MegaMax4G (Parallel Port 4-Gang Programmer)	$545
MegaMax $445 RomMax $159 RomMax4G	$219

Free-updates, Made in USA, 1 Yr. warranty
EPROM Emulators, Erasers, PLCC, SOIC, TSOP adapters available

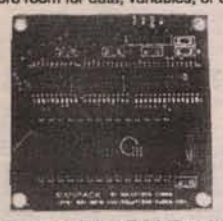
Electronic Engineering Tools
544 Weddell Drive Ste. 6
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-8184
FAX (408) 734-8185
BBS (408) 734-8945

Mini-Mods

Miniature Engineering Modules

Stamp users

Need more room for data, variables, or arrays?



You need the RAMPack only $24.95 qty. 1

~2"x2", 8Kx8 bytes of SRAM
perfect for use with BASIC Stamps, micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication

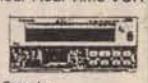
S3 SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973
phone (916) 891-8045
fax (916) 891-1643
www.solutions-cubed.com

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WV-BP312
1/3"B/W CCD Camera

0.06 lux @ f1.2
570 line resolution
12vdc • C/ CS mount
ALC or Electronic Shutter
OVERSTOCKED!
$259

Panasonic AG-RT600
40 hour Real Time VCR



8/24/40hr
Time/Date Generator
Auto Repeat Recording
Alarm Search • Alarm input
Auto Rewind • Tape End Alert
$749

Panasonic Industrial
AG-720 • Miniature VHS VCR

12vdc • Under 5 pounds
Small! 9.75 x 3.5 x 8.2 in.
2/8/8 hour Audio & Video
S-VHS Model Available
NEW!
$895

Computar
CEC-E38 • 1/3" B/W Camera

380 lines • 9 VDC
45 or 70 degree lens
BNC Video • power strip
Indoor wall/ceiling mount
$169

DETECTION DYNAMICS

Panasonic Color Cameras from $395 • Board Cams
Quad Splitters $415 & up
OEM & Dealer Discounts

4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

Get up to speed *fast* with our

Quick PIC

PIC 16Cxx/17Cxx MicroControllers

Manuals, Kits, Programmers
Software&Hardware
A/D, D/A,LCD,RS232
Interfacing

Easy to use, easy prices.

For more info, contact us at
http://www.QPIC.com
info@QPIC.com
(603)643-8243

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS 50¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	PROCESSOR
2708	27C210	8742	8255
27C512-90	27C010	8744	8254
STATIC RAM	MEMORY		80C31
6264	1X1 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8219
62256	1X4 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8202
6116	4X1 SOJ ZIP		8253
2016	256X4 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8284

Many more parts in stock. Call us for all those hard-to-find ICs and this month's special. Also memory for all PCs & laser printers.

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $36.95 ($53.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $18.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G17
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 — Fax: 508-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG	
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT COSTS!

MEXICO MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

- PCBs (Mfg./Design/Prototype)
- SHEET METAL (Cabinets/Brackets)
- SILK SCREEN PRINTING
- INJECTION MOLDING
- MOLD MANUFACTURE
- ALUMINUM EXTRUSION

ENHANCE YOUR PRODUCT WITH CUSTOM CASE/PRINTING.

Very competitive pricing.

USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (713) 397-8101, Fax: (713) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ AUDIO

The PH200A is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry.

•High Sensivity - needs only .2 lux •High resolution - more than 400 lines •Ultra miniature - measures only 30mm x 30 mm x 14 mm •Camera comes complete with connectors and power supply • Includes 5.5mm wide angle pinhole lens •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/16" hole for any custom or covert applications. *ONLY...$105.00*

Surveillance Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd
Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax (716) 695-7380

RMV electronics inc

Tel: (604) 985 7391
Fax: (604) 985 7399
e-mail: customer@rmv.com

Website: http://rmv.com

PRODUCTS:
-Data Acquisition, Process Control, Embedded (RS232, RS485).
-Stepper Motor Control (Robotics).
-EPROM, EE, Microcontroller **Programmer & Emulator** in one.

ADVANTAGES:
-High Performance and Cost Effective.
-Kits for fast Development Data Acquisition & Process Control products.
-Custom Engineering (hardware, software, embedded systems).
-Free Downloadables (software support from the Internet).

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PRICES VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR CONTACT US DIRECTLY

T-Handle Security Opener

Opens Inverted Torx screw heads:
- Super Nintendo Control Deck
- SEGA 1602 AC adaptor
- Selected: • SEGA game cartridges • Cable boxes

$9.95 ea. (includes postage)

Send check or money order to:

Irata Systems
P.O. Box 4830
Mesa, AZ 85211
(602) 668-7977

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$99
- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279
- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
846 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

LOWEST PRICES UNDER THE SUN!

SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.

5555 Santa Fe St. #J
San Diego, CA 92109-1602
(619) 583-8760
(619) 287-8774 fax
TOLL FREE 1-800-842-5678
e-mail: solar@cts.com
http://www.solarelectricinc.com

FREE DETAILED PRICE LIST

SIEMENS STATPOWER UNI-SOLAR

SERIAL LCD

COMPARE OUR FEATURES!

Hassle free LCD wiring! Simply use an RS-232 or RS-485 connection to easily add this 4X20 character display to any project.

- 4X20 character display • Backlit LCD display
- 9-pin D-shell connector
- Jumper selectable baud rate to 38.4K
- Custom configurations available

ONLY 79.95 3.95 S&H

Order now! Specify RS-232 or RS-485 and send check or money order to:

Chieftronics
28410 Front St. 106-184, Temecula, CA 92590

COMPARE OUR PRICES!

CELLULAR PHONE SURPLUS SALE

as low as $49

Thousands of phones, both digital and analog. All major brand names. All current models. Like: Motorola, Nokia, Erickson, and many more for below wholesale cost. Accessories. Unbelievably low prices. Quantity discount.

PAN OCEAN CELLULAR WHOLESALE
1-800-328-7120
954-731-7120
FAX 954-730-3326

http://www.xtronics.com/kits.htm

Electronic Kits! *See* these and more on our WEB site!

Solderless Kits			
Crystal radio	$5.75	RF Sig Generator	$28.00
Metal Detector	$8.50	**Other Kits**	
MW IC Radio	$9.50	FM Microphone	$6.95
Bend Wire Game	$7.95	Ultrasonic Translator (Hear	
Audio Amplifier	$8.50	ultrasonic-sound)	$18.50
Rain-Flood Alarm	$7.95	Glitter-Globe Buckminster Fuller	
Test Equipment Kits		sphere 64 LEDs EN12/92	$45.00
Function Gen w/FM	$28.00	Deluxe IC Radio	$11.95
Function Generator	$14.95	World Radio	$25.95
Pulse Generator	$28.00	Train Sound Module	$3.80
		Sound operated control	$3.90

Assembled Metal Detectors from $18.50

Transtronics
3209 W. 9th Street
Lawrence, KS 66049

ph 913 841 3089
FAX 913 841 0434

Minimum Order $20.00
Shipping - up to 4 lb $5.00
We ship over seas!

Notch Filters

www.tvfilter.com

Assembled	Filter Kits
1 to 2 $30 each	1 to 2 $20 each
3 to 9 $25 each	3 to 9 $15 each
10 to 49 $16 each	10 to 20 $9 each
50 or more $14 each	21 or more $7 each

Video Media
P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, Fl. 33093-6025
(954)-752-9202 Fax (954)-340-5201

memory monitors cpus hard drives motherboards cases
multimedia scanners mouses video cards desktop systems

CHOOSE FROM 30,000 ITEMS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

Order via the InterNet at: http://www.apcn.com

Order Toll Free: (800)878-1701
Inside Florida: (305)883-9133

Credit Cards, Gov. & Corp. PO's Accepted

- CUSTOM BUILT DESKTOP COMPUTERS
- MONTHLY SPECIALS ON OUR WEB SITE

Acer AMD Artec APC Adaptec AMI AT&T ATi Boca Brother
BusLogic Canon CNet 3Com Citizen CreativeLabs Diamond
Dlink DPT Epson HP IBM Intel Iomega Keytronics Kingston
Kodak Labtec Soyo MAG Micropolis Motorola NEC Okidata
Panasonic Philips Pinnacle Pioneer Microsoft Cyrix Quantum
Samsung Seagate Sony Toshiba Western Digital US Robotics

APC net - 4471 NW 36 ST. Suite 110 - Miami Springs, Florida 33166 - Fax:(305)883-9152

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE 1 • 800 • 4 • MEMORY IS HERE
"WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE IN NUTS & VOLTS"

WE SELL/BUY ALL MEMORY
SIMMS • DIMMS • NOTEBOOKS • MODULES

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- NO RESTOCKING FEE
- MOST ORDERS PROCESSED SAME DAY
- TRADE YOUR OLD MEMORY FOR CASH OR NEW MEMORY
- WE EVEN BUY BROKEN MEMORY
- CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT!!

CALL: 1-800-4-MEMORY
908-238-2300
FAX: 908-238-4404
Trade-ins accepted too!

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

STEP & REPEAT 21"x21" or negs w/controller. Screen DS-254-AF. $5,200. **ARISTO** 4'x5' flatbed plotter/cutter/measure w/microscope and cutting attachments. $4,500. 909-392-4435 or J.JACOBSEN@worldnet.att.net

SURFACE MOUNT system. Multi-reel and loose parts wheel/carousal. Vacuum placement by X-Y mechanism, requires factory; two-stage hot plate for reflow, requires 220VAC 60Hz, $1,000 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Original cost $9,000. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT 702-565-3400.

MENSOR PRESSURE calibration system, quartz bourdon tube sensor, model 100, plus extra pressure sensor, IEEE output @ $400. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

ATTENTION: WORLD. We have new power supplies for New Generation RCA DSS $50, tuners for old generation DSS new $50, working boards $100, main boards for parts, only $35, modulator $5, remote eye boards $5. Give us a call at 505-393-1162 and ask for Jose Flores.

FROM OUR stock, general test, microwave, instrument test, aviation. Misc. includes magnetometer, bolometer, vapor degreaser, SEMs, many other interesting items. Complete list mailed. AMSL, Vermont Ph. 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

375MHz PHILLIPS PM3295 oscilloscopes, only 2 available, $795 each. HP 4953A protocol analyzer, call. Tek 5441 storage scope $295. 2 tiny Tektronixs: 213 DMM scope $225, 214 2 ch. storage scope $325. 10 day trial. List available. AMSL, Vermont. 802-254-9459.

RUBY LASER power supply, 800W for $300 + $10 S&H. Power supplies x2, 5V/24V/stepper motor/incl. for $7 ea. + $4 S&H. HP laser printer module (motor/mirrors/laser) x3 for $20 ea. + $3 S&H. Medical analytical evaporators w/12"x6" stainless cavity x2 for $30 ea. + $5 S&H. Radiation sensitive photomultiplier tubes, 4 wire hook-up w/connector x10 for $25 ea. Send to: Unlimited Underground Electronics, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. Check/MOs to Ron Rhoades. VM @ 619-414-6631. Ninteach@incom.net

IBC INSTANT CIRCUIT BOARD maker. 8"x10" PCB X-Y machine; Gerber file compatible. Eagle computer included to run software. $1,500 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT 702-565-3400.

12V @ 40A LAMBDA PS @ $90 ea. 5.3 lbs., size 2"x5"x15.5". Orig. cost $578. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

NIGHT VISION kits. See our classified ad in Plans/Kits/Schematics. NENVIS 508-347-7238.

WAFER AND chip equipment. Karl Suss R100 manual diamond scriber and Technics, Planar Etch II vacuum etch, both good used. Baron Blakeslee MLR120 vapor degreaser, new surplus. Thousands below factory new. Serious inquiries contact Andrew Smith, AMSL, Vermont Ph. 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

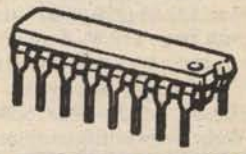
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and much more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex! Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 908-758-8388.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.



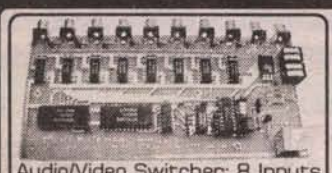
WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

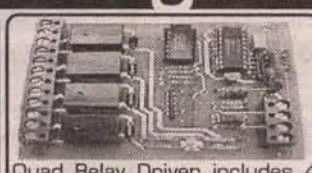
WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

Introducing RS-232 Networkable Devices



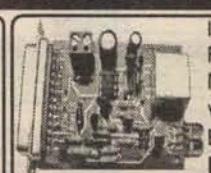
Audio/Video Switcher: 8 Inputs, 2 Outputs, Infrared Controllable, Routes Any Input to Any Output. 12-18 volt DC operation. For Line-Level Signal Switching.
AVS8 Kit $129 Asm $179



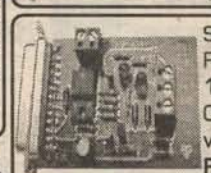
Quad Relay Driver; includes 4 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. With 5 or 10 Amp Relays. Optoisolated RS-232 Input.
R45 (5A) Kit $69 Asm $99
R410 (10A) Kit $79 Asm $109

8-Relay Driver; includes 8 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. Includes Infrared Receiver. With Omron Mechanical Relays.
R85 (5A) Kit $109 Asm $139
R810 (10A) Kit $129 Asm $159

STP 12V 2A Stepper Driver
For Unipolar Stepper Motors. One Step per Received Byte. Four LED Coil Lights Included. Hi-Power Hexfet Driver Stage. Optoisolated and Very Small.
STP Kit $39 Asm $49



Infrared Transceiver for Remote RS-232 Communication with 16 NCD IR Controllable NCD Devices. Send/Receive at 1200 Baud. Requires 12 volts DC.
IRTR Kit $39 Asm $49



Serial Booster; Gives your RS-232 Port the Power It Needs to Drive 16 NCD Devices. Also Accepts O.C. RS-232 Generated by Devices Sending Data to Computer.
RSB Kit $29 Asm $34

Specializing In World Control From Your PC, Mac, or Amiga.

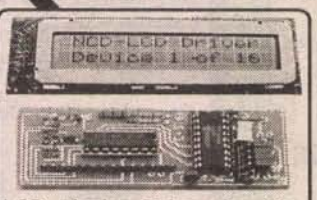
RS-232

National Control Devices

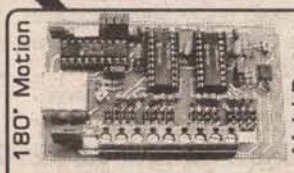
NCD

The RSB Serial Booster May Be Required when Driving Several Devices from a Single RS-232 Port.

DC Motor Controller; 9-12 Volt Operation for Motors Up to 4 Amps. Forward/Reverse 64 Speeds. With Infrared Receiver.
NCD-M1 Kit $129 Asm $159



LCD Display Driver; for Displays up to 40x2 (not inc). Two AUX outputs for Relay & Light.
NCD-LCD Kit $34 Asm $44



8/16 Servo Controller; Futaba-J Compatible, Infrared Receiver Included with SV16 upgrade.
SV8 Kit $79 Asm $99
SV16 Upgrd Kit $39 Asm $59

Combine up to 16 Devices in ANY Combination to a single RS-232 Serial Port.
Includes Software in QBasic for PCs.
Mac/Amiga Drivers Available soon.
Include $5 Shipping. Visa/MC Accepted
Orders: (417) 646-2044 FAX: (417) 646-8302
Technical Assistance: Ryan Sheldon (404) 244-2432
http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/index.html
NCD, Box 384, Osceola, MO 64776

All Trademarks Are Property of Their Respective Companies. All Rights Reserved.

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR 1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A, Also Collins, King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97, Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

WANTED: JENNINGS type J-1004 or J-1005 high voltage voltmeter. Equipment in all types of condition accepted. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-6228.

CHADWICK HELMUTH equipment wanted, including spectrum analyzers and peripherals. Also ATI and Kearney cable swage, test tools. Contact Andrew Smith with model numbers, condition and best price. AMSL, Vermont. Ph. 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 334 Cooper Road, Bldg. A., Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Corner speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime"!

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

computer parts	diodes	tie-wraps	wire & cables
misc software	LEDs	batteries	obsolete parts
TV/VCR service parts	telephone parts & acc.	fuses	equipment racks
ICs	resistors	crystals	knobs & hardware
sockets	capacitors	oscillators	circuit boards
tubes	switches & relays	fans, meters	subassemblies
transistors	connectors	speakers	neat "junque"

We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

Call or write for a catalog

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
http://www.javanco.com

VISA MasterCard Discover

501 12th Avenue South - Nashville, TN 37203
Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1p CST Sat

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: ALLEN Bradley/stackpole carbon composition resistors, 1/2W, 1W, & 2 watt. Any quantity. Contact Charlie 818-444-7079, FAX 818-444-6863.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: KEPRO table top printed circuit board manufacturing equipment. Need spray etcher, exposure unit, laminator, spray developer, shear, dip coater, drying oven, or what have you? Cash waiting. American Lock Co. 904-736-8420 days only. No collect calls please.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

MICROWAVE MIKE, the RF Plumber, needs waveguide, fixed and transportable microwave radios, and related hardware. Fax your available inventory to 609-875-7577 or Call 609-875-1189.

DATAWORLD CHARGER/power supply wanted, Model TBA1, P/N NB325SX, for Dataworld notebook computer Model 325SX. 334-889-4637.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES, EQUIPMENT, AND LITERATURE. Other tubes wanted: 2A3, 5AR4/GZ34, 6CA7/EL34, 6L6GC, 10, 12AX7/ECC83, 45, 50, KT66, KT77, KT88, 211/VT-4C, 845, 5691, 5692, 6550, etc. Don Singerhouse, PO Box 321, New Richmond, WI 54017. Phone/Fax: 715-246-3899.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

SIMPLE INTERNET PUBLISHING! No computer needed. Send $19.95 for kit to: NetPlace, PO Box 700309, San Jose, CA 95170. Price includes your original designed page on the Internet for a year! 1-888-NET-PLACE (toll-free).

BOOST YOUR business with a presence on the World Wide Web. Web space for as little as $10 a month, virtual domain accounts start at $24.95. Web Page design, hosting services, surplus parts, software and more at: www.thewww.com/unigraph

SHARE REPAIR. E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com

ALL PHASE VIDEO SECURITY

3-1/2 Digit Auto/Off DMM
w/ Transistor Battery & Diode Test
- DC Volts to 500V
- AC Volts 500V
- Res. to 2 Meg Ohm
- DC Current 200MA

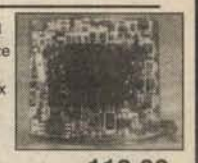
model #ST1500
17.95

Elenco Digital Capacitance Meter
- .1PF to 20,000 UF
- Banana jack and special insertion jack included

model #CM-1555
49.95

Pinhole Camera
- Requires 1/16" opening size
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 5/8"
- Power 7.5-14VDC n • .8 lux
- 3.8mm lens included
- 380 lines resolution

DC Power Supply 7.50



model #CVC50PH 119.00
w/audio & plugs

Sanyo Realtime Recorder
• 8-24-40hr • 4 head • 350 lines

model #SRT600 2 year warranty..... 799.95
model #TLS972 3 day time lapse..... 825.00

Data Acquisition by... Sperry

Cutting Edge
The model DM 9100 meter has a RS 232C serial inerface. Measured value pre tranmitted to the computer via an interface cable and supplied software WINDOWS and MS-DOS. DCV 1000V ACV 1000V AC/DC Current 20A. Res. 40 meg. Ωfreq. 10MHz temperature & more.
REG. $209.95
model #DM9100... 169.95

ALL PHASE
VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

Call For FREE
Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $8.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex
MAIL ORDERS TO: 70 CAIN DR. BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Modern Communications • (405) 691-0594 TEL & FAX

Converters

Converters:	10	50	100+
Panasonic: TZPC145	$75.00	$69.00	$65.00
DQN-7	$45.00	$40.00	$35.00
DRZ-3 or DRX-3-105	$29.00	$25.00	$20.00
Remotes:			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	$4.50	$4.00	$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
S/A: 075, 175, 475, 8600	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Zenith:	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Tocom: VIP	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Tocom: 03-A	$6.95	$6.00	$5.75
Pioneer:	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25

Parts, Parts, Parts

	50	200	500
18 VAC, 300 MA P/S	$3.00	$2.50	$2.00
68 MHz Saw Filters	$2.50	$2.35	$2.10
Pic 16C54	$2.20	$2.10	$2.00
Pic 16C56	$2.35	$2.30	$2.25
E-PROM 2764	$0.95	$0.85	$0.75
4 MHz (Crystal Resonance 2 pins)	$0.45	$0.40	$0.35

Call for FREE CATALOG
(405) 691-0594

Remotes

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Write in 193 on Reader Service Card.

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5, book $15, assembler $5. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

KNOWLEDGE CARDS. Facts and formulaes from math, English, science, and electronics. Fun and educational. For elementary school thru college. Set $3. Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

Closing Date For Next Issue
March 10th

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $4,500 & up with your own 900 #. Only $45 gets you started in it! 909-941-4858.

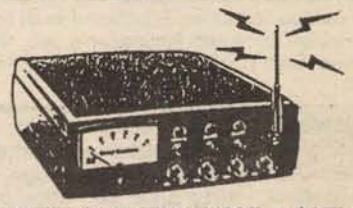
MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.



COUNTERSURVEILLANCE = $250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTERSURVEILLANCE! For free catalog call: **1-800-732-5000**.

INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTORS wanted. Sell intelligent call routing technology. The best long-distance rates in the industry. Generous commission plan on sales and monthly usage. No inventory. Distributors kit $49. For more information send $1 and SASE to: TCC Distributors, PO Box 3248, New York, NY 10008.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, recovery and refining gold from scrap electronics. Book contains chemical formula and process $35. Strategic Technology, Box 145-V, Newville, AL 36353.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

I WILL show you 10 ways to BECOME A MILLIONAIRE. Just send $5 to: Mirtha, PO Box 744, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91729.

FREE SOFTWARE! Discover the gold mine in your PC! 1-800-677-1207 ext. 1158.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

REPAIRS/SERVICES

18,000 Plus TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERs, CD players, & audio** organized in an **EASY** to use computer program. **The TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS. ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates**. Works on IBM compatible computers with a hard drive (also on some Apple Macintosh). **Only $150 & FREE SHIPPING**. Works in DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

KRUTA ENGINEERING. Circuit boards, complete turnkey or selected process, engineering, design, fabrication/1-8 layer, assembly/SMT & thruhole, prototype & production. Fast turnkey! Low cost, try us! Eves. & Sundays welcome. **1500 West 8th St. Suite 50, Mesa, AZ 602-834-1270.**

HAM & TWO-WAY RADIO REPAIR: HF, VHF, UHF all brands, repeaters & amplifiers serviced, DUPLEXERS tuned. Prompt service, reasonable rates, FCC licensed. CENTURION COMMUNICATIONS, 892 N. DELSEA DRIVE, VINELAND, NJ 08360, 609-794-8000.

FM TRANSMITTERS! FUN PROJECTS! AND MORE!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ELECTRONIC KITS!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
TECH SUPPORT NUMBER: 1-602-829-0755
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS!

143.775 MHz CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER KITS

XTR300EZ $79.95 **XTL3000EZ $99.95** **XTL1000EZ $69.95**

CRYSTAL TRANSMITTER KITS
- Ultra-miniature surface mount construction.
- E-Z kit approach makes assembly a snap.
- Miniature battery and holder will mount directly to the circuit board.
- Transmit to any scanner type receiver

XTR300
TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT
Transmits continuous beep-beep-beep
Ideal for locating lost or stolen items
Range up to 1 mile

XTL3000
LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1 mile
Custom frequencies available

XTL1000
TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1/2 mile
Custom frequencies available

BUG DETECTOR
XBD500 $129.95

- **Professional quality.**
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000MHz.
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.

Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

88-108 MHz FM RECEIVER
XMR2000 $29.95

- Worlds smallest FM radio.
- As small as a hearing aid.
- Weighs less than 1/4 oz.
- Digital touch tuning.
- Ideal for use with our 88-108MHz FM transmitters

88-108 MHz FM TRANSMITTER KITS

XST 500EZ $49.95 **XWB 1000EZ $46.95** **XFM 100C $21.95**
XSP 250EZ $34.95 **XTR 100C $29.95** **XTT 100C $19.95**

XST 500 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Supersensitive mic. Uses 9 volt battery. Uses surface mount components.
XWB 1000 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1/2 mile. Includes mic and battery on circuit board. Uses surface mount components.
XFM 100 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. 9 v battery and leaded components.
XSP 250 Super-miniature telephone transmitter. Range 1/4 mile. Powered by phone line. Uses surface mount component.
XTR 100 Tracking transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery. Transmits a BEEP - BEEP - BEEP tone
XTT 100 Telephone transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery.

NEW!!

XPC 200
PIN HOLE CAMERA
400 LINE RESOLUTION
- **Audio** and **Video** outputs.
- See entire room through pin sized hole.
- Use with any TV or VCR with audio & video input connectors.
- Other models available.

Assembled $169.95

XVS100
TV TRANSMITTER
- Use with XVC200, VCR, Camcorder, etc.
- Power cube included.
- Uses VHF TV Band.
- Transmits video & audio.
- Up to 100 foot range.

E-Z Kit $29.95

"THE ENFORCER"!
NEW!

XXE-1000
as a kit **$39.95**
assembled **$49.95**

Use it to test radar detectors in other cars from your own vehicle! 10.450 t0 10.550 GHz hand held transmitter. Extra high output level. Includes an input connector for keyed amateur band operation.

PHONE VOICE CHANGER KIT
16 levels of digital voice changing. Sound tougher, older or younger, female or male.

NEW!!

Works with regular or multi-line phones. Connects between handset and phone. Note: will not work with cordless or cellular type telephones.

XVC-2005C $59.95

XANDI ADVANCED HOBBY KITS

XPS 1000C $55.95
TELEPHONE SNOOP KIT
- Dial home from anywhere and hear inside your home.
- TouchTone coded for secure operation.
- Stop burglars and intruders.
- Reliable 24 hour protection.

XLC 900C $49.95
SCANNER CONVERTER KIT(800-950MHZ)
- Uninterrupted coverage of the 800 to 950 MHz band!.
- Works with any 400-550MHz scanner.
- Gain: 6 dB typical.
- Noise figure: 3 dB typical.

XVA 250C $49.95
VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER KIT
- See at a glance if your being lied to!
- Subject need not be present. Works with voices from recordings, TV or radio.
- Has built-in microphone.
- Easy to use LED display output.

XFS 108C $39.95
88-108 MHz FM STEREO TRANSMITTER KIT
- Separate level control for both left and right channels.
- Output level circuit with test points for quick and easy tuning.
- Transmit from any stereo audio source to most any FM stereo receiver.

Serving the public since 1981
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113
Tempe AZ 85282

WE ACCEPT CHECK, VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA
MasterCard VISA
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number sixty two

A new way to explore trade journals.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing,* personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at **(520) 428-4073** weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) *www.tinaja.com*

This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* and other columns.

You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Gold* and *Acrobat Reader 3.0.* You download these from *www.netscape.com* or *www.adobe.com*

Trade Journals

The key secret to profiting from any tech subject is through the aggressive use of *trade journals.* These are highly specialized and advertiser-paid-for "industry insider" mags stuffed full of reviews, ads, and app notes for useful products. Many also offer seminars, trade shows, free samples, contacts, data books, videos, development kits, and annual directories. Plus various online searching and referral services.

Typically, you can use the free bingo card in the mag to pick up a wide variety of information from a mind-boggling range of sources.

It never ceases to amaze me how often I'll get called by some industry outsider who has "invented" a "new" product, yet never heard of the key trade journals in their target field.

More often than not, reading a few decades-old trade journals will show them why their great "new" idea was fatally flawed. Or why there are full page ads already selling it.

More on this can be found in my *Case Against Patents* package. And in WHEN2PAT.PDF on *www.tinaja.com*

The better electronic trade journals are *E.E. Times, EDN,* and *Electronic Design.* Plus *Electronic Products* or the *Electronic Component News.*

Your finest two mechanical design titles are *Machine Design* and *Design News* aided by *New Equipment Digest.* We saw a lot more on these in my file RESBN08.PDF on *www.tinaja.com*

Getting Trade Journal Literate

Your best method to find out about trade journals used to be the *Ulrich's Periodicals Dictionary* as found on the reference shelf of your nearby library. Along with its quarterly updates and their *International Standard Periodicals* competitor. Detailed are some 85,000 trade journals, many of them free.

Ulrich's remains the best for those more obscure mags from smaller and lesser known pub houses.

A third reference publication called *Standard Rates & Data* also gives you hints of who is publishing what. This one mostly gives you the advertising rates for various magazines.

A fourth method to find the really strange low-end publications of every shade and interest is Seth Friedman's *FactSheet Five.* They definitely do have something here to offend everyone.

Other ways to hit on trade journals are to visit larger technical libraries, especially their *public serials lists.* Plus *always* keeping your eyes open any time you are in the waiting room or reference area of most any company or industrial site.

Your final route can be automatic and free. Once you subscribe to most any trade journal in a field, the others will climb all over each other trying to get you to subscribe to theirs.

My "New" Method

Sadly, Ulrich's is not available free on the net. At least not yet. As far as I know, you still have to go to *Dialog* or another pricey fee-based service to gain access. The printed versions are not able to give you powerful "any word" searching, besides their being months to years out of date.

There's now a "new," obvious, and completely net-friendly way to pick up most trade journals. It seems that typical trade journal publishers print dozens or even hundreds of different titles. Economics of scale and such. So, you just hit on the higher profile publisher's web sites to find most of the magazines in a big hurry.

The advantages of this method are that you will find most mags quickly and conveniently. New mags also are fast to appear. Even having their own fully searchable web sites. Often, you can instantly get a sample copy.

Your downside is that all the really superb trade journals are often those obscure labor-of-love pubs who still care about their readers. Thus, you're almost certain to miss these goodies if you only target the giants.

Let's take a random tour of some of the major trade journal publishers to see just what they have to offer ...

Miller Freeman

For sheer number of titles in print, these folks are hard to beat. Check out their web site at *w3t.mfi.com* — the best we've got room for is a sampler.

Their electronic and computer titles do include *Computer Security Journal, Game Developer, Digital Video, DSP World, Keyboard, Mathematica Journal, Music and Computers, Printed Circuit Design, Pro Sound News, Studio Sound, Videography, Web Techniques,* and *Web Design & Development.*

The full *Miller Freeman* list is utterly unbelievable. Such as: *Alt.Office, Surf Business, Cabinet Maker, Architectural Lighting, Bass Player, Bicycle Retailer, Contract Design, Embroidery Monogram Business, Health and Fitness Business, Impressions* (a superb T-shirt printing mag), *Leather Times, Pig Farming, Pulp and Paper, Tunnels and Tunnelling,* and *Wood Technology.*

So, if you are ever going to go and embroider bicycle riding musical pigs underground, you'll be all set.

Cahners

Cahners publishes some really cheezy mags. Such as *Dairy Foods* and *Cheese Market News.*

Outside of these, they do produce an amazing variety of higher quality trade journals covering an even more astounding breadth of topics.

Design News is one fine

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Synergetics Surplus Catalog	FREE
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Write In 139 on Reader Service Card.

RESOURCE BIN

TRADE JOURNAL PUBLISHING RESOURCES

Advanstar Communications
7500 Old Oak Blvd
Cleveland OH 44130
(216) 243-8100

Asian Sources/Wordright
1020 Church St
Evanston IL 60201
(708) 475-1900

Cahners Publications
275 Washington Street
Newton MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Cardinal Business Media
1300 Virginia Drive #400
Fort Washington PA 19034
(215) 643-8000

Chilton
1 Chilton Way
Radnor PA 19089
(215) 964-4345

CMP
600 Community Dr
Manhasset NY 11030
(516) 562-5000

CurtCo Freedom
29160 Heathercliff #200
Malibu CA 90265
(310) 589-3100

Design News
8773 S Ridgline Blvd
Highlands Ranch CO 80126
(303) 470-4000

Dialog Info Services
3460 Hillview Ave
Palo Alto CA 94304
(415) 858-2700

EDN Magazine
275 Washington St
Newton MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

EE Times
600 Community Dr
Manhasset NY 11030
(516) 562-5000

Electronic Comp News
1 Chilton Way
Radnor PA 19089
(215) 964-4345

Electronic Design
611 Rt #46 W
Hasbrouck Hts NJ 07604
(201) 393-6060

Electronic Products
645 Stewart Ave
Garden City NY 11530
(516) 227-1300

Factsheet Five
R Seth Friedman
PO Box 170099
San Francisco CA 94117

Hearst Business Pub
959 Eighth Avenue
New York NY 10019
(212) 649-2000

Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough NH 03458
(603) 924-9631

Horizon House
685 Canton St
Norwood MA 02062
(617) 769-9750

IDG
155 Bovet Rd #800
San Mateo CA 94402
(800) 227-8365

IMAS
5827 Columbia Pk #310
Falls Church VA 22041
(703) 998-7600

Int'L Std Periodicals
150 Fifth Ave #202
New York NY 10011
(212) 741-0231

ISA Services
67 Alexander Drive
Res Tri Pk NC 27709
(919) 549-8288

ISC Publications
30 Controls Drive
Shelton CT 06484
(203) 926-9300

Machine Design
1100 Superior Ave
Cleveland OH 44144
(216) 696-7000

Measurement & Data
2994 W Liberty Ave
Pittsburgh PA 15216
(412) 343-9666

Miller-Freeman
600 Harrison Street
San Francisco CA 94107
(415) 905-2200

New Equipment Digest
1100 Superior Ave
Cleveland OH 44114
(216) 696-7000

North American
401 N Broad St
Philadelphia PA 19108
(215) 238-5300

PennWell
10 Tara Blvd 5th Fl
Nashua NH 03062
(603) 891-0123

Penton Publishing
1100 Superior Ave
Cleveland OH 44144
(216) 696-7000

Standard Rate & Data
3004 Glenview Rd
Wilmett IL 60091
(800) 323-4588

Story Communications
899 Presidential #110
Richardson TX 75081
(972) 238-1133

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Ulrich's Dictionary
121 Chanlon Rd
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 771-7714

Ziff-Davis
One Park Ave 11th Fl
New York NY 10016
(212) 503-3500

mechanical engineering title. The electronic titles include *EDN, Electronic News, Wireless Design and Development,* and *Test and Measurement World*

A sampling of their other offerings: *Cabinet Maker, Scan Tech News, Library Journal, Security,* that *Fiberoptic Product News,* the *Library Journal, Graphic Arts Monthly, Powder and Bulk Solids,* and *Upholstery Design.*

IDG

IDG claims that they are the largest publisher of international technical magazines. I like their *InfoWorld* best. But Cringely sure has gone downhill lately. Some other titles here: *Publish, ComputerWorld, Webmaster, The Web,* plus their newsstand *PC World* and *MacWorld.*

CMP

If you were only to subscribe to one electronic magazine, go for *E.E. Times. CMP* publishes lots of trade journals and newsstand magazines. A few of the former include *Electronic Buyer's News, OEM, Computer Reseller,* and *Communications Week.*

And their newsstand offerings now include *Windows Magazine, Home PC,* and *Net Guide.*

Penton

Penton publishes everything from *Air Transport World* to *Welding Design & Fabrication.* Their *Machine Design* is the best mechanical design magazine. And their *New Equipment Digest* is real heavy on free product samples.

A few electronic titles are *Electronic Design* (great *Bob Pease* column), *E.E. Product News, Microwaves and RF,* and *Wireless System Design.*

Chilton

Most of you know *Chilton* for their auto repair books and manuals. But they also have some four dozen trade journals they publish.

Electronic offerings are *Electronic Component News, Wireless Week,* and their highly useful *Electronic Industry Telephone Book.*

EITD is the second most significant resource for our tech helpline, after my *Names & Numbers* directory.

Other Chilton pubs you may find of interest are *Video Business, Automotive Industries,* the *Multichannel News,* and *Video Software.*

PennWell

My favorite PennWell publication is *Fire Engineering.* But they sure have a wide range of industrial titles.

For instance, if you are doing light and optics, check out *Lightwave, Laser Focus World,* or *Industrial Laser Review.*

To see their information technology stuff, look at *Digital Magic, Electronic Publishing, Computer Graphics World, Color Publishing, Computer Artist,* and *Back Office.*

I don't know what that last one is about, but I just sent for a copy.

Several other interesting PennWell titles are *Computer Design, Solid State Technology,* and *Power Engineering.*

Hearst Business Publishing

Hearst is probably your single most important electronics publisher. The parent company also does bunches of newsstand magazines such as *Popular Mechanics.* And insider mags for floor coverings, electronics, and autos.

Their *Electronic Products* is a good second tier trade journal. They also publish their *IC Master.* Which is *the* crucial directory to integrated circuits worldwide. And their *EEM Master,* a directory of everything else electronic.

Plus regional supplier versions.

Story Communications

A Texas outfit which specializes in weekly all-ads technical shoppers. For surplus, distress, aftermarket, and repair. Titles here include *Print-Mart, Compu-Mart, Compu-Mgr,* and a pair of telephone systems titles called *The Mart* and *Tele-Mgr.*

Asian Sources

These folks distribute a number of far east publications in the US. All of them being mostly wall-to-wall ads for zillions of offshore suppliers.

Titles you might be most interested in are *Electronics* (whole systems such as VCRs TVs, and radios), *Electronic Components* (bits and pieces), *Telecom, Computer Products, Security,* and their brand new *Video and Multimedia.*

Unrelated titles include the ineptly misnamed *Hardwares* on the hardware store stuff, *Fashion Accessories, Gifts & Home Products, Timepieces,* and *Fabrics & Manufacturing.*

Asian Sources also provides product locator services and directories. Sadly, their typical subscriptions do average $70.00 each. Er, double that for prompt delivery. Typical issues will have a coupon good for one free sample of any other title in the series. So, if you can find *anybody* that has a sub, chances are you could use their coupons to sample titles of interest.

Helmers Publishing

This is a small labor-of-love set-up from Carl Helmers, a former editor of *Byte* magazine. His four rather well done publications include *ID Systems, Sensors, Desktop Engineering,* and *SETI Quest* on alien eavesdropping.

Ziff Davis

At one time, Ziff had bunches of trade journals. They have sold many of these and now largely concentrate on mass-marketed newsstand mags. *PC Magazine* and *Computer Gaming* are typical. Remaining trade titles include *MacWeek* and *Inter@ctive Week.*

And a few others.

Some Also Rans

North American Publishing is big on media, broadcasting, retailing, direct marketing, printing, publishing, and packaging. Titles of interest here may include *Magazine & Bookseller, Target Marketing, Printing Impressions,* and *In-Plant Graphics.*

Measurements & Data now have four pubs. These do include *Measurement & Control* and the *Measurement & Control News* magazines. The former includes additional tutorial material, while the latter is free. They also publish *Medical Electronic Products* and their *Medical Equipment Designer.*

IMAS is your home for *Radio World, TV Technology, Tuned In,* the *Pro Audio Review,* and *Computer Video.*

CurtCo Freedom publishes an *Audio Video Shopper, Mobile Computing Home Theater, Entertainment at Home, Mobile Sound,* and *Flightalk.*

ISC publishes chem lab stuff. Such as the *American Laboratory, American Biotechnology Laboratory,* the *American Clinical Laboratory,* and their *American Environmental Laboratory.*

Cardinal prints *ENT, HP Professional, Internetworking, Digital Age, Electronic Publishing, Imaging World, Electronic Musician, MIX,* and *Unisphere.* They also operate the direct mail and online *MIX Bookshelf.* Which is the definitive source for audio and video titles.

Horizon House is your location for *Microwave Journal, Telecommunications,* plus a military electronics magazine. Besides being a printer of specialty filter and communications books.

Advanstar has a broad base of

trade journal magazines. Several you might find of interest here are *Automatic ID News, GPS World, PC Graphics, Video Store, CADalyst, Response TV, Voice+,* and *Medical Device Technology.*

This Month's Contest

I can't believe how many of these major big time publishers have buried their address and telephone numbers some thirteen screens deep into their web site. The first things that *any* web site visitor wants to know are "Where are you?" and "How can I reach you?"

I did not even mention "place your name, address, and phone number on your home page" in our previous web secrets columns, because I felt that nobody, but nobody, could possibly be that stupid.

I was wrong.

At any rate, I've placed annotated links to scads of useful trade journals and many of these publishers on my *www.tinaja.com* web site. Also see my file RESBN62.PDF.

For our three contests this month, just tell me about any unusual trade journal or trade journal publisher that I do not already know about. Or else tell me where I could pick up free and convenient searchable *Ulrichs* access on or off the net. Or tell me about a big time stupid mistake that any big time webmaster made.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics,* rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

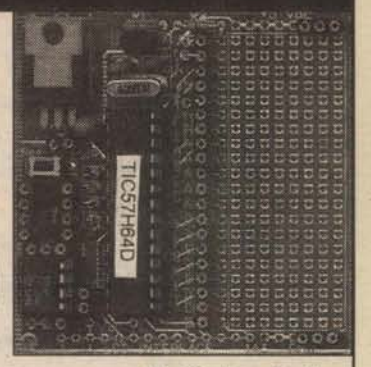
Don is in the process of setting up his Guru's Lair at http://www.tinaja.com

Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of ***don@tinaja.com***

A Simple Solution. FBASIC TICkit™

Starting as low as $49

Run FBASIC programs without the delays and difficulty of assembly coding. Simple to use, easy to learn, complete small projects quickly with the FBASIC TICkit.™ Suitable for both beginners and experienced engineers.



- Internal RAM: 48 bytes
- Max EEprom: 65535 bytes
- Signed 32bit Math
- 300% faster than Stamp I
- I²C Peripheral Buss
- Interactive Debugging
- EEprom Arrays and Structure
- 44780 LCD Module Routines
- 9600 Baud Serial Routines
- 16 Multi-purpose I/O Lines

Ask us about the new – I²C X-Tender Peripheral!

Buffered RS232 Serial · Hardware PWM & Stepping · Real Time Clock
8 Additional I/O Lines · 5 Channel A/D · 128 Bytes SRAM

QUESTIONS? Call us at (303) 440-5590 or visit our home page at www.csn.net/versatech

To Order Call:
Phone: (303) 440-5590
fax:(303) 440-9467
bbs: (303) 440-7828
e.mail: versatech@csn.net

VersaTech™ Electronics
P.O. Box 18476, Boulder, CO 80308

REPAIRS – SERVICES *cont.*

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. $2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com http://magenta.com/marco

WANTED: REPAIRS on **COMPUTER MONITORS, AUDIO** (consumer & professional), **FAX MACHINES, COPIERS,** & **SATELLITE SYSTEMS.** Send YOUR actual repairs and/or repair tips (your own or from other sources) on paper or diskette and we will send you back your repairs organized in an EASY to use computer program for **FREE**, not even shipping or diskette charges. **FREE!** AND, if you like, we will even include some **ADDITIONAL** repairs to your program! You can search your repairs by brand and/or model/chassis number (or partial number). **ADD** additional repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. Please include at least the following info: type of UNIT, BRAND/MANUFACTURER, MODEL number and/or CHASSIS number, PROBLEM/SYMPTOM, and REPAIR with part location. Also helpful would be PART number and specs of part, FCC ID number, and UL number, and any other helpful info about the repair. Please specify diskette size (3-1/2 1.44M, 3-1/2 720K, 5-1/4 1.2M, 5-1/4 360K) as well as your name and complete shipping address and day and/or night time phone number, your approval to distribute your repairs/info to others & specify if you would like us to include some extra repairs in your program. This **FREE** program offer is only good to those who are willing to share their repairs/info; see approval above. Send in your repairs & tips for a **FREE** computer program to: **FREE Computer Program Offer**, PO Box 464, Wheatley Heights, NY 11798-0464.

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! Now you can weld alum. and other metals with propane fuel, with our special alloy rods. Easier than solder. No flux. As strong as heli-arc. Repair or fabricate antennas and more. E-Z instructions. Money back guarantee. One pound kit (22 rods) $29 including 2nd day postage. Weeks Dist., 36 Carolina St., Taylors, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD (9353), Fax 864-244-6349. MC, Visa.

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Specializing in all Zenith models. Very reasonable price. Give me a call. 619-630-1909, ask for Paul.

MARK V HV SCANNERS, REPAIR/CALIBRATION $89 plus $10 ret. Free unpublished operating notes. **FARRELL ELECTRONICS**, 127 Providence Ave., South Portland, ME 04106. 207-767-5698.

COMPUTER MONITOR repair. Most brands mono, SVGA, $55 + parts + shipping. Aztech TV, 132 W. Main St., Circleville, OH 43113. 614-477-2771 Fax 614-477-6924.

TIRED OF IRONING? SS PCB service. No $setup! **Free** scanning available. Get out those back issues! **FIRST PROTO**, 4201 University Drive, #102, Durham, NC 27707. 919-403-8243.

SURFACE MOUNT assembly, rework, and repair. Doing it right takes special equipment and skills. Stop trying to hand solder it. Give your products a professional look. We are a small company that has been doing SMT work for many years. We welcome small jobs unlike the big shops. The Phoenix Design and Manufacturing Company, PO Box 637, Torrance, CA 90508. 310-320-2052.

THOUSANDS OF repair tips for **TV, VCR, CAMCORDERS, AUDIO**, graphics, **INVOICES, PARTS DATABASE** and much more. ASK FOR **FREE DEMO**! Call 562-945-9140 or download directly from our web **http://www.elextronika.com**

NEED SCHEMATICS? Can't get from manufacturer? We do reverse engineering under contract. Send **STAMP** or **SASE**, ask for **RE** sheet. We have 2,800+ prints already drawn in 22 catalogs. **4 STAMPS** will get you **LIST** of catalogs and propaganda. **BOMARC SERVICES**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488 rollo@trib.com

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2	$63-	$61-	$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003	$49-	$44-	$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2	$89-	$85-	$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

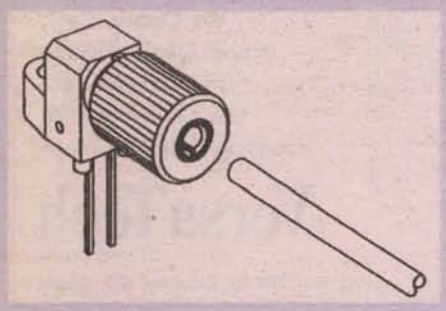
PHONE (810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

FIBER OPTIC COMPONENTS



Industrial Fiber Optics announces a new line of high-quality, low-cost fiber optic components for use with plastic optical fiber. Applications include electronic games, household appliances, audio systems, optical networks, automotive electronics, and medical instruments.

The new line consists of two LED performance levels and five photodetectors: photodiode, phototransistor, photodarlington, and two photoschmitts. All mate easily with standard 1 mm (1,000 micron) fiber with a 2.2 mm OD jacket.

Cost-per-unit ranges from $1.60 to $4.73.

For more information, contact:

INDUSTRIAL FIBER OPTICS
P.O. BOX 3576, DEPT. NV
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271
602-804-1227 FAX: 602-804-1229

WSS-100 WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

The WSS-100 Wireless Surveillance System is the solution for the person or business that would like to have their eyes and ears in two places at once.

This ordinary looking clock/radio incorporates a high-resolution black and white camera (410 TV line resolution), and FCC approved transmitter that delivers consistently sharp video images with audio to its designated receiver. In addition, the use of state-of-the-art circular polarized directional transmitting and receiving antennas maximizes the signal range and minimizes interference from unwanted signals. Capable of penetrating through walls and floors, the WSS-100 has an effective range of up to 300 feet.

The WSS-100 comes complete with clock/radio, four-channel receiver, audio/video cable, one A/B switch, one coaxial cable, one power adapter, and lastly, the instructions.

The special introductory price for this Complete Wireless Surveillance System is $649.95.

For more information, contact:

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CTR.
STE. 315, DEPT. NV
NANUET, NY 10954
914-735-6127 FAX: 914-735-3560
HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM

VIDEO PACKER PRO™

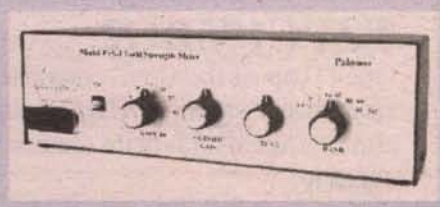
The Video Packer Pro™ system available from VIC Hi-Tech Corporation, provides PC users breakthrough connectivity for their visual conferencing calls. Using a normal phone line, users can dial up and connect with any other PC equipped with H.324 compatible videoconferencing software and hardware. The connection is made even when callers are using different television standards — whether they happen to be PAL, SECAM, or NTSC.

The Video Packer Pro add-on card assures clear, lifelike motion, and 30 frames-per-second transmission speeds. Bundled in a computer system with a 133 MHz PC equipped with SVGA card, 28.8 Kbps modem and monitor, the card and system sells for a suggested retail price of $3,995.00.

For more information, contact:

VIC HI-TECH CORP.
2221 ROSECRANS AVE. STE. 237
DEPT. NV
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245
310-643-5193
http://www.vic-corp.com

PFS-1 FIELD STRENGTH METER



Palomar Engineers announces a new field strength meter, Model PFS-1. It has features needed for serious antenna work: A detector linear over nearly a 30 dB range, an accurate step attenuator with 30 dB range, a 25 dB RF amplifier, high Q tuned circuits to suppress out-of-band local signals, and a panel meter readable to .1 dB.

The meter covers 1.8 to 150 MHz and is powered by 9 or 12 volt batteries. Antenna connection is a SO-239 jack on the rear of the aluminum cabinet. Model PFS-1 is priced at $195.00.

For further information, contact:

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 462222, DEPT. NV
ESCONDIDO, CA 92046
619-747-3343 FAX: 619-747-3346
E-MAIL:
75353.2175@compuserve.com

ULTRASONIC LOOP CONTROLLER

The SONA-TROL® PW mini series features a compact sensor head that measures only 3" x 3" x 2-1/4" and senses strips down to .010", rejects false signals, and is unaffected by dust, dampness, and variations in line voltage. Easily integrated into any loop and drive system, it includes a power supply and control electronics in two DIN rail mountable modules, or an oil tight JIC enclosure.

SONA-TROL PW mini series ultrasonic loop controller systems are priced from $250.00 (list).

For more information, contact:

WADDINGTON
ELECTRONICS, INC.
25 WEBB ST., DEPT. NV
CRANSTON, RI 02920
401-781-3904 FAX: 401-781-1650

MODEL 8700 PULSE COUNTER

Electronic Control Concepts announces the availability of a new product. The Model 8700 x-ray pulse counter and exposure time meter is used to measure x-ray exposure time. The instrument can measure the duration of radiation output produced by both AC or DC x-rays. This allows the measurement of exposure time for a wide variety of medical and dental x-rays. A sensitive x-ray detector inside the 8700 allows direct measurement of the length of exposure.

The Model 8700 pulse counter is a small, handheld instrument that uses a standard nine-volt battery.

The Model 8700 can be ordered directly from Electronic Control Concepts for $395.00. An optional remote sensor (8700RS) is available for $50.00 when ordered with the 8700. The remote sensor option allows the 8700 to be placed up to three meters from the x-ray source being tested.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC CONTROL CONCEPTS
213 CHAS. HOMMEL RD.
DEPT. NV
SAUGERTIES, NY 12477
1-800-VIP-XRAY
FAX: 914-247-9028
E-MAIL: eccxray@mhv.net

PROGRAMMABLE SOLDERING STATION

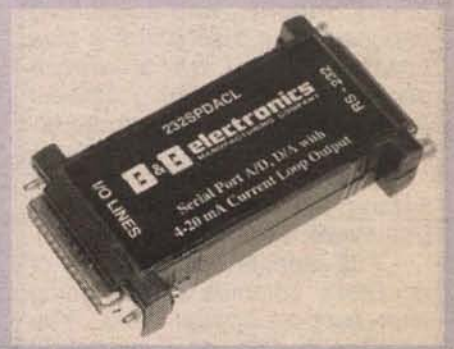
The Antex Model 690SD soldering station offers temperature control from 65°C to 450°C with 2°C repeatability and two pushbutton memory settings. Featuring a 24-volt, 50-watt static-dissipative soldering iron that provides positive tip temperature feedback, it includes a separate bench stand with a dross collection sponge.

The Antex Model 690SD soldering station sells for $346.45 (list).

For more information, contact:

M.M. NEWMAN CORPORATION
24 TIOGA WAY
P.O. BOX 615, DEPT. NV
MARBLEHEAD, MA 01945
617-631-7100 FAX: 617-631-8887

SPDA MODULES



B&B Electronics announces the 232SPDA and 485SPDA modules, simple serial port data acquisition modules that interface seven

New Products

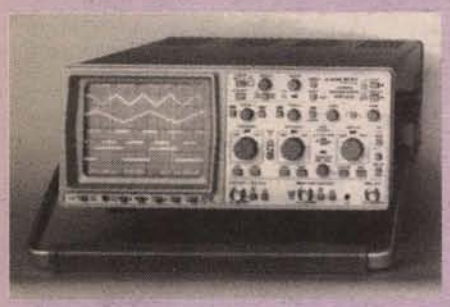
A/D channels, two digital inputs, one digital output, and four D/A channels to an RS-232 or RS-485 port. These modules allow your PC to read and output analog voltages, as well as monitor and set digital I/O lines. In addition to these features, the 232SPDACL and 485SPDACL units can output a 4-20 mA current which is useful when long wire runs with analog signal are required. RS-485 connections are made using terminal blocks while RS-232 and I/O connections are made through DB-25S (female) connectors. Applications include: monitoring various sensors, controlling process and test equipment, and monitoring and controlling ON/OFF states.

Prices $89.95 for the 232SPDA and 485SPDA; and $99.95 for the 232SPDACL and 485SPDACL.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CO.
707 DAYTON RD.
P.O. BOX 1040, DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
E-MAIL: catrqst@bb-elec.com
http://www.bb-elec.com

MULTI-FUNCTION OSCILLOSCOPES



Hameg introduces the HM1004 and HM1505 multi-function oscilloscopes. These microprocessor-controlled oscilloscopes have been designed for a wide multitude of applications in service and industry. Ten different user-defined instrument settings can be saved and recalled without restriction. The built-in RS-232 serial interface allows for remote controlled operation via PC.

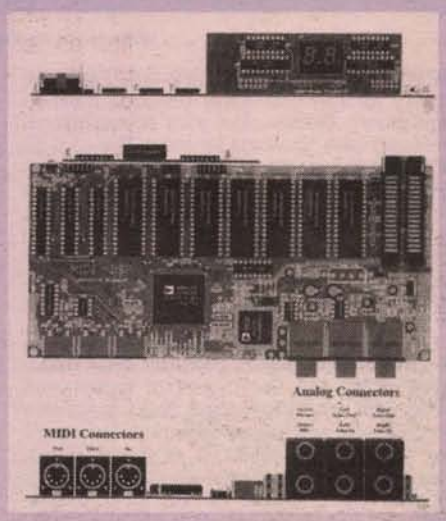
Features of the HM1004 and HM1505 include two vertical input channels, and the second time base with the ability to magnify — over 1,000 times — extremely small portions of the input signal. The second time base has its own triggering controls, including level and slope selection, to allow a stable and precisely referenced display of asynchronous or jittery signal segments.

The trigger circuit is designed to provide reliable triggering to over 250 MHz at signal levels as low as 0.5 div. An active TV sync separator for TV-signal tracing ensures accurate triggering even with noisy signals. Signals are solid and distortion-free even at the upper frequency limit. The built-in Y delay-line allows for leading edge display of even low repetition rate signals, supported by the 14 KV CRT with its high intensity.

For more information, contact:

HAMEG INSTRUMENTS
266 E. MEADOW AVE., DEPT. NV
EAST MEADOW, NY 11554
516-794-4080 FAX: 516-794-1855
1-800-247-1241
E-MAIL: HAMEG@AOL.COM

MIDI-DSP DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM



Cyberphonic Research's MIDI-DSP development system is for developers interested in creating digital signal processor (DSP) equipped audio devices which are computer programmable and interactive.

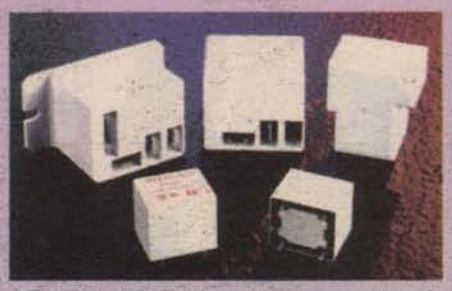
The system consists of a hardware platform (MIDI-DSP board and power supply), and development software (Assembler, Linker, PROM Splitter, Demonstration Programs, MIDI-DSP Board Monitor, and MIDI-DSP Loader).

MIDI-DSP development system is $695.00 US.

For more information, contact:

CYBERPHONIC RESEARCH
81 PROSPECT ST., DEPT. NV
LITTLE FALLS, NY 13365
315-823-3036 FAX: 315-823-3041
E-MAIL: cyber@ntcnet.com
WWW:
http://www.ntcnet.com/cyber

ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS



GEM NT-Series electromechanical relays feature the model NT73 which is a sealed PCB mountable device available with 1-Form-A, 1-Form-B, and 1-Form-C contacts. Measuring 19.5 mm L x 16.5 mm W x 16.5 mm H, it is rated at 3 to 12 amps @ 28 VDC or 120 VAC.

The GEM NT-Series also includes the model NT90, a 30-amp @ 120 VAC or 15 amp @ 240 VAC relay offered in a PCB mount version or with a PC board mount coil and terminal contacts, or as an all terminal full panel mount device. All relays are UL/CSA approved.

For more information, contact:

GEM ELECTRONICS, INC.
5 DIVISION ST., DEPT. NV
EAST GREENWICH, RI 02818
401-885-8454 FAX: 401-885-1741

NEW EIGHT-BIT OTP MCU FAMILIES

Microchip Technology, Inc. introduces two eight-bit microcontroller families which provide low-cost advanced analog features targeting automotive and appliance industry applications. Available in 28- and 40-pin packages, the PIC16C64X and PIC16C66X families, respectively, expand Microchip's mid-range microcontrollers offering pin-count options of 18 to 40 pins and up to five MIPS performance.

The first member of each microcontroller family — the PIC16C642 and PIC16C662 — offer 4.0-volt brown-out protection, two high-precision voltage comparators, and a voltage reference module to support low-cost systems requiring analog interface capability. These features improve system integration, increase reliability, lower manufacturing costs, and reduce board space and component count.

For more information, contact:

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2355 W. CHANDLER BLVD.
DEPT. NV
CHANDLER, AZ 85224-6199
602-786-7200 FAX: 602-899-9210

XPRO LC DEVICE PROGRAMMER

Logical Devices, Inc. announces the new device programmer, the XPRO LC. The XPRO LC is a cost-effective, high-quality, industrial grade device programmer that is user-configurable to most any desired application.

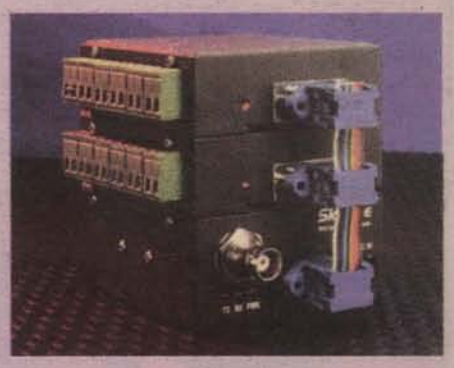
The XPRO LC features an intuitive Windows software interface with serial port connection to any PC compatible host. Interchangeable hardware modules have been developed for the XPRO LC base which allow it to support both generic (EE/EPROM single or gang in DIP and PLCC) and device-specific applications.

The XPRO LC base unit price is $495.00. Module prices start at $99.00. The base unit measures 5" x 11" x 3" and weighs three pounds.

For more information, contact:

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1221 S. CLARKSON, STE. 200
DEPT. NV
DENVER, CO 80210
1-800-315-7766
WEB: www.logicaldevices.com

WIRELESS DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL PRODUCTS



SkyLine wireless data communication products from Sonik Technologies are now available for a variety of applications, extending from simple point-to-point RF links to complex multipoint wireless data acquisition and control applications. SkyLine offers data transfer reliability, expandability, and ease of use.

SkyLine RF modems consist of an integrated two-watt UHF synthesized transceiver, data modem, and I/O interfaces. Features include the use of advanced error correction, addressing up to 65,000 units, and a built-in store-and-forward repeater capability. Several I/O options are supported, including a high-speed RS-232 interface with programmable baud rates up to 56 Kbaud, remotely controllable optically isolated digital inputs and output, 8- and 12-bit analog-to-digital converters, and dry contact relay closures for a variety of control and monitoring applications.

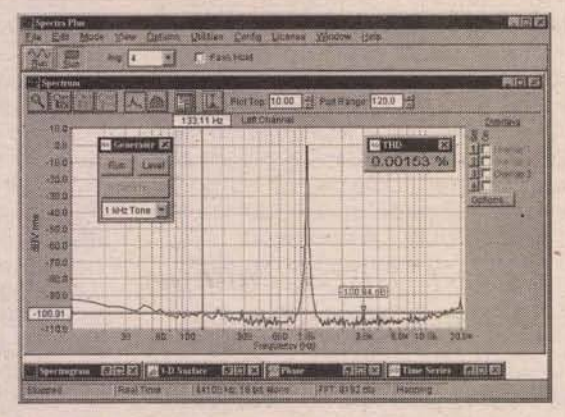
For more information, contact:

SONIK TECHNOLOGIES
310 VIA VERA CRUZ, STE. 111
DEPT. NV
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069
619-752-1011 FAX: 619-752-1411

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- Up to 65,536 pt FFT
- Octave analysis (1/1 - 1/24)
- THD, IMD, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrgram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor

Real-Time FFT Analyzer (single channel) $299

Options:

Dual Channel Operation $99

Recording, Post-Processing Modes $99

Signal Generator.....$99

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available ....Call

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.telebyte.com/pioneer

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE library for IBM PC. Over 250,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, etc.) specifications, lead and case drawings for most, $69 plus $6 S&H. Additional module, **FCC ID CODE** listing $10 with SCRL or $29 + S&H if purchased separately. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: customsoftware@usa.net Web: http://www.execnet.com/custom_software/ Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

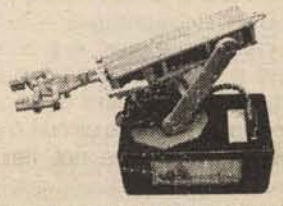
HP POWER SENSOR REPAIR AND CALIBRATION 8400 Series sensor repair from $230 with return loss plot. NIST traceable commercial calibration with new reference cal. factor chart from $110. Fast turnaround. MasterCard/Visa accepted. Call QuinStar Technology 310-320-1111, Fax 310-320-9968.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. E-Mail: diasys@cyberhighway.net website: www.cyberhighway.net/~diasys

ROBOTICS

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or alive, whole or parts. HeathKit (HERO JR, HERO 1, HERO 2000, or Arm Trainer), Androbots (Topo, Bob, Fred, and Androman), RB5X, Gemini, Omnibots, Rhino, Smart Rabbit, Robie Sr., MAXX STEELE, etc. Also looking for robot options, books, and literature. Will pay cash. Please E-Mail: rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

STEPPER IC: New EDE1200 is ideal for 5/6 wire stepper motors. Download our datasheet or call E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 712-944-5344. Visa/MC. http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab



ROBOTIC ARM KIT, five axis with gripper. Control with any serial port. Very accurate and repeatable. $195 includes all hardware, structural components, software, illustrated assembly manual, 6 Hitec servos and MiniSSC servo controller. Add S&H $7.50 USA and Canada, $25 International Airmail. IL residents add 6.25%. Credit cards welcome. TSS, 104 Partridge Road, Pekin, IL 61554-1403, 309-382-1816. www.lynxmotion.com NEW mobile version $250.

ROBIX™

THE ROBIX™ RCS-6 Robot Construction Set, $550 complete. The only product selected for the 1997 Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) Problem Solving Contest. Featured on the cover of Popular Electronics, in Wired and the New York Time magazines, and on the Science Fiction and USA Today channels. Mention this ad during March '97 and take 10% off the RCS-6. 40-minute video costs just $3 to cover postage. Tel: 520-544-2390, Fax: 520-575-0703. Get complete information immediately at www.robix.com Visa/MasterCard accepted.

U.T.S.

WHOLESALERS

"The Real Wholesalers"

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

NOVAVISION	MILLENNIUM #3
$175	$62
ANY QUANTITY	10 LOT
NEW	NEW

Se Habla Español

C.O.D.
Money Orders Only

We stock a full line of cable equipment and accessories.

PLEASE CALL 10:00 AM TO 6:00 PM E.S.T. M-F

1-800-633-4540

For ALL Your Cable Needs

SORRY, NO FL SALES.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under $200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,61,71,84)	$49.95
EP-51-PLCC	$59.95	EP-750 (87C750,751,752)	$59.95
EP-SOIC28/32	$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	$39.95	EP-49 (8742,48,49)	$49.95
EP-PLCC32	$49.95	EP-PEEL(18v8,20g10,22v10)	$59.95

M²L ELECTRONICS 310/837-7818
3526 Jasmine; Suite #4 Mon-Fri 9-5
Los Angeles, CA 90034 **BBS/FAX:** 310/841-6050
URL -- http://www.cs.ucla.edu/csd-grads-gs3/loving/www/m2l.html
CA - add 8.25% tax. UPS Ground - $5; 2 Day - $10; Overnight - $17 COD $4.75

Write in 163 on Reader Service Card.

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 mHz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - $2.40@	300 pcs. - $2.00@	600 pcs. - $1.75@
18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - $.09@	1,000 pcs. - $.07@	5,000 pcs. - $.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - $3.00@	100 pcs. - $2.50@	250 pcs. - $2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins	100 pcs. - $.50@	500 pcs. - $.45@	1,000 pcs. - $.41@
8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.50@	500 pcs. - $.45@	1,000 pcs. - $.41@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.60@	500 pcs. - $.55@	1,000 pcs. - $.49@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - $2.10@	250 pcs. - $1.95@	500 pcs. - $1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - $2.30@	250 pcs. - $2.25@	500 pcs. - $2.15@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

Phone: (630) 350-9510
Fax: (630) 350-9760
BBS: (630) 350-9761

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106

WE ACCEPT

Write in 195 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 49

This can make one or more of the "keys" inoperative in an otherwise functional unit. Does anyone manufacture a "paint on" conductive coating that can be recoated over these rubber membrane pads to restore them to original operation? I have tried the circuit trace compounds, but they are not flexible enough and tend to crack and peel off after a few uses.

39724 **Mark Albanese**
Plantsville, CT
mark.albanese@usa.net

I would like a transmitter/receiver pair that would communicate via ultra high frequency sound pulse(s). Ideally, the frequency would be tunable so several different transmitters could be distinguished.

39725 **J. McDonough**
Las Vegas, NV

We are looking for some software, containing libraries of electronic symbols for use with our Easy-PC Professional CAD Program. Our main interest is in the vacuum tube symbols. Any help or direction you can give us would be greatly appreciated.

39726 **Dick Rodgers**
via Internet

I recently acquired a handheld bar code scanner set-up which consists of a cordless wand reader (about the size of a cordless soldering iron) and a charger/docking station complete with serial PC connector. Unfortunately, the documentation wasn't available nor was any operating software. The unit takes a charge, and scans standard bar codes (evident by the beep tone when scanned). But, I have no way of extracting the information from the wand.

I tried calling several scanner distributors, but none have heard of the company. The vital information is:

Docking Station/Charger: MSI Datawell II. Model: 0303-00J. Part No: 51277-00-00

Scanning Wand: Part No: 51145-00-00

Any help in locating information on this item will be much appreciated.

39727 **Mark Albanese**
Plantsville, CT
mark.albanese@usa.net

Can you tell me how I can enable my Alinco DJ 580-T to receive and transmit on the GMRS channels? I have applied for a license and I would like to use this radio on these frequencies, using low power, of course.

39728 **J. Beattie KF2MY**
via Internet

I'd like to build a programmable LCD display that I can hook up to my crystal-controlled scanner, so that

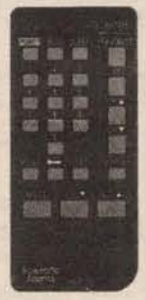
Continued on page 109

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153



REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D.....$20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 .....$8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 .....$8.00
Pioneer T-20 .....$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 .....$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval.....$20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

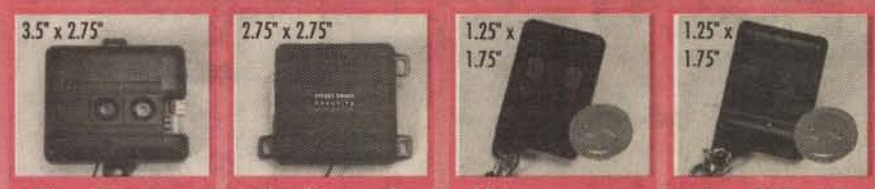
HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog.

Write in 155 on Reader Service Card.

REMOTES
Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



3.5" x 2.75"
- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms

$69.95

2.75" x 2.75"
- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

$99.95

1.25" x 1.75"
- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

$29.95

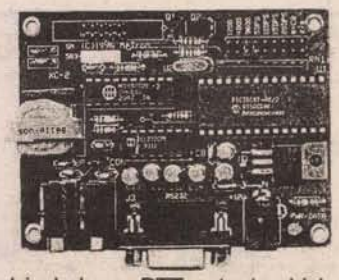
1.25" x 1.75"
- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, i.e.: Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

$39.95

Street Smart Security ▪ 1-800-908-4737
7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941
Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 201 on Reader Service Card.

MoTron
XC-2
DTMF To ASCII Transceiver
http://www.motron.com

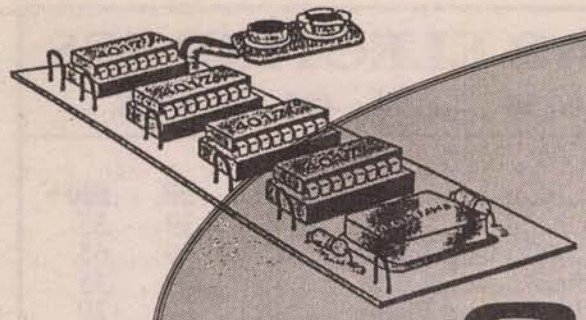


The New **MoTron XC-2** is a versatile bi-directional DTMF to ASCII transceiver. DTMF digits are decoded from the audio line, converted to ASCII, and transmitted out through the serial port. ASCII data is received from the serial port, converted to DTMF digits and transmitted on the audio line. The **XC-2** uses the RS-232C serial communications protocol and includes a PTT output, which can be used to control a radio transmitter. The **XC-2** is user-configurable–select either 1200, 4800 or 9600 baud for the serial port and 5, 10, 15 or 20 cps DTMF transmission rate. Additional jumpers can be used to set DTMF "#" to generate an ASCII "CR", and to control an open-collector output with DTMF "*" (on) and "#" (off). Audio connection options allow combined audio signals, or separate audio input and output via standard 3.5mm jacks. A standard DE-9S is used for serial communications. The **XC-2** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board, requires +8 to +17 VDC @ 200ma, and is only 2-1/2" x 3-1/2". OEM and Quantity discounts are available.

XC-2 Bi-Directional DTMF to ASCII Transceiver PCB **$99.00** Plus Shipping

We accept American Express & Visa & MasterCard & Discover/Novus

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (541) 687-2118 Fax: (541) 687-2492



Build a Deluxe Timebase

by
Fred Blechman

If you have ever wondered about the accuracy of the dials and digital readouts on your frequency-related test equipment, the "Deluxe Timebase" can provide you with a simple and inexpensive means of calibration. Although it is not up to the National Bureau of Standards accuracy, it is certainly close enough for most experimentation and repairs.

The Deluxe Timebase can be built from mostly common parts, and is based on a $6.95 kit available from The Electronic Goldmine. However, this project adds a switch, binding posts, resistor, and LED (light emitting diode), and is built in a small box, as shown in the photos.

You can use the Deluxe Timebase directly to closely calibrate digital readouts of AM and FM radio receivers up to 30 MHz and probably higher. It can be used as a signal injector to trace signals in audio and radio frequency amplifiers. Used with an oscilloscope and Lissajous figures, as described later in this article, you can calibrate AM audio and RF signal generators. You'll probably find other uses as well.

Featuring five separate squarewave outputs (100 Hz, 1 KHz, 10 KHz, 100 KHz, and 1 MHz), the Deluxe Timebase is portable, powered by a common nine-volt battery, and can be packaged in a plastic case small enough to fit in your pocket.

Circuit Description

Figure 1 shows the Deluxe Timebase schematic. The heart of the circuit is the oscillator, X1. This integrated circuit crystal-controlled oscillator, when properly powered through current-limiting resistor R1 to pin 14, generates a square-wave output at one million cycles per second (1 MHz), plus or minus 50 Hz, at pin 8.

Since the internal oscillator in X1 is crystal-controlled, the output signal is very stable and precise.

The 1 MHz output signal of X1 is connected through current-limiting resistor R2 to pin 14, the clock input of IC4, a CMOS 4017B divide-by-10 counter. The counter divides the input signal by 10, producing an output signal on pin 12 of 100,000 cycles per second (100 KHz).

This signal is also fed directly to the clock input of IC3, another 4017B decade counter, resulting in a 10 KHz output. A similar divide-by-10 process is produced by IC2 and IC1, resulting in outputs of 1 KHz and 100 Hz, respectively.

The Deluxe Timebase uses a rotary switch to select any of five squarewave output frequencies. It can be neatly packaged in a Fuji slide box.

Basic Construction

You will have to look long and far to find a project this useful that is so simple to build. While a printed circuit board is not required, the layout for the one supplied with the kit is shown in Figure 2. The parts layout, which could just as easily be used with common perforated board having holes placed .1" apart, is shown in Figure 3.

You may have trouble finding the integrated circuit crystal oscillator, X1. If you buy the kit referred to in the Parts List, it is included. While 16-pin sockets for IC1-IC4 come in the kit, they are not actually required; you will only be soldering to six pins of the 16 pins on each chip. However, if one of the ICs go bad, you'll be glad you used sockets!

With only two resistors, the crystal oscillator,

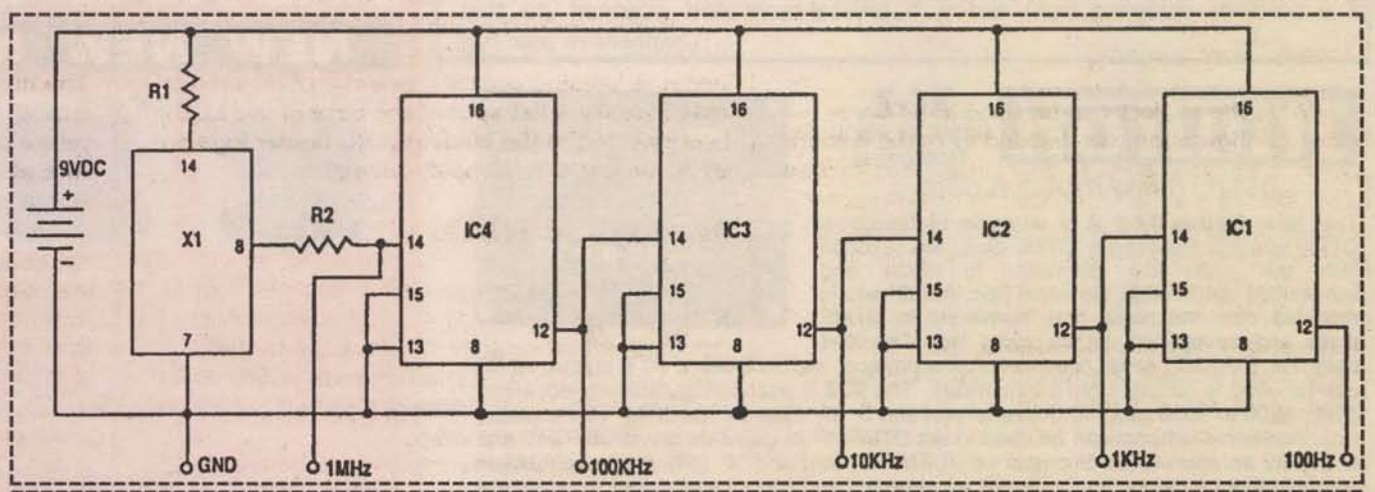


FIGURE 1: Schematic of the Deluxe Timebase Base Main Board

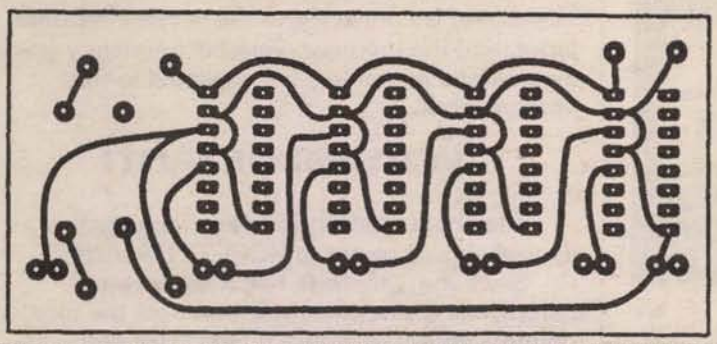


FIGURE 2: Deluxe Timebase Printed Circuit Layout

Figure 4 shows a wiring diagram of the added circuitry. The switch, binding posts, resistor, and LED were mounted on the box cover, with the battery and circuit board inside the box, as shown in the photos. If the switch comes with a long shaft, you'll want to cut it shorter with a hacksaw, leaving it long enough to use with a set-screw type pointer knob.

You must take care that you wire things properly to the switch. Use an ohmmeter to determine which switch terminals are in contact at each switch position, and make a pictorial diagram of the switch showing these connections.

monitor the output in this position. Alternately (and better), use an oscilloscope.

As you turn the knob clockwise, each detent raises the output frequency tenfold — 1 KHz, 10 KHz, 100 KHz, and finally 1 MHz. Your earphone probably will not have sufficient response at 10 KHz or above, but your scope should easily show these signals.

If you get no output at all, make voltage checks. Be sure each IC is oriented as shown in Figure 3. If the outputs seem reversed in frequency — going down as you turn the switch clockwise — you have miswired to the switch. If so, just switch wires at the output loops on the circuit board. If the LED does not light, you may have the cathode wired to the switch instead of the negative terminal.

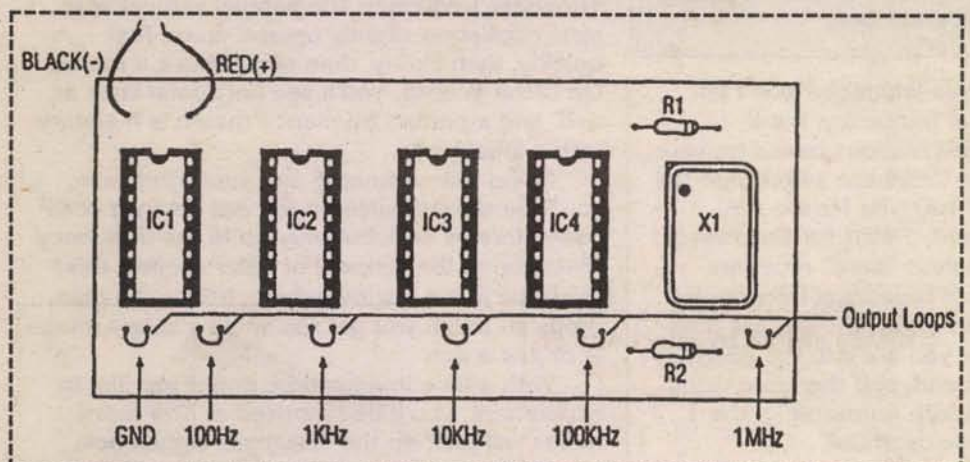


FIGURE 3: Parts Layout - Main Board. Be sure to orient X1 and the four ICs as shown.

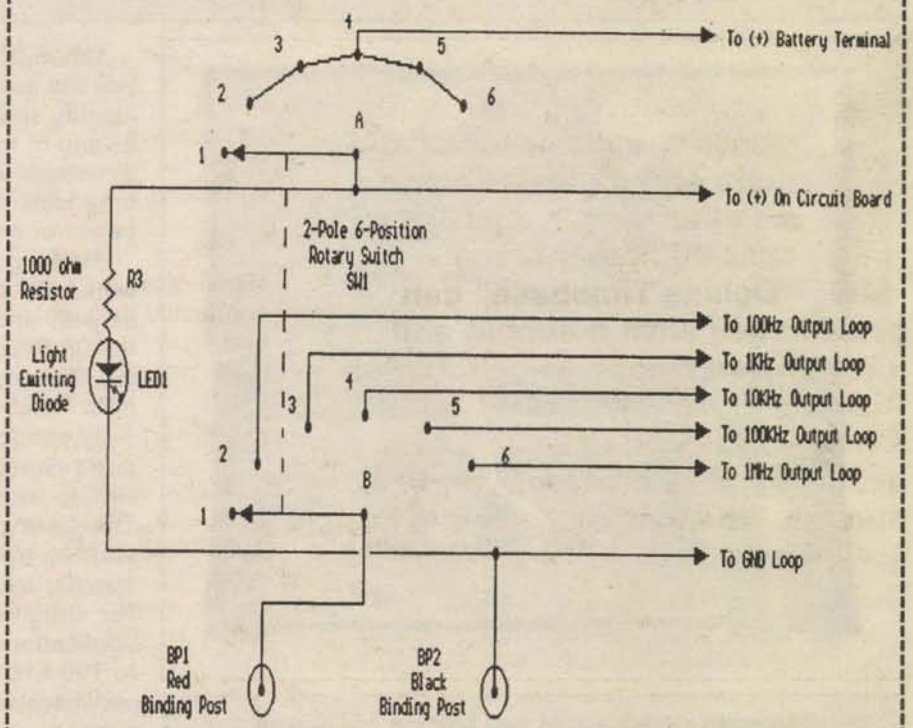


FIGURE 4: Switch wiring diagram, showing connections going to the main circuit board and battery.

and four integrated circuits, the assembly and wiring of the circuit board is relatively simple. Be sure the ICs and crystal oscillator are oriented as shown in Figure 3, and that the wires going to your battery are not reversed. *Applying reverse voltage to the ICs or crystal oscillator could ruin them instantly.*

Although the schematic shows a nine-volt battery for power, we found the circuit worked down to about three volts, although the output squarewave voltage was also reduced. The current drain from the batteries is also greatly reduced if you use less than nine volts. For example, we found the current drawn from a nine-volt battery was almost 15 milliamperes (15 mA), but only about 2 mA was used with a three-volt source.

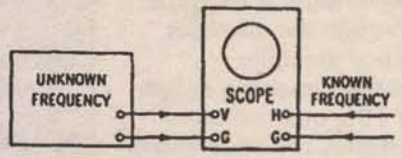


FIGURE 5: Typical oscilloscope Lissajous setup has known frequency applied to horizontal input, and unknown frequency to the vertical input. Set scope for Horizontal Input.

Deluxe Packaging

While the project can be used in its bare-bones configuration, we decided to make it more practical to carry around. Any plastic box can be used, but we used a Fuji Slide Box, commonly used to package 36, 35 mm slides. It is the perfect size for this project (4.5" by 2" by 1"), made from thin easily-cut plastic, and holds the circuit board and nine-volt battery perfectly. Most photo shops deliver processed 35 mm slides in these type of boxes, and have them available. We found some for 35 cents each!

We decided to use a two-pole six-position rotary switch to select the output frequency fed to two binding posts. The switch also is used to power the circuit, with an LED to show the unit is ON.

Referring to Figure 4, run wires from the circuit board to the proper switch terminals. We found flexible "rainbow" ribbon cable (adjoining wires are different colors) easy to use between the flip-open cover and the circuit board.

When connecting the LED and its current-limiting resistor between the switch and the negative binding post, be sure the LED cathode side (usually a flat spot at the base of the LED) is connected to the binding post. Solder lugs on each binding post simplify assembly.

Testing and Troubleshooting

Once the unit is assembled, turn the switch to its furthest counter-clockwise position and tighten a set-screw type pointer knob to the round switch shaft so that the knob points to the left. This is the OFF position. Connect a nine-volt battery to the battery snap.

When you twist the knob clockwise to the first position, the LED should light, and a 100 Hz squarewave should appear at the binding posts. You can use a typical eight-ohm earphone to

Using the Deluxe Timebase

Okay, you have a properly working Deluxe Timebase. What are you going to do with it? To check the accuracy of the dials and readouts on radio receivers, use the Timebase with a simple output coil as a "marker generator."

Suppose, for example, you want to check (or set) the dial or digital readout of an AM radio. Make an output loop from some hook-up wire. The number of turns and dimension are not critical. We used six turns of bare wire around a yellow pencil, leaving about two inches of bare wire at each end, then spaced the turns so the length of the coil was about .5".

We connected the ends of the coil to the Timebase binding posts, so the coil now became the output "antenna" to our Timebase "transmitter." Due to the huge harmonic content of the squarewave output of the Timebase, it radiates high multiples of its frequency setting.

By turning on the Timebase and holding the coil near a radio's antenna or innards, you'll be able to identify marker frequencies by either drastic quieting of the noise level, or whistling (heterodynes) caused by a received signal close to the Timebase frequency. You'll find that

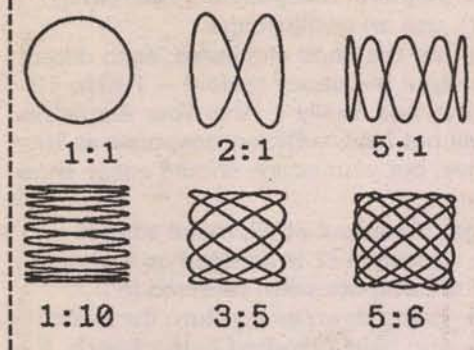
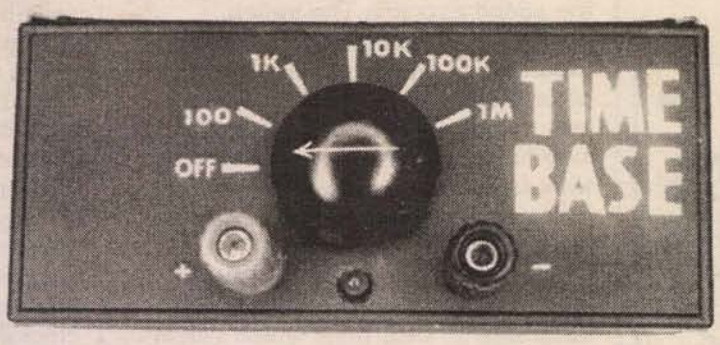
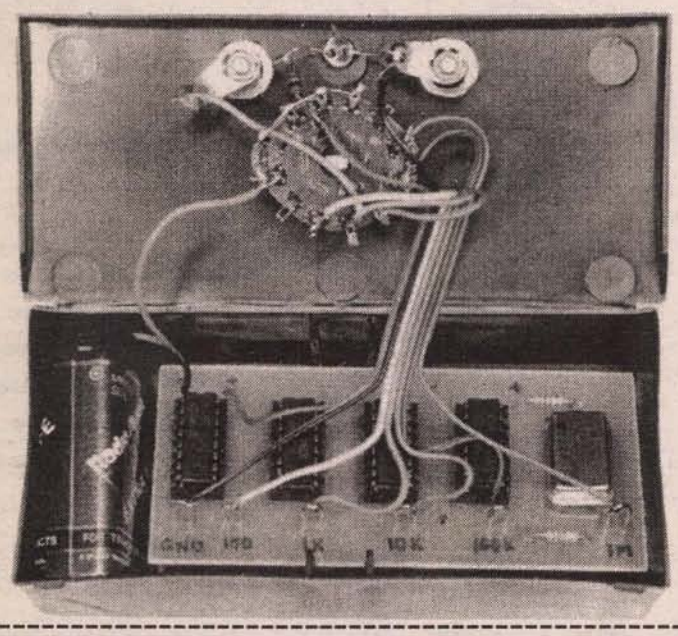


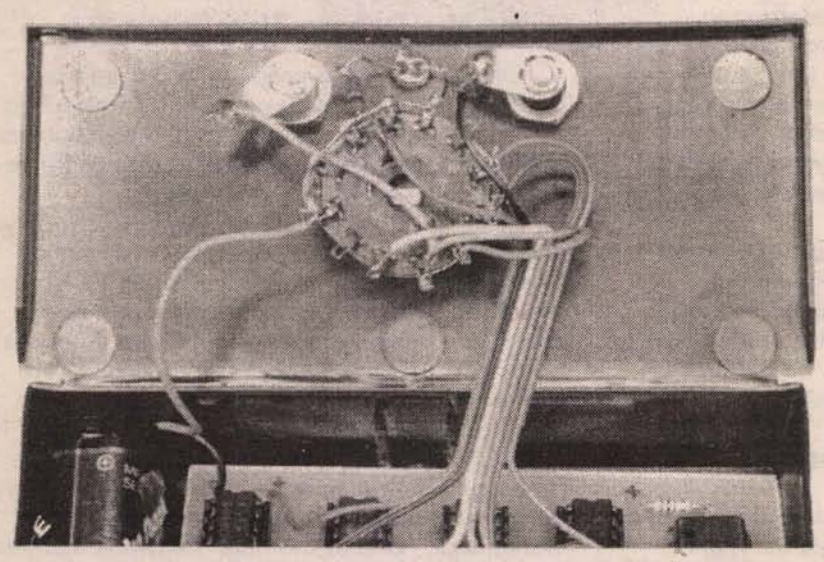
FIGURE 6: Lissajous figures using sinewaves. The ratios shown are vertical frequency to horizontal frequency if the set-up is as shown in Figure 5.



The Deluxe Timebase uses a rotary switch to select any of five squarewave output frequencies. It can be neatly packaged in a Fuji slide box.



The main circuit board and battery are placed in the bottom of the box, with ribbon cable used to connect to the multi-pole switch mounted in the box lid.



A two-pole six-position switch is mounted in the box lid, together with two binding posts, a resistor, and an LED.

moving the Timebase coil closer and further from the radio will help you clarify if the quieting or whistling you hear is resulting from the Timebase marker.

Although this technique won't tell you the actual frequency, it will identify spaced markers based on your setting of the Timebase switch. Set the Timebase to 100 KHz for the AM broadcast band, 1 MHz for shortwave bands or amateur "ham" receivers.

Marking FM broadcast frequencies works the same way, though not quite as well, since you are into the 88 MHz to 108 MHz band, and therefore using the 88th to 108th harmonic of the 1 MHz Timebase oscillator.

By connecting the output binding posts directly to audio amplifier circuits with clip leads, and setting the Timebase switch to 100 Hz or 1 KHz, you can trace audio signals from the speaker back through the amplifier. For radio frequency amplifier applications, set the Timebase switch to 100 KHz or 1 MHz and use an oscilloscope to display the squarewave signal through the components.

Used with an oscilloscope, you can use the Timebase to calibrate audio frequency (AF) and radio frequency (RF) generators. The connections are shown in Figure 5 to produce modified Lissajous figures.

Lissajous (Liss-a-Jew) figures? These are typically used with sinewaves to determine an unknown frequency. A known sinewave frequency is applied to a scope Horizontal Input, and an unknown sinewave frequency is connected to the scope Vertical Input.

Once the vertical and horizontal voltages are adjusted to produce a centered scope pattern of about equal vertical and horizontal size, either input frequency is varied until a circle appears on the screen. The circle may rotate, or you may get other patterns, as shown in Figure 6, for multiples of the vertical or horizontal frequencies.

For a full discussion of Lissajous figures, refer to a book on oscilloscopes. The purpose here is to describe the use, not the theory.

The known frequency (in this case, the Timebase) is connected to the scope Horizontal Input, and the unknown variable frequency (such as an audio generator) is connected to the Vertical Input.

VERY IMPORTANT!

The scope horizontal sweep frequency control should be set to HORIZONTAL INPUT.

Since the Timebase has a squarewave output, not a sinewave, you won't get the nice patterns shown in Figure 6. You'll see two vertical parallel lines. When the unknown frequency is varied and approaches the Timebase frequency, the parallel vertical lines start oscillating slightly up and down, first quickly, then slowly, then stop. That's a match! On better scopes, you'll see horizontal lines as well, and a perfect frequency match is a square with a little twist.

Using this technique and your Timebase, you'll be able to calibrate the dial settings of RF generators as well, but only up to the frequency limitation of the scope. For older scopes, this might be just a few megahertz before the gain drops so much you get too small a scope image — or just a dot!

With a little imagination, and if you like to experiment, you'll be surprised at how many radios will pick up the Timebase signal, how effectively you can trace signals through an amplifier, and the variety of Lissajous patterns you can generate on your scope. **NV**

PARTS LIST

BP1, BP2 - Red and black binding posts (Radio Shack 274-662)

IC1, IC2, IC3, IC4 - CMOS 4017B integrated circuit

LED1 - Red LED, standard size

R1, R2 - 100-ohm 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistors

R3 - 1000-ohm 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

X1 - 1 MHz crystal-controlled oscillator IC (see text)

SW1 - Rotary switch, two-pole six-position (Radio Shack 275-1386)

Miscellaneous: Etched and drilled printed circuit board, Fuji slide box, four 16-pin sockets, battery snap, knob, 6" bare wire.

A Timebase Kit, which includes all the ICs, sockets, R1, R2, X1, battery snap, and a drilled and etched printed circuit board (but not the additional parts shown for this project) is available from **Electronic Goldmine**, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261 **(602-451-7454)** as #C6717 for $6.95.

However, minimum order is $10.00, so call for their free catalog; you'll find lots of other things to order! Shipping is $4.00 per order. Call for foreign shipping. California residents add sales tax.

Continued from page 105

instead of just seeing an LED on a certain channel, I could see who was really talking. Since the scanner is a crystal unit, I won't be changing frequencies often, so it need not be easily reprogrammed. But it is a mobile application, so the circuit must be capable of running off 12 VDC. Any ideas out there?

39729 **J. M. Povich**
Bridgewater, NJ
jpov@juno.com

I am looking for a method to detect 60/50 Hz power lines above or below ground. I would like a method that indicates roughly how close one is approaching the power line or at least responds somewhat linearly as distance changes. A bonus would be to determine the orientation of the power line.

39730 **Gus Calabrese**
Denver, CO

I am looking for a circuit diagram for a Black & Decker battery charger used to charge the drill motor battery on a 9.6-volt drill. The charger is called "Univolt Charger" model 98014, type 2. It has a blown diode and possibly a blown transistor and voltage regulator.

39731 **Berge Jermakian**
himart@aol.com

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #2974 - FEB 1997

Assuming you want to cut a continuous line through the wood, 20 watts should do the job. I'm not familiar with bass wood, but balsa is very soft and should present no problem for a 20-watt Yag laser. In the March '96 issue of *Nuts & Volts*, I wrote an in-depth answer to the same problem with the material in question being cloth. The parameters for cloth are similar to what you will encounter, and this answer should explain all of the cost and problems you will face.

Chris
Bieber, CA

2 ANSWERS TO #2976 - FEB. 1997
ANSWER #1:

A simple way to measure water temperature in a 3,600-foot deep mine shaft would be to utilize a new product manufactured by Dallas Semiconductor. The new device is an addressable temperature sensor which is packaged in a two-lead TO92 package. These devices are installed in parallel across a two-conductor twisted cable.

In your application, a minimum of 36 devices would be placed at 100-foot intervals along a 3,600-foot twisted pair cable. The cable would then be installed into a waterproof tube which would then be flooded with silicon rubber to form a durable and waterproof assembly. The tube would then be weighted at the lower end and supported with a suitable bouy at the upper end. The upper end of the cable would be connected to the serial port of a PC.

Software created by Dallas Semiconductor is used to interrogate each device by its unique serial number. Each device would report the surrounding temperature via serial data. You should consider placing two or more sensors at each test location for redundancy in case of failure so that the entire assembly would not have to be repaired or replaced.

Joe Leikhim
Tallahassee, FL
Jleikhim@nettally.com

ANSWER #2:

Your desire to probe the temperature at depths up to 3,600 feet presents a varied and interesting problem. As you know, that depth represents a gauge pressure of 1,440 psi — enough to crush most unprotected delicate electronics. Plus, you need to do this economically.

I recommend a simple data logger. Since data cannot be (practically) sent up the spool of wire, I would use a turned aluminum container sealed with an o-ring (an old centrifuge "bomb" would do just fine!) and lowered on .070" aircraft cable. The circuit would consist of five elements: **1)** a Parallax BS2-IC [$60.00]; **2)** a Dallas 1620 temp chip [$2.00]; **3)** a U-CMOS clock chip and crystal [$6.00 and optional]; **4)** a small strain gauge, amplifier and Dallas A/D chip [$10.00]; and **5)** a nine-volt battery [$2.00]. Throw in a circuit card and hardware, and we

Continued on page 111

Write PIC programs in BASIC!

PicBasic Compiler

$99.95

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruction set
- True compiler provides faster execution & longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- In-line assembler & Call support
- *New Features!* Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- Supports PIC16C6x, 7x & 8x
- Use with most PIC programmers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - $179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

Also: PICProto Boards - $8.95-$17.95
EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - $59.95

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867
www.melabs.com

Write In 111 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera with Lens Included; 8 or 12mm Lens your choice!

Board Camera Options
- Models to 600 Line Res.
- 9V Battery Operation.
- Monitor in Darkness with IR Option.
- Can be plugged into any VCR or Monitor.
- Low Power Consumption.
- Standard NTSC Output.
- Options: Switchers/ Optics/Wireless/Fiber Optics & More.

New Catalog Available for All Models.

Prices valid during this months Ad Only!

Video Camera $99.95

Pinhole Version Available

MB-750U

Micro Lipstick Cameras for Teleconferencing.

PANASONIC & SONY Imaging Distributor

Polaris Industries
1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at: http://www.polarisusa.com

WIRELESS MONITORING SYSTEMS

V-Pack 101

#VP-30
6.5" Screen Monitor/Receiver

#VP-20
Pod Stands 10" Tall w/o Antenna

Wireless Specs
- 900 MHz for Best Picture quality.
- Monitor In Darkness with IR LEDs.
- Monitor has dual Channel mode.
- Battery or AC Operation.
- Plug & Play Installation.
- Mobile Security.
- Condenser Mic.
- VCR Compatible.

#VP-50
Camera is 4" Tall w/o Antenna

V-Pack 202
Shown with Optional Transmitter for second channel

#VP-40
5 x 5.5" Receiver

#VP-50

470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Write In 162 on Reader Service Card.

POWER UP
TO THE FUTURE
with the

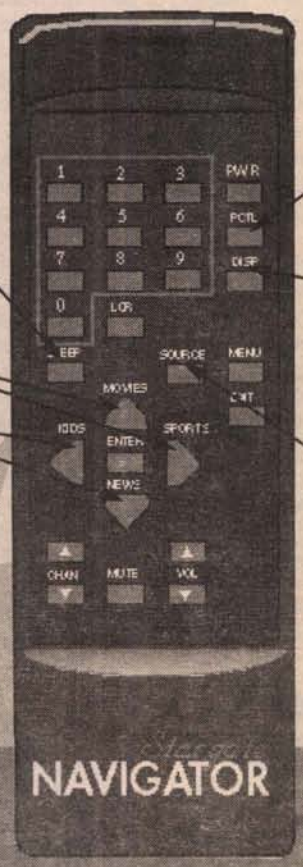
FCC & U.L. APPROVED

MOST ADVANCED INTERACTIVE CABLE CONVERTER YOU CAN BUY.

NAVIGATOR II

Sleep timer automatically turns off Navigator and television in 15 minute increments up to 6 hours.

Dedicated theme keys give you one touch access to your favorite SPORTS, NEWS, MOVIES and CHILDREN'S programming.

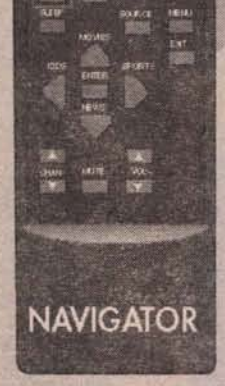


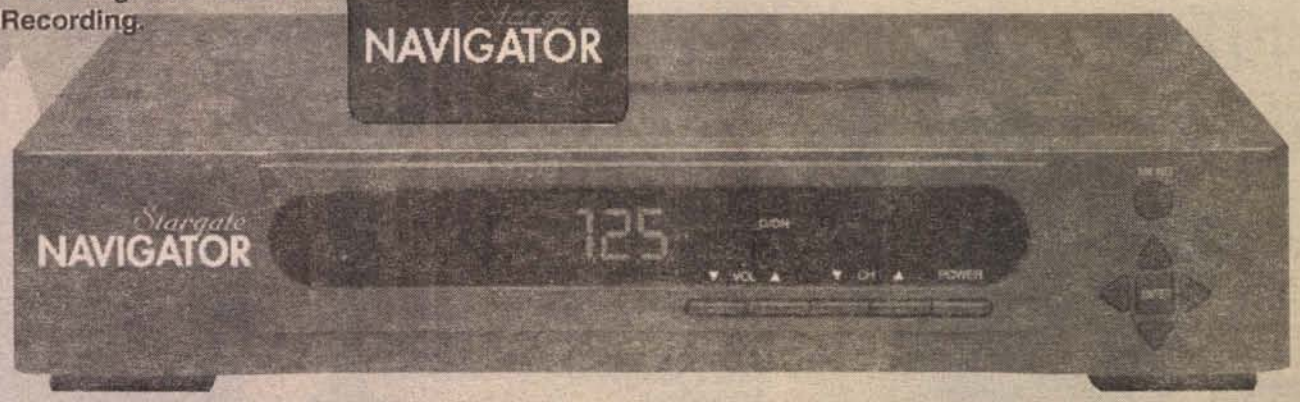
Quick unlock- unlocks all parental controlled channels. Automatically relocks on power off.

Display- Shows Channel Label, time and channel number.

Source- switches between three different inputs, tuner 1, tuner 2 and audio, video input.

Electronic Program Guide available:
* Shows all programs playing over next 7 days.
* Featuring One-Touch Recording.





- ✓ INTERACTIVE COLOR ON SCREEN PROGRAMMING
- ✓ CABLE CARRIER (HRC, IRC, STD) AUTO DETECT
- ✓ DUAL TUNERS WITH 125 CHANNEL CAPACITY
- ✓ DATA TAPS ALLOW FOR ADDRESSABILITY AND PROGRAMABILITY
- ✓ MODULAR CARD SLOTS ALLOW EASY UPGRADES.
- ✓ ADVANCED USER FRIENDLY PARENTAL CONTROL FEATURES, INCLUDE CHANNEL LOCKOUT, CHANNEL TIMERS AND V-CHIP READY.
- ✓ OVER 100 PRELOADED PROGRAM LABELS SUCH AS CNN, MTV, ETC.

NEW ELECTRONICS	INFINITE ELECTRONICS	MILLENNIUM ENTERPRISES	IMAGE ELECTRONICS
800-228-7404	888-597-1599	800-715-6789	800-215-9412

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coproccessor & CPU

8087-1	$19.95	8748H	$6.50
80287XL	$19.95	8749	$5.95
80386DX-16	$4.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$14.95	8751	$8.95
80387SX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387SX-25	$19.95	8752	$13.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8755	$6.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	MC68020RC20	$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$14.95	MC68020RC33E	$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$17.95	MC68030RC25	$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	$19.95	MC68030RC33	$29.95
8741	$3.95	MC68881RC20	$9.95
8742	$4.95	MC68882RC25	$14.95
8748	$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$3.95
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP
New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards.
TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718) ..... $49.95 Ea.

MICROSOFT VISUAL FOXPRO PROGRAM STANDARD EDITION ON CD-ROM
New Microsoft Visual FoxPro database program Version 3.0. Full, not upgrade version for Windows 3.1 (16 bit, but runs on Win95 also). A full relational database development system. No manuals included, all documentation online.
Microsoft Visual FoxPro V3.0 ..... $29.95 Ea.

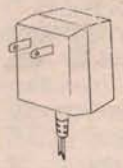
NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.) A80487SX ..... $24.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg. 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30 day guarantee. 5-1/4" half height off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power.
Sony MP-F17W-70D ..... $19.95 Ea.

NEW AT&T/PARADYNE DATAPORT 9600 DATA/FAX EXTERNAL MODEM
New OEM packaged external 9600 data/fax modem. Can be used with any desktop or portable computer with an open external serial port. Includes fax software for DOS and Windows 3.1. Power req. 115VAC wall outlet. Note: A serial cable is needed to connect to computer. (Not included.) Windows 95 compatible.
AT&T DataPort 9.6/FAX ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE
(New Style Contoured Type)
Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.
Used MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $14.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.

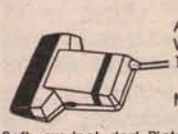


Quantity Pricing Available

9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC AHA-1540CF ISA SCSI CONTROLLER CARD WITH EZ-SCSI V 2.0 SOFTWARE
Adaptec 1540CF SCSI-2 ISA card with external high density SCSI-2 port (up to 7 devices). On board BIOS set-up and diagnostics, jumperless configuration. Kit comes with card, cable for two devices, manual, and software. Originally packages for NCR Corp. Note: No floppy support on this model. Adaptec 1540CF KIT ..... $99.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER
Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner.
Resolution: 25-400 DPI.
Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In.
Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).
Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.), Mouse or Other pointing device.



Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)
Niscan/GS Plus ..... $39.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM
(16-Bit ISA Bus Type)
This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-ZS-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.
Tandy SVGA 25-4055 ..... $29.95 Ea.

NEW AST 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
Brand new AST 101 keyboards with 4 ft. coil cord to 5 pin male DIN. AT compatible only. Available in black or off-white.
AST 101 KB (black or 0/white) ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tan face plate only.
Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL N80287XLT MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price on a hard-to-find part for 286 laptops. (Chip package 44 pin PLCC.)
N80287XLT ..... $19.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP
New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at $100.00, a steal $10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.
Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP ..... $10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.
Quantum 80S SCSI ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW RADIO SHACK AUTO-RANGE 3-1/2 DIGIT LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER
New retail box Radio Shack Auto-Range 3-1/2 digit LCD digital multimeter. Full autopolarity operation. Data-Hold Function. Continuity tester (audible). Requires 2 "AA" batteries.
Ranges: DC Volts: 400mV/4V/40V/400V/1000V
AC Volts: 4V/40V/400V/750V
DC Current: 40mA/400mA/4A/10A
AC Current: 40mA/400mA/4A/10A 50/60Hz
Resistance: 400 Ohm/4K/40K/400K/4Meg/40Meg
Input Impedance: 10Meg Ohms
RS Digital MM (22-163) ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW AE-2/T ETHERNET ADAPTER MADE BY ARTSOFT
The AE-2/T Ethernet adapter is a network card for thick Ethernet and 10BASE-T cables. It is compatible with any Ethernet system and is Novell NE2000 compliant. Bus Type: ISA 8 or 16 bit. Data Transfer: 10 MPS. Programmable Interrupt: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, & 15.
AE-2/T 5.0 ISA Adapter ..... $24.95 Ea.

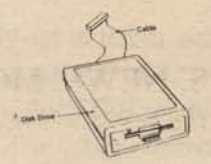
NEW SMC 16-BIT ISA ETHERNET LAN CARD
New SMC Ethercard Plus high performance 16-bit ISA bus local area network adapter. Cards have a AUI port and a BNC port for coaxial wiring. SMC Elite 16 / P/N 8013EPC ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW 16-BIT 256K ISA VGA CARDS
Designed for the PC-XT/PC-AT & compatibles, this is a basic low cost VGA video card. 256K DRAM with chips & technology 82C451. Full backward compatibility with EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules modes. Card type: ISA 16-bit. Model # VGA 300 (VGA Card) ..... $19.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS/80NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES
Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns/80ns SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip) ..... $10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (9 chip) ..... $10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip) ..... $9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (9 chip) ..... $9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-80 30P SIMM (8 chip) ..... $7.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-10 30P SIMM (8 chip) ..... $6.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
New Standard 1.44 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive. Manufactured by Teac, Model #FD-235HG. Face plate color: Beige. 34 pin interface connector with 4 pin power. FD-235HG Teac 1.44M ..... $32.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White
Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD
Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. interface & software drivers. (**Software drives not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk 408-562-0595 or www.sandisk.com
SDP5-10 SUNDISK ..... $199.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO
New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space..
Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler ..... $4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"
The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software Incl.: Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Back-up tape or cables not included with drive.)
FF-3101/700 Combo ..... $69.99 Ea.

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 109

have a complete system for around $ 90.00.

My approach would be to bond the strain gauge on the bottom or side of the container and proceed thus:

1. Lower container, sense strain converted to serial and fed to the BASIC Stamp ... until;

2. Set depth is reached (every 100 feet = every 40 psi increase in pressure) ... then;

3. Take a temperature reading from the 1620 chip; take a time reading from the UCMOS clock and store them in the Stamp's scratchpad.

4. Recover and display data on your PC.

Since the (optional) clock is on board, you could log temp data at any given depth, until the 2,000-byte memory of the Stamp (less program) is full. Since you want every 100 feet, that's only 36 readings per pass, leaving you lots of room for time-lapse logging.

I hope this gives you some ideas. If I can be of help, just drop me a line!

Hank Hamarman
Owl@Who.Net

ANSWER TO #2975 - FEB. 1997

If you intend to run the intercom a short distance of less than a couple of hundred feet, then a simple DC power supply of around five volts, 0-50 mA should power the speed circuits. The ringer circuit can be powered directly from the AC wall power stepped down through a dropping resistor.

Telephones in the US are designed to run off of approximately five volts DC (off hook) at around 5 to 20 mA for the voice, and approximately 70 to 90 volts AC (20 Hz, 1 to 25 mA) for the ringer. The voltages vary from area to area, but these voltages will work on any US telephone as long as you are using relatively short distances of a couple of hundred feet or less.

You can use batteries or a wall-powered transformer to power the speech circuit, but if you use a transformer, you will have to filter the power a little more to remove the 60 Hz hum. Because the telephone circuitry is sensitive, you will need to add a filter to condition the power that comes out of the transformer. You can accomplish this with any over-the-counter filter blocks (line conditioners), or you can build them yourself from scratch. If you don't condition the line that powers the phone, you will hear a 60 Hz hum that could be anything from barely audible to very annoying, depending on the handset you chose and the transformer's filter, if any.

If you are thinking of using longer distances, then you will want to copy the phone company's circuitry which is more complex, but will ensure that you have no problems when using distances of 500 feet to several thousand

Serial Display Modules

We offer top-quality LCDs that accept data through a serial interface at up to 9600 baud. Easy to use with computers and controllers (e.g., BASIC Stamps, PCs)—if you can send serial (RS-232), you can have a display working in minutes!

Contact us or download sample user manuals, catalogs, schematics and other docs from our FTP archive.

OEMs: serial-to-LCD chips and boards available at great quantity discounts

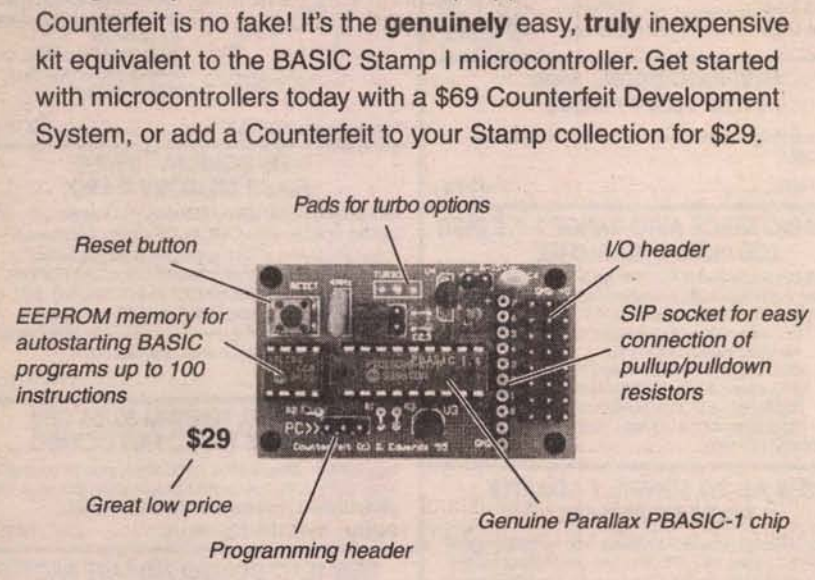
$45 *non-backlit*
$55 *LED backlit*

$89 *LED backlit*

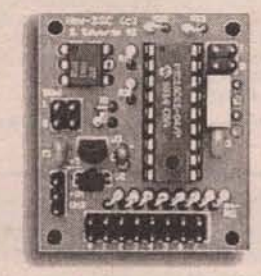
$139 *non-backlit*
$159 *LED backlit*

Counterfeit Kits

Designed by the author of the *Stamp Applications* column, the Counterfeit is no fake! It's the **genuinely** easy, **truly** inexpensive kit equivalent to the BASIC Stamp I microcontroller. Get started with microcontrollers today with a $69 Counterfeit Development System, or add a Counterfeit to your Stamp collection for $29.



Mini Serial Servo Controller



$29 *kit*
$44 *assembled*

Control hobby servos with a Stamp or PC computer. Build robots, automated camera positioners, test equipment, etc. The Mini SSC generates precise, stable servo-control signals based on simple, serial instructions. Want to know more? Get our catalog or download info from our Internet archive.

Scott Edwards Electronics

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express.
Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. CODs incur a handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com
Internet: ftp://ftp.nutsvolts.com/pub/nutsvolts/scott

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

feet. The power used for long distance is around 48 volts DC and the system requires dropping resistors and coupling transformers at both ends.

Running the phone off of a battery will eliminate any hum, and if you couple a dropping resistor from the feed line, you can use a 12-volt car battery to run the system for months at a time between charging. Even 4 "D" cell batteries only draw around 5-20 mA of power.

If you are using any length of wire — 100 feet or more — you should step up the voltage slightly to around 6 to 7.5 volts to overcome the resistance in the wires, but this may not be necessary depending on who manufactured your hand set. The minimum voltage to run most sets is around 3.5 volts and voice distortion occurs at around 10-12 volts in some hand sets.

To simplify the power for the ringer, you can use the 120-volt, 60 cycles directly from the wall socket simply by adding a dropping resistor of about 10,000 ohms or more, in line, to drop the current and voltage levels to a safe limit that will both ring the phone and protect against electrocution. You can experiment with a 100K potentiometer and a 5,000 ohm resistor which will allow you to achieve the volume that you desire.

To simplify the ring and off-hook requirements, you should add two zener diodes back-to-back into each phone assembly after the ringer — in line with the receiver circuit — of around 15 volts, one watt, to protect the handset from accidental ringing when the handset is picked up. The zeners are placed essentially as a short in the event that a handset is picked up while the ringer circuitry is activated. If this happens, the zener diodes will conduct at ground 15 volts and will effectively short out the incoming 120 volts, 10 mA ring. This will protect both your ear from excess noise in the ear piece, as well as protect the speech circuitry from excess voltages which can ruin some of the more modern IC-type telephones and foreign cheaper types.

Although the standard ring cycle is only 20 cycles, 60 cycles will ring the bell or electronic ringer. You can purchase a special transformer assembly which divides the cycles into three groups of 20 Hz, but this route is expensive and the 60 cycles coming from the wall socket will ring the phone just the same.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #2973 - FEB. 1997

Question #1: Can you use your old Caller ID decoder as a DTMF tone reader? In a nutshell: No. The CID information is transmitted as a serial bit stream; you might think of it as similar to modem signalling. Each DTMF digit consists of two discrete audio-frequency tones, one from the "high group" and one from the "low group." The circuitry needed to decode CID is entirely different from what is needed for DTMF, so about the only common hardware is the display itself. It would be much easier to design a DTMF box from scratch, or to build one from a kit (several are advertised in *Nuts & Volts*). I personally built a kit from Weeder Technologies which decodes the DTMF signal and sends it to my old computer. I use the computer to display the number and to log in the calls. (In the future, I hope to expand this to an "intelligent" answering system which only accepts calls from numbers that it recognizes.)

Question #2: How do you find the detector in your FM receiver? If you don't have a schematic, the best way is to start at the top end of the volume control and work your way back toward the RF section. As a simplification: the broadband demodulated signal comes out of the detector, goes through a low-pass filter to recover the mono L+R audio signal, and also goes through a high-pass filter to recover the 19 KHz stereo pilot and the modulated 38 KHz subcarrier. The subcarrier is then demodulated to produce the L-R audio signal, which is combined with L+R to produce the discrete left and right channel audio which ends up at the volume control. Hopefully you can follow the signal path back to the discriminator from this description. This assumes that your receiver is old enough to contain more or less discrete circuitry; some newer receivers have almost everything on one IC, and the direct output from the detector may not be available.

Greg Miller
State College, PA
a.v.guru@juno.com

Continued on page 115

FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS

Converters, All Pro-Filters
All Cable Equipment, Good Prices
Shipped Same Day COD
Just Call: 1-800-A-WIRE 4U
(1-800-294-7348) or 1-888-219-3111
Plazac Sales, Inc.
Sorry, no New Jersey sales.

FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

Software Wizardry

by Harry Helms

A Look Inside Next-Generation Operating Systems

When I first started writing this column, I stirred up a hornet's nest by stating that it would focus on Windows-based software and systems. I said I would do so because the vast majority of software development involved Windows, not because of any inherent superiority of Windows.

Boy, was that a mistake! Partisans of OS/2, the Mac OS, Unix, etc., quickly took me to task for ignoring their favorite operating systems. I quickly discovered that people can get just as passionate about their favorite operating system as they can about programming languages.

I shouldn't have been surprised; operating systems ARE important. And, like programming languages, operating systems are undergoing major changes as the transition to 32-bit applications really accelerates. A host of capabilities formerly restricted to high-end operating systems like Unix will soon start appearing in new versions of Windows and the Mac OS. You'll need to become familiar with a new set of buzzwords and concepts to understand the benefits these improvements will offer users and developers. This month, we'll discuss these buzzwords and concepts, and how they will likely be implemented in future versions of Windows.

To cover my backside this time, let me say that I wish I could discuss future versions of the Mac OS in detail, but Apple's recent acquisition of NeXT has left their OS plans very much up in the air. And a lot of what I have to say about Windows NT 4.0 also applies to OS/2, since both began in the same joint IBM/Microsoft development groups. My decision not to discuss OS/2 in detail is strictly a function of its market share; no judgment on its technical merits or usability should be inferred!

Core Components

Three terms are used today when talking about almost any operating system. These terms are: kernel, user, and graphical device interface (GDI).

The kernel is the lowest level of an operating system, but it may be the most important. The kernel handles such fundamental tasks as memory management, file management, basic input and output, task scheduling and synchronization, and handling of exceptions and interruptions.

The user level is where the user interface of an operating system is implemented. The user manages windows, icons, menus, and other elements used to manipulate the various features of the operating system. The user level accepts input from the keyboard, mouse, and other devices and also manages output to sound cards and communications ports.

The GDI is the "highest" level of an operating system, as it is here that the monitor display is controlled. Every pixel on the video monitor is manipulated by the GDI. The GDI also interfaces with drivers for various graphics devices. If you print out a bitmap image on a printer, you're using the GDI.

Not all operating systems will use these terms to describe their different components (although kernel is commonly used, and so is GDI). But most contemporary 32-bit operating systems – including Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 – are organized along these lines.

The Search for True Multitasking

True multitasking – the ability of a PC to run two or more applications simultaneously – has been something of a "Holy Grail" of computing. A lot of time and effort has gone into achieving that goal, but the results to date have been disappointing.

One big impediment has been in the hardware. It takes a lot of computing horsepower in the processor, plenty of memory, and a fast bus to support multitasking. For a long time, PC hardware was just not up to the task. Thankfully, things have changed for the better. Pentium and PowerPC microprocessors have plenty of muscle, the PCI and similar busses can move data around quickly, and memory is relatively cheap. Implementing multitasking is now primarily a software problem.

The Macintosh was the first PC to attempt a form of multitasking. Since graphical interfaces are so common these days, it's difficult to imagine what a revelation it was to be able to have two windows open – like those for MacWrite and for MacPaint – and to be able to toggle between those applications with a mouse click. But this wasn't really multitasking at all, since only one application could be running at a time. If you were using MacWrite, MacPaint was, for all intents and purposes, shut down. Moreover, the system could handle only one task at a time. If you wanted to print a copy of a MacWrite document, then the processor was totally consumed with the printing task. You couldn't work on another document or any other application until the printing had finished.

The solution was to use threads.

The "thread" was a concept that had been bouncing around scientific and academic computing circles for several years. A thread can be thought of as a small task that can be executed independently of other parts of a program, somewhat analogous to the concepts of atoms and molecules. All software – applications, operating systems, etc. – are composed of multiple threads. An example of a thread might be to read or write a byte into a certain memory location or to set a pixel to a designated color value.

The term "thread" is really descriptive. Look at the threads making up your shirt or pants. Each is independent from the others, yet they combine together to create a complete clothing "application" like a shirt. Each thread is "executed" (woven) separately during the weaving process to create the final product.

Using threads made it far easier to run two or more applications simultaneously. One thread of a word processing program could be executed ... then a thread of a drawing program could be run ... and then another thread of a word processing program could be run. In this way, both applications could share the microprocessor without one of the applications being shut down.

That was the theory, at any rate. In practice, things didn't work out that way. Versions of Windows prior to Windows 95 used a system known as cooperative multitasking. This meant that decisions as to which threads to execute from which programs were left up to the individual applications programs. An applications program could relinquish control to other applications either voluntarily (such as after expiration of a certain amount of processor time) or by checking a message queue to see if other applications needed the processor. For several reasons, which we'll discuss later, this didn't work well at all. A poorly written application could control the microprocessor and refuse to give up control to other applications.

The solution was something called pre-emptive multitasking. IBM's OS/2 was the first PC operating system to implement this. In pre-emptive multitasking, the microprocessor allocates a certain amount of time (approximately 20 milliseconds for Windows 95) to each application. When the time expires, the processor switches to the next waiting application. In this way, it is impossible for any application to monopolize the microprocessor. The rapid switching between applications gives a very good approximation of two or more applications being executed simultaneously.

The only problem is that two or more applications really aren't being executed simultaneously under this arrangement. The microprocessor still can execute only one task (or thread) from a single application at a time. If the processor is handling a thread from a word processor, then threads from a drawing or spreadsheet application will have to wait.

If you really want to run two or more applications simultaneously, the only true solution is multiprocessing.

Pedal-to-the-Metal Multiprocessing

Multiprocessing is a simple concept. Two or more microprocessors are used. While one of the microprocessors is busy with one task, the other microprocessor is busy with another task. Depending on the operating system and applications, the two processors could be running two different applications or different threads from the same application.

Multiprocessing was what made the first supercomputers super. Multiprocessing was clearly in the minds of microprocessor designers even in the early days. The Intel 8088 processor used in the first IBM PCs soon had a companion math co-processor chip. The math co-processor handled complex math operations for the 8088, freeing it for other tasks. But true multiprocessing had to wait for improvements in PC operating systems.

OS/2 was once again the first PC operating system to support multiprocessing, but once again IBM's strategic mistakes and inept marketing prevented it from gaining widespread use. Windows NT 4.0 is now the main platform for multiprocessing on Intel-based PCs. The main method for implementing multiprocessing on PowerPC hardware is the Be OS used on Be Computer's BeBox PC.

Multiprocessing systems can be either

asymmetric or symmetric. In asymmetric multiprocessing, each multiprocessor handles a specific set of tasks. For example, one processor might be responsible for the operating system and a second processor might be dedicated to running applications. The drawback here is that the processing demands on the multiprocessors can vary widely; it's possible for one processor to be heavily burdened while the other is almost idle. By contrast, symmetric multiprocessing allocates various tasks to all processors in a way to try to achieve an equal load on them.

One of the most fascinating things about the Be OS is the visual bar graph display of the processing loads on its two PowerPC processors as it executes applications. And the result is more than just a pretty display; the increase in performance over a single processor PC is truly remarkable. As operating systems that support multiprocessing become more widely used, I expect multiple processor PCs to become very common in the near future.

Synchronizing and Scheduling Threads

The use of threads in multitasking operating systems solves some crucial problems, but it also introduces some new ones. For example, how does the operating system decide which thread to execute first? Some applications require that several threads be executed sequentially for proper operation; interrupting processing to execute "competing" threads could crash the application. Moreover, some system resources cannot be shared by threads from different applications (it's hard to multitask a printer or video display!). For best results in multitasking systems, some method must be used to coordinate different thread execution and to assign them some sort of priority for their execution.

The methods used in Windows 95 for thread synchronization and scheduling are typical. A thread can exist in three possible states: running, ready, or waiting. A running thread is one that is currently being executed. A ready thread is one that can be executed whenever the operating system decides to execute it. A waiting thread is one that cannot be executed until some event occurs, such as an input or output operation or receipt of a message such as a mouse click.

In Windows 95, threads in the ready state are assigned one of 32 possible priority levels and are executed in order of their priority. These levels range from 0 (the lowest; the thread will be executed only if no other threads are waiting to be processed) to 31 (the thread will be executed before any other thread).

The priorities 0 to 15 are assigned to what are known as "variable priority" threads, while priorities 16 to 31 are assigned to "real time" threads. Not all thread priority levels are always used. For example, the highest priority among all threads in the ready state could be just 15. In that case, threads having that priority level will be executed first.

Thread priorities are assigned by the operating system's thread scheduler(s). Windows 95 uses two thread schedulers. The primary scheduler makes sure that the highest priority thread is running. The secondary scheduler has the more difficult task of adjusting thread priorities to make sure that multitasking works smoothly. (This process is sometimes referred to as dynamic priority adjustment.)

The primary scheduler examines all threads awaiting execution and selects the highest priority thread for execution. If two or more threads share the highest priority level, then the thread associated with the window that currently has focus is selected for execution. If two or more threads in the window with focus share the highest priority level, then the one associated with a task in the window foreground is selected for execution.

The primary scheduler only looks for threads with the highest priority level. As far as the primary scheduler is concerned, any thread not having the highest current priority level simply doesn't exist. This means that some low priority threads could have a long wait to be executed. To prevent this, the secondary scheduler will raise the priority of a low priority thread that is not executed within a certain time frame.

Let's suppose a thread begins with a priority of 5. If it hasn't been executed within a certain amount of time, the secondary scheduler might bump its priority to 10. If the thread still isn't executed within a certain amount of time, it might be boosted upward again to 15 or so. The secondary scheduler will repeat this process as necessary until finally the thread reaches the highest priority and is run.

Windows 95 (and other 32-bit operating systems) use several methods to synchronize the execution of different, unrelated threads, especially those that access or place demands on scarce system resources such as RAM. When a thread is executed, it can provide an event notification, or message, to one or more waiting threads that it has been executed. The number of threads that can access a given resource can be limited by a semaphore. (The term "semaphore" comes from railroads, where a semaphore was a signal used to restrict the use of a section of track to a single train.) The program that controls the resource is said to "own" the semaphore for that resource, and sets the maximum number of threads that can access the resource. A mutex is similar to a semaphore, but can be accessed by only one thread at a time.

Messaging

One thing that Windows, the Mac OS, and OS/2 all have in common is that they are message processing systems. All events – clicking a mouse button, pressing a key on the keyboard, moving the cursor into or out of a certain area of the display, etc. – in those operating systems produce messages that are processed by the operating system and/or its applications programs.

When an event generates a message, it is placed in a message queue for processing. The operating system and applications programs will periodically check the queue for messages. Depending on the needs of the applications program, many (if not most) messages in the queue will simply be ignored.

Consider what happens when you click an area of the display with the mouse. A "button click" message is not the only message that event could generate; it could also generate "button down" (when the mouse button is clicked) and "button up" (when the mouse button is released) messages that make up a single "button click" message. Depending on the application, any or all of these three messages produced by the mouse click event could be processed.

One of the big drawbacks of Windows 3.1 and other 16-bit operating systems was that all applications shared a single message queue. This meant it was easily possible for one application to seize control of the message queue and "hog" it, blocking messages from all other applications. Worse yet, if any of the applications sharing the message queue were to crash, all other applications sharing the queue would also go down since their messages would be blocked.

By contrast, 32-bit operating systems like Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 provide a separate 32-bit message queue for each thread of all application programs running. If one of the applications goes down, the others are unaffected. However, this is true only of 32-bit applications specifically written for the operating system; if you run 16-bit Windows 3.1 software under any of those three 32-bit operating systems, then you still have applications fighting to use a single 16-bit message queue.

Improved File Systems

One thing has remained constant from the introduction of MS-DOS in 1981 clear through Windows 95: the file allocation table (FAT) system for file management. As you might imagine, the FAT system is a technical dinosaur.

Under FAT, disk space (whether a floppy or hard drive) is organized using a sector (512 bytes) as the smallest unit. Depending on the storage medium, disk space is allocated in clusters consisting of a set number of sectors. On a high density (1.2 meg) floppy, there is one sector per cluster. However, a cluster consists of 64 sectors (for a total of 32,768 bytes) on hard drives of one gigabyte or greater capacity. Since FAT allocates disk space by clusters instead of sectors, this usually results in a lot of wasted disk space.

For example, suppose you want to save a 40K file on a one gig hard drive. Since one cluster can store a little over 32K, you would need two clusters to store the entire 40K file. However, most (about 25K) of the second cluster would be unused. The unused space in the second cluster would not be available for storage of another file. Almost all files stored will have a substantial portion of the "last" cluster empty, meaning that a large portion of hard drive space (perhaps as much as 20%) will be wasted.

FAT also limits the root directory of a drive to no more than 512 entries. FAT uses linked lists to search for a desired file. A file's directory entry will have the beginning FAT entry number for the first cluster used by that file. Each cluster will have the FAT entry number for the next cluster or a marker indicating the end of the file. While this system works fine for smaller files, it becomes more time consuming with larger files, especially as fragmentation increases.

A final problem is the loss of data if the FAT becomes corrupted. Most of you have probably had the experience of "losing" the FAT for a disk, meaning the file structure is lost. With PCs containing crucial business and financial data, some sort of "recoverable" file structure becomes a necessity.

The very serious attempt to improve upon FAT was the high-performance file system (HPFS) introduced by OS/2 version 2.1. Support for HPFS was later included in Windows NT. HPFS featured improved sector/cluster management, improved file structure, and vastly improved recoverability compared to FAT. Unfortunately, OS/2's failure to take off in the marketplace and build a sufficiently large user base doomed HPFS from achieving wide acceptance as a replacement for FAT. The current version of Windows NT, 4.0, drops support for HPFS and Windows 95 does not support it either.

The most logical successor to FAT now appears to be the Windows NT file system (NTFS). Introduced in 1993, NTFS was designed specifically for large disk drives and files. In fact, current versions of NTFS cannot support floppy disks since NTFS imposes a 5 meg "overhead" on each drive it supports. (Off the record, Microsoft personnel say they expect today's 1.4 meg "high density" floppy drives to be replaced in the near future by the 100 meg Iomega "Zip" floppies, thus making the 5 meg overhead requirement a non-factor.) How big a drive can NTFS support? Well, it can support up to 16 exabytes of data. How much is that? Well, an exabyte is equal to 1024 petabytes. A petabye is equal to 1024 terabytes, and a terabyte is equal to 1024 gigabytes. In other words, NTFS is today able to support disk drives that have not yet been developed!

NTFS also allocates disk space as clusters. The

Soft

cluster size depends on the size of the disk drives. For disk drives of less than 512 megabytes, the cluster size is 512 bytes. For disk drives between 412 megs and one gigabyte, the cluster size is 1024 bytes. For drives from one to two gigabytes, cluster size is 2048 bytes. For drives of two gigabytes or greater, the cluster size is 4096 bytes. These smaller cluster sizes result in far less wasted disk space than under FAT.

Perhaps the biggest advantage of NTFS over FAT is its recoverability. Under FAT, the data on a disk can easily be lost if the file allocation table becomes corrupted or lost, or if there is a general system crash. NTFS uses a database-like model to handle all "transactions" like reading or writing to a drive. There is no file allocation table to become corrupted; if a transaction does not execute completely and correctly, it is totally removed from the system and the drive is just as it was before the transaction was attempted.

NTFS also provides for greatly improved security over networks. Access to directories and files within directories can be restricted to designated users and be password protected. Access to files can also be designated as read only or to allow full read and write privileges. This is a marked improvement over FAT, which has no directory and file security features.

The one big drawback of NTFS is that it is not compatible with FAT or operating systems supporting FAT. For example, Windows 95 can recognize NTFS files on a disk, but it can't read, write, or otherwise access NTFS files. One solution would be to have separate FAT and NTFS partitions on a hard drive, but this is usually more trouble than it's worth. The best solution is to decide on one file system and stick with it. NTFS does allow importing and "upgrading" FAT files when you're ready to make a clean break with FAT, which usually means when you're ready to replace Windows 95 with Windows NT.

Which operating system will triumph in the future? Microsoft has indicated they expect some version of Windows NT to eventually be the standard PC OS, both for stand-alone and networked PCs. For Mac hardware, it should be an interesting race between NeXT and the Be OS, especially now that Microsoft has announced it will not be releasing upgrades of Windows NT for PowerPC systems.

Regardless of which system triumphs (or systems triumph), look for multitasking, multithreading, multiprocessing, improved system security, and improved file system management to be standard features of all PC operating systems in the near future. The real winners of this OS war will be developers and users! NV

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 112

ANSWER TO #2971 - FEB. 1997

The batteries called out for in the operator's manual for the Simpson 260 series 5P multimeter are as follows: One 1.5-volt D cell (Eveready #950 or equivalent) and one 15-volt (Eveready #417 or equivalent).

Finding a supplier for the 15-volt battery may be difficult. I found it in a 1990 Newark catalog (Newark #49F1080) for $13.37. However, it appears it is now discontinued since it is not in the 1996 catalog.

This 15-volt battery is used for the high ohms range and the overload protection circuit. if you use another type of battery to replace this one, check the Rx10,000 range to be certain that proper zero adjustment is possible. The tester is designed so that the protection circuit will function normally as long as the high ohms range can be set to zero.

R. R. Dunn
Modesto, CA

ANSWER TO #1977 - JAN. 1997

Black and white hand scanners are so cheap now, why worry about buying a card and software at some inflated price? Just go buy a new one. Check the advertisements in *Nuts & Volts* for some closeout deals. Most hand scanners use proprietary communications and software drivers. The company is likely out of business, as are a lot of small computer companies. Even some of the biggies (like Reveal) are no longer in business. Once the company goes away, the support all but dries up. I checked all my sources and couldn't find any record of the name either.

Rick Nelson
Newport News, VA
nelson@jlab.org

ANSWER TO #1973 - JAN. 1997

The source power supply for your laptop is higher than the battery voltage so it can charge the battery. Either resistor or active current limiter/charger control circuit would be used to allow the battery to charge at the appropriate rate. The AC chargers/adapter generally functions in two parts — namely charging the battery and operating the computer. An internal voltage regulator reduces the voltage to what the computer actually needs. The 12-volt DC is reduced to five volts to operate most of the computer circuitry.

Also, as the battery loses charge, its output voltage will drop. Using a regulator allows the circuits to receive a constant supply voltage at all times.

Upgrading the CPU is not an option on the PC5500 or virtually any other laptop since the chips are soldered in and the board would not support a different chip (other than maybe the same chip, but a faster speed).

Additional memory may be an option, depending on the present configuration of the computer. But, older laptops and notebooks generally had limited, or no, memory expansion slots. I was not able to find specific information on the PC5500, but I suspect the only "upgrade part" really being offered for this machine is a replacement battery.

Rick Nelson
Newport News, VA

ANSWER TO #129610 - DEC. 1996

In the Dec. '96 issue, James Bryden asked about test mode and reprogramming information for his Technophone MC905A/915A. There are two separate Technophone modes: MCA905 and MC915A. The MCA905 has eight NAMs and the MC915A has two NAMs. To make sure Mr. Bryden receives the correct information, I've included programming information for BOTH models. The "test mode code" and basic reprogramming steps are the same. This information will NOT tell you how to change the ESN of the phone. Technophone may be contacted at **516-576-2000**. Additional information may be found by connecting to www.10pht.com/radiophone/technophone/techno.html which makes available a software package for reprogramming.

Joe Grand

TECHNOPHONE MCA905, 985, 995

NOTES: This unit has 8 NAMS. The ESN prefix is 162 decimal & A5 hex.
Technophone: **516-576-2000**

NAM PROGRAMMING:
1. Turn phone on.
2. Enter # 0 0 0 0 0 0 # # 9 5 3 7 3 9 # STO 9 9 STO STO
3. Turn phone off.
4. Turn phone on again and it will display "Which NAM?"
5. Enter the NAM you want to program, 1 through 8, followed by the * key.
6. The first data entry will appear.
7. Press the * key to store and increment the step number.
8. Press SEND after step 08 when display reads "Save NAM?" to store the new data, phone will revert to "Which NAM?" at which point you can press END to complete and exit, or select another NAM.

PROGRAMMING DATA:

STEP #	# OF DIGITS/RANGE	DISPLAY	DESCRIPTION
01	0 OR 1	AMPS/TACS	PRESS 1 TO SELECT US SYSTEM
02	00000 - 32767	AREA ID	SYSTEM ID
03	10 DIGITS	NO	AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
04	2 DIGITS	O/LOAD, CLASS	ACCESS OVERLOAD CLASS
05	2 DIGITS	GRP ID, MARK?	GROUP ID (10 IN USA)
06	0 OR 1	EXP ?	MIM MARK
07	333 OR 334	IPCH?	INITIAL PAGING CHANNEL
08	3 ALPHA NUMERIC	SYSTEM ID	SEE BELOW

Entry 07 is a convenience feature to distinguish between NAMs. You may enter a three letter abbreviation to identify each NAM. For instance, enter SFO for San Francisco. Use the letters on the keypad, each time you press a key the display will alternate. For example, the "2" key will scroll "2," "A," "B," "C." Press the # key when the letter you want appears on the display. To store SFO, enter 7777 STO, 3333 STO, 6666 STO.

SYSTEM SELECT: MENU 2 1 THEN MENU TO TOGGLE, CLR TO SET.

TECHNOPHONE MC915A

NOTES: This is a dual NAM unit. The ESN prefix is 162 decimal & A5 hex.
Technophone: 516-576-2000

NAM PROGRAMMING:
1. Turn phone on.
2. Enter # 0 0 0 0 0 0 # # 9 5 3 7 3 9 # STO 2 9 STO STO
3. Turn phone off.
4. Turn phone on again and it will display "Which NAM?"
5. Enter the NAM you want to program, 1 OR 2, followed by the * key.
6. The first data entry will appear.
7. Press the * key to store and increment the step number.
8. Press SEND after step 07 when display reads "Save NAM?" to store the new data, phone will revert to "Which NAM?" at which point you can press END to complete and exit, or select another NAM.

PROGRAMMING DATA:

STEP #	# OF DIGITS/RANGE	DISPLAY	DESCRIPTION
01	00000 - 32767	AREA ID	SYSTEM ID
02	10 DIGITS	NO	AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
03	2 DIGITS	O/LOAD, CLASS	ACCESS OVERLOAD CLASS
04	2 DIGITS	GRP ID, MARK?	GROUP ID (10 IN USA)
05	0 OR 1	EXP ?	MIM MARK
06	333 OR 334	IPCH?	INITIAL PAGING CHANNEL
07	3 ALPHA NUMERIC	SYSTEM ID	SEE BELOW

Entry 07 is a convenience feature to distinguish between NAMs. You may enter a three letter abbreviation to identify each NAM. For instance, enter SFO for San Francisco. Use the letters on the keypad, each time you press a key the display will alternate. For example, the "2" key will scroll "2," "A," "B," "C." Press the # key when the letter you want appears on the display. To store SFO, enter 7777 STO, 3333 STO, 6666 STO.

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Abacom Technologies 28
ABC Electronics 74
ACP Super Store 59
Advanced Educational Systems 17
Alfa Electronics 8
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 28
All Electronics Corporation 69
All Phase Video-Security, Inc. 97
Allison Technology Corporation 51, 94
Alltech Electronics Co. 76
Alltronics 13
American Innovations, Inc. 5
Andromeda Research 12
Antique Radio Classified 95
APC net 96
Ar2 Communications Products 15
Axin Financial Services, Inc. 25
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 68
Battery-Tech, Inc. 9
Baylin Publications 74
BCD Electro 94
Bell Electronics 24
Bisme Computer, Inc. 12
Brigar Electronics 67
C & S Sales, Inc. 62, 90
C and H Sales Company 46
CA Grapevine 59
Capital Electronics Inc. 29, 105
Cellular Technology Group 91
Chenesko Products, Inc. 28
Chieftronics 95
Circuit Specialists, Inc. 118
Comp-Recycler 92
Consumertronics 39
Converters, LTD. 25
Corporate Systems Center 87
Cruising Equipment Co. 9
Cunard Associates 28
Danbar Sales Company 7
Davilyn Corp. 5
Detection Dynamics 95
Dexis 95, 104
Digicom Communications, Inc. 88
Direct Cable Supply 74
Earth Computer Technologies 37
E.H. Yost & Co. 16
Electro Tool, Inc. 63
Electronic Engineering Tools 94
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 14
Electronic Service &Supplies 24
EMAC, Inc. 37
EPS 95
Foss Warehouse Distributors 94
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 75
General Device Instruments 21, 94
General Science & Engineering 68
Global Connections 59
Greenleaf Electronics 61
Halted Specialties Co. 3
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 88
Images Company 94
Image Electronics 110
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 9
Infinite Electronics 110
Information Unlimited 47
Intronics, Inc. 27
Irata Systems 95
J & M Microtek, Inc. 11
Jade Products, Inc. 94
Javanco 97
Jectech 94
Kable Works, Inc. 92
KDE Electronics Corp. 83
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 24
Laptop Computer Displays, Inc. 5
M2L Electronics 104
MCM Electronics 34
MDM Radio, Ltd. 93
Marshall 63
Media-Tech International 17
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 34
M.F.M. Communications 82
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 92
MicroAge 38
microEngineering Labs 109
Micromint, Inc. 2
Micro-Tech Labs, Inc. 15
Milestone Products 51
Millennium Enterprises 110
Modern Communications 97
Modern Electronics 63
Mo-Tech Distributors 20, 101
Motron 105
Mouser Electronics 17
Mr. NiCd 16
MWK Industries 50
National Cable Services 25
National Control Devices 96
Netcom 15
New Electronics 110
Novaplex, Inc. 33
Ohio Automation, Inc. 94
Optoelectronics 119
One Stop Supplier 38
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
ParaMax, Inc. 17
PATCO Service, Inc. 38
Phelps Instruments 46
Pioneer Hill Software 104
Plazac Sales, Inc. 112
Polaris Industries 109
Prairie Digital, Inc. 95
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 111
Quality Electronics 88
R & S Surplus 16
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 89
Reboot Electronics, Inc. 11
Resources Un-Ltd. 77
R.E. Smith 94
RMV Electronics, Inc. 95
Roger's Systems Specialist 26
S & N Cellular 6
Scott Edwards Electronics 112
Shreve Systems 94
Sinaco Electronic 94
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 25
Software Clearance Outlet 20
Solar Electric Inc. 95
Solutions Cubed 51, 95
Spy Outlet 95
Square 1 Electronics 5
Street Smart Security 105
SuperVision 95
Surplus Sales of Nebraska 82
Surplus Traders 94
Synergetics 99
Technical Advisory Group 93
Techniks, Inc. 94
Technological Arts 94
Teleview Distributors 60
Test Equipment Plus 50
Test Equipment Sales 29
Test Lab Co. 21
The Greater Baltimore Hamboree and Computerfest 50
The M.O.O. Corp. 12
The RF Connection 68
The TV Doctor 68
Timeless Products 27
TNR Technical, Inc. 82
Topp Inc. 21
Transtronics 95
Unicorn Electronics 6
U.S.A.C.E. International 81
USI Corp. 27
U.T.S. Wholesalers 104
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 95
VersaTech Electronics 101
Video Media 95
Viking International 16
Vision and Motion Surplus 80
Visitect, Inc. 59
Visual Concept 29
Weeder Technologies 88
Western Test Systems 52-53
White-Star Electronics 105
Wholesale Cable 51
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 98

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

FIND WHAT YOU NEED by product/category.

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies 28
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 28
MDM Radio Ltd. 93
Milestone Products 51
Topp Inc. 21
USI Corp. 27

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Battery-Tech, Inc. 9
Cruising Equipment Co. 9
Cunard Associates....28
E.H. Yost & Co.....16
Mr. NiCd 16
Solutions Cubed 51, 95
TNR Technical, Inc. 82
Vision and Motion Surplus....80

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics 74
Bell Electronics 24
C and H Sales Company 46
Dexis 95, 104
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 34
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 92
MWK Industries 50
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 25

CABLE TV

Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 68
Converters, LTD. 25
Digicom Communications, Inc. 88
Direct Cable Supply 74
Foss Warehouse Distributors 94
Greenleaf Electronics 61
Image Electronics 110
Infinite Electronics 110
Irata Systems 95
Kable Works, Inc. 92
KDE Electronics Corp. 83
Media-Tech International 17
Micro-Tech Labs, Inc. 15
Millennium Enterprises 110
Modern Communications 97
Modern Electronics 63
Mo-Tech Distributors 20, 101
National Cable Services 25
New Electronics 110
Novaplex, Inc. 33
One Stop Supplier 38
Plazac Sales, Inc. 112
Quality Electronics 88
Teleview Distributors 60
Timeless Products 27
U.T.S. Wholesalers 104
Video Media 95
Visual Concept 29
White-Star Electronics 105
Wholesale Cable....51

CB/SCANNERS

Index Publishing Group, Inc. 9

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

All Phase Video-Security, Inc. 97
Detection Dynamics 95
General Science & Engineering 68
Marshall 63
Polaris Industries 109
Resources Un-Ltd. 77
Spy Outlet 95

COMPONENTS

Abacom Technologies 28
Capital Electronics Inc. 29, 105
Images Company 94
Javanco....97
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 25
Surplus Sales of Nebraska 82
The M.O.O. Corp. 12
Unicorn Electronics 6

COMPUTER

Hardware

Allison Technology Corporation ..51, 94
Alltech Electronics Co. 76
APC net 96
BCD Electro 94
Bisme Computer, Inc. 12
Comp-Recycler 92
Corporate Systems Center 87
Earth Computer Technologies 37
EPS 95
General Device Instruments 21, 94
Halted Specialties Co. 3
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 24
Laptop Computer Displays, Inc. 5
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 111
Shreve Systems 94
SuperVision 95
Techniks, Inc. 94

Software

Pioneer Hill Software 104
Software Clearance Outlet 20

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Advanced Educational Systems 17
Bisme Computer, Inc. 12
Earth Computer Technologies 37
EMAC, Inc. 37
J & M Microtek, Inc. 11
Micromint, Inc. 2
MicroAge 38
Motron 105
National Control Devices 96
Ohio Automation, Inc. 94
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
ParaMax, Inc. 17
Prairie Digital, Inc. 95
Reboot Electronics, Inc. 11
R.E. Smith 94
RMV Electronics, Inc. 95
Scott Edwards Electronics 112
Square 1 Electronics 5
Technological Arts 94
VersaTech Electronics 101

Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc....28
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies....88

DESIGN/ENGINEERING/ SERVICES

Capital Electronics Inc. 29, 105
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 95

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems 17
EMAC, Inc. 37

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store 59
The Greater Baltimore Hamboree and Computerfest 50

KITS

C & S Sales, Inc. 62, 90
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 14
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 75
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 89
Scott Edwards Electronics 112
Transtronics 95
Unicorn Electronics 6
Weeder Technologies 88
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 98

LASERS

Information Unlimited 47
MWK Industries 50
Resources Un-Ltd. 77

MISC/SURPLUS

Aljon Technologies, Inc. 28
All Electronics Corporation 69
Alltech Electronics Co. 76
Alltronics 13
Axin Financial Services, Inc. 25
Brigar Electronics 67
C and H Sales Company 46
Chieftronics 95
Circuit Specialists, Inc. 118
Consumertronics 39
Cruising Equipment Co. 9
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 14
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 75
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Images Company 94
Information Unlimited 47
Javanco....97
MCM Electronics 34
MDM Radio Ltd. 93
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 111
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 89
Resources Un-Ltd. 77
Roger's Systems Specialist 26
Shreve Systems 94
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 25
Surplus Traders 94
Topp Inc. 21
Unicorn Electronics 6
Viking International 16
Vision and Motion Surplus....80
Visitect, Inc. 59
Weeder Technologies 88

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research....12
Electronic Engineering Tools 94
General Device Instruments 21, 94
Intronics, Inc. 27
M²L Electronics....104
microEngineering Labs 109
Sinaco Electronic 94

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified 95
Baylin Publications....74
Consumertronics 39
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 9
Jade Products, Inc. 94
Mouser Electronics 17
Netcom 15
Square 1 Electronics 5
Surplus Sales Of Nebraska 82
Synergetics 99

ROBOTICS

RMV Electronics, Inc. 95

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications....74
The TV Doctor 68

SECURITY

All Phase Video-Security, Inc. 97
American Innovations, Inc. 5
Ar2 Communications Products 15
Marshall 63
Polaris Industries 109
Spy Outlet 95
Street Smart Security 105
Visitect, Inc. 59

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Images Company 94
Solar Electric Inc. 95

STEPPER MOTORS

RMV Electronics, Inc. 95

TELEPHONE/CELLULAR

American Innovations, Inc. 5
Ar2 Communications Products 15
CA Grapevine 59
Cellular Technology Group 91
Consumertronics 39
Electronic Service & Supplies 24
Jectech 94
M.F.M. Communications 82
S & N Cellular 6
Technical Advisory Group 93
U.S.A.C.E. International 81
Weeder Technologies 88

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics 74
Alfa Electronics 8
Allison Technology Corporation ..51, 94
Bell Electronics 24
C & S Sales, Inc. 62, 90
C and H Sales Company 46
Danbar Sales Company 7
Davilyn Corp. 5
Dexis 95, 104
Electro Tool, Inc. 63
MCM Electronics 34
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 34
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 92
Optoelectronics....119
Phelps Instruments 46
R & S Surplus....16
Test Equipment Plus 50
Test Equipment Sales 29
Test Lab Co. 21
Western Test Systems....52-53

TOOLS

Electro Tool, Inc. 63
Irata Systems 95
MCM Electronics 34
PATCO Service, Inc. 38
Roger's Systems Specialist 26
White-Star Electronics 105

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Javanco....97
Global Connections 59
PATCO Service, Inc. 38
Roger's Systems Specialist 26
The RF Connection 68

Use this index-by-product to find what you need *FAST!*

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

Rubber Boot Included

Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

$19.00 any qty

General
Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
*Dimensions:*188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200mV	100µV	±(1%rdg+2dgts)
2000mV	1mV	
20V	10mV	
200V	100mV	
1000V	1V	

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200µA	100nA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
2000µA	1µA	
20mA	10µA	
200mA	100µA	
10A	10mA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200V	100mV	±(1.2%rdg+10dgts)
750V	1V	

Resistance (Ω)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200Ω	100mΩ	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
2000Ω	1Ω	
20KΩ	10Ω	
200KΩ	100Ω	
2000KΩ	1KΩ	
20MΩ	10KΩ	±(2%rdg+10dgts)

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

ohFE Test
Measures transistor hFE.
Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz
Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms
Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10)
These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	$16.49	$14.49	$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe Set DC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As $85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connectiong three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

		PRICE EACH	
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	$99.00	$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	$6.95	----

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter; PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features
- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

Maximum Input	: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display	: 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: PM-128 - LCD Display PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method	: Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System *(cont.)*
(cont.)	
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time	: 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.5% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: PM-128 - 1mA DC PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: PM-128 - 9V DC PM-129 - 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Applications Include:
- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	$37.95

REDUCES ETCHING TIME!

Etching Chemicals/ Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

		PRICE EACH	
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input	: 199.99mV DC
Maximum Display	: 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: LCD Display
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.05% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: 1mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Features:
- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

		PRICE EACH				
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	$ 9.90	$ 7.09	$ 6.40	$ 5.86	$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93

!!!!!!!!!! SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com !!!!!!!!!!

Circuit Specialists Inc. www.cir.com

SINCE 1971

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.

800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard NOVUS

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s. capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811- 5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line. ***www.cir.com***

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

iCan Reaction Tune Another Receiver!

Reaction Tune the NEW ICOM IC-R10

Use the OptoLinx for computer controlling the ICOM IC-R10 $129.00

Computer Not Included

Another radio to tune, another reason to purchase the *Scout*.

Until now the AOR AR8000/2700 were the only hand held scanners to take advantage of the ***Scout's*** Patented Reaction Tune function. The Scout can now tune the new ICOM IC-R10 hand held scanner (shown below). Connection is easy: No modifications required - No custom cables to buy - Just plug and play.

Scanner hobbyists and communication professionals benefit from the ***Scout's*** unique functions. Whether you're searching for new frequencies in your neighborhood, or testing for interference, the ***Scout*** is the ultimate communications tool.

Armed with a 400 frequency memory register, the ***Scout*** does not record duplicate frequencies, instead it coordinates repeated frequencies into a hit register storing up to 255 hits per frequency. Attach it to your belt and begin your day, the ***Scout*** will alert you when a signal is received by its beeper or vibrator function.

You won't miss a thing with Reaction Tune. The ***Scout's*** CI-V compatible output allows it to interface to the AOR AR2700/AR8000, ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and now the new IC-R10 (shown oposite). The ***Scout*** captures the frequency, then sends the serial data to the receiver and tunes the scanner to the frequency for instant monitoring in less than one second. Recorded frequencies can be downloaded to a PC using the optional OptoLinx universal interface •

SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz frequency coverage
- Stores and records 400 frequencies in memory with 255 hits for each
- Interface to a PC for frequency download using optional OptoLinx PC interface
- Distinctive beeps indicate frequency hits, pager style vibrator for discreet recording
- Automatic EL backlight for night operation
- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph
- Frequencies are automatically saved when unit is turned off
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, IC-R10, and AOR AR2700, AR8000, and the Radio Shack Pro 2005/6 using the Optoelectronics OS456, Radio Shack Pro 2035/42 using the Optoelectronics OS535

$449 Includes Scout, DB32 Antenna, CC30 Case & Spectrum CD

Scout with ICOM IC-R10
Mono Cable required (shown)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800•327•5912

Check Out Our Web Site www.optoelectronics.com

OPTOELECTRONICS®

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS FOR A MODERN PLANET

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone • (954) 771•2050 Fax • (954) 771•2052

Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

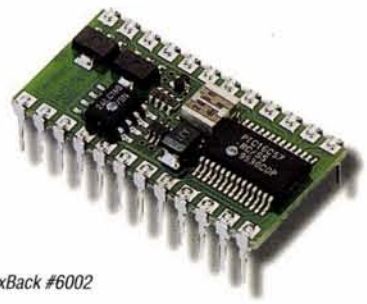
The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM Inc. ICOM IC-R10 not distributed by OPTOELECTRONICS, contact ICOM for information and availability.
Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

BASIC STAMP® COMPUTERS

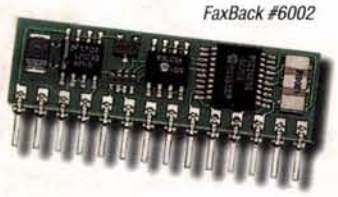
Tiny computers run PBASIC™ programs

Little Green Men from Mars

Bjarne Bergheim, Ken Christian, William Jackson, and Ben Strayer worked on "the Flying Saucer Project" at the University of California, Irvine. Their project, which used two BASIC Stamp II modules, was a literal flying saucer. Although not as dramatic as Hollywood versions, their saucer did indeed fly! And fortunately, it didn't come on Independence Day.



FaxBack #6002



FaxBack #6002

BS1-IC™ Module $34

- 8 I/O lines
- 80 PBASIC instructions max.
- 2000 instructions/sec.
- 2400 baud serial I/O
- 14-pin SIP module

Familiar PBASIC language with I/O instructions for pushbuttons, EEPROM access, potentiometers, pulse measurement, PWM, serial I/O, sound, etc.

BS2-IC™ Module $49

- 16 I/O lines
- 500 PBASIC™ instructions max.
- 4000 instructions/sec.
- 50k baud serial I/O
- 24-pin DIP module

Similar language as BS1, plus touch-tones, frequency generation, pulse counting, serial shift registers, X-10 powerline control, etc. I/O functions common to both modules have a higher resolution on the BS2-IC, due to its faster clock speed. With its rich feature set, the BS2-IC is the most popular BASIC Stamp we make.

FaxBack #6004

New! 4-line Serial LCD $109

New 4-line serial LCD display is fun and useful for projects that require interaction with people. The display only takes one I/O line to operate, and can be controlled using simple SEROUT instructions in your BASIC Stamp programs.

Visit us on the World Wide Web!

You'll Find:

- New Product News
- Application Notes
- Software Updates
- Customer Apps

http://www.parallaxinc.com

Parallax now offers Basic Stamp® Starter Kits.

All Starter Kits require use of an IBM PC running DOS.

New! BASIC Stamp® Rev. D Kit $79

This Starter Kit includes everything you need to get started with Rev. D Stamps. Includes our original BASIC Stamp rev. D, manual, software, and programming cable. If you are a teacher or student, ask us about special educational discounts.

New! Basic Stamp® 1 Starter Kit $99

Design your project today using the Basic Stamp 1. Includes a BS1-IC, carrier board, manual, software, and programming cable.

New! Basic Stamp® 2 Starter Kit $149

Take advantage of all the cool features of the Basic Stamp 2. This Starter kit includes the BS2-IC, carrier board, manual, software, and programming cable.

For more information on these kits visit our Website at: http://www.parallaxinc.com

PARALLAX INC.®

(888) 512-1024

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • Office/tech.: (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Web address: http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • **Austria** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Belgium** +32 4 377 5151 • **Bulgaria** +359 2 72 77 50 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588, +55 11 801 0045 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **Finland** +358 31 266 1885 • **France** +33 3 20 52 98 52 • **Germany** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hungary** +36 1363 6676 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Ireland** +44 1 977 683 665 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Italy** +39 0542 55400 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 10 450 4949 • **New Zealand** +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • **Poland** +48 34 648 882 • **Singapore** +65 296 3995 • **Slovak Republic** +42 7 580 2574 • **South Africa** +27 11 493 6242 • **Sweden** +46 70 576 14 54, +46 431 41 00 88 • **Switzerland** +49 241 918 900 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** (800) 344-4539 (Digi-Key), (800) 831-4242 (Jameco), (800) 538-5000 (JDR), (800) 652-6733 (Marlin P. Jones), (800) 467-7736 (DC Electronics), (415) 455-9330 (Mondo-Tronics).

PBASIC, BS1-IC, and BS2-IC are trademarks and BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary.

0497NVSL

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES